

# afra

FURNITURE


# 2024 SEATING price list

**USD Price List**

Seating

• feel it simple.  
• feel it home.

[www.afrafurniture.com](http://www.afrafurniture.com)

		INDEX	
● FAQ	06	DANUBE	144
FREIGHT PROGRAM	08	DIANE	146
SUSTAINABILITY	09	DIMA	148
		DOME	158
		DOMINA	162
		DOMINI	164
		DORIS	166
● Seating	10		
A		E	
ABBA	12	ELENI	168
ABBY	14	ENEA	172
ADDISON	16		
AKIRA	18	F	
ALISE	22	FELIS	174
ANDRY	24	FEO	176
ANN	28	FINN	178
ARIA	32	FLY	182
ARKI BENCH	34	FOX	188
ARKI SOFA	36	FREE	190
ARKI STOOL	40	FREY	192
ARTUR	42	FRIDA	196
ASTER	44	FROST	200
ATLANTA	48		
AUBREY	50	G	
AURORA	52	GIZELLE	202
AUSTIN	54	GLOBAL	206
AVA	56	GOSSIP	208
AVIGNON	58		
		H	
B		HELIA	210
BABILA	60	HERA	212
BABILA XL	80	HETRA	216
BIANCA	88	HOST	218
BLUME	90	HUGGY	222
BROOKE	92		
BUDDYHUB	94	I	
BUDDY	98	IKON BENCH	224
		ILA	226
C		INGA	230
CALLAS	108	INTRIGO	242
CAPRI	110		
CASTRO	112	J	
CHARLOTTE	114	JAMAICA	244
CLOE	118	JAZZ	248
COCO	120	JONES	252
COLUMBUS	124	JUNO	254
CORAL	128		
CORDELIA	130	K	
COSMOS	132	KALI	256
		KARO	258
D		KUADRA	260
DALIA	138		
DALLAS	140	L	
DANCE	142	LADA	284
		LAFILE	286
		LAGAN	288
		LAGOS	290
		LAHEY	292
		LAJA	294
		LEONOR	300
		LIAM	302
		LILAC	304
		LILIA	308
		LINEA	310
		LITIA	312
		LIVIA	314
		LOG	316
		LONDON	318
		LOTUS	320
		LUNA	322
		M	
		MACARON	326
		MALMO	328
		MARLA CHAIR	330
		MARLA ARMCHAIR	338
		MARLA STOOL	350
		MARLA LOUNGE, SOFA & POUF	354
		MATEO	356
		MEKA	358
		MELODY	370
		MELVIN	372
		MIKONOS	374
		MILA CHAIR	376
		MILA ARMCHAIR	384
		MILA STOOL	392
		MONA	394
		MURANO	398
		MYA	404
		N	
		NABIL	408
		NAIKA	410
		NAJA	414
		NAKIA	416
		NEMEA	418
		NICO	420
		NOA	422
		NOAH	430
		NOLITA	434
		NOLITA SOFA	438
		O	
		OLA	440
		OPHELIA	444
		ORFEY	448
		OSAKA	450
		OZIAS	462
		P	
		PANAREA	464
		PARKER	466
		PEARL	468
		PEONY	472
		PERSE	476
		PHILA	482
		PHOENIX	486
		PIA	490
		PORTO	492
		Q	
		QUEEN	494
		R	
		RAIL	496
		RALIA	498
		REMINO	500
		RENA	502
		RENO BANQUET	504
		RENO OFFICE	510
		RENO POUF	514
		REVA	516
		REX SOFA	518
		REZA	520
		RONA	522
		ROSELYS ARMCHAIR	524
		ROSELYS BARSTOOL	528
		RUBY	530
		S	
		SANDRA	532
		SELENE	534
		SELINE	536
		SNOW	540
		SOCIAL PLUS	542
		SOCIAL	546
		SOLINA	552
		SONY	554
		SOUL	556
		SOUVENIR	560
		SWIFT	562
		T	
		TALOS	564
		TARA	566
		TATAMI	568
		TEMPS	570
		THEO	574
		TIFFANY	576

TOLEDO	578
TOLI	580
TRENCH	582
TRIBECA	584
TWEET	586
U	
UZZO	598
V	
VIC	602
VITA	614
VIVAL	616
VOLT	618
W	
WOW ROUND	622
WOW SQUARE	630
Y	
YOUNG	632
Z	
ZENY	634
ZIPPO	636

● Finishes	638
Stain Wood and Metal Finish	639
Contemporary Wood And Metal Finishes	640
Powder Coated Finishes	641
Indoor/Outdoor Finishes	642
Polypropylene And Polycarbonate	643
Metal Finish For Outdoor, Wood Finish For Outdoor And CANE Finish	645
● Textiles	647
AFRA Graded-In Textiles	648
Grade 1- J.ennis Fabric	649
Grade 2- Mayer Fabric	650
Grade 3- Momentum Fabric	654
Grade 4- Camira Fabric	666
Contemporary Grade	669
Outdoor Fabric	683
Modern Textylene Collections	685
Modern Woven Collections	686
Textile Mesh & Rope Finish	687
● Terms & Conditions	689
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE	

## Across the board

### 1. Where are you from? What is the shipping address?

Afra Furniture is a Canadian company based in Montreal, Quebec.  
The shipping address is 523 Boul, Lebeau, Ville Saint-Laurent, Montreal, H4H 1S2

### 2. Where are Afra Furniture's products made?

The majority of the seating collection is made in Montreal with some items being made in Italy and France. Tables are made in Italy.

### 3. Are your products commercial/contract seating? Are they suitable for commercial, corporate, multi-family, and student housing?

All our types of furniture are for commercial/contract use. They are suitable for hospitality projects, restaurants, casinos, stadiums, corporate projects, multi-family residences, student housing, and commercial projects.

### 4. Do you sell to the US?

We have a well-established distribution network in the USA (including Puerto Rico and Hawaii), the Caribbean islands and Mexico.

### 5. Do I need to set up a trade account before order?

Please send your inquiry to [sales@afrafurniture.com](mailto:sales@afrafurniture.com) and we will get back to you for all information we need to proceed.

### 6. How is the freight calculated?

We work with freight companies everywhere in the US, and we arrange the custom clearance as well. Please consult the Freight Program for details.

### 7. What is the transit time from Montreal to the US?

Once the shipment is loaded in Montreal, it takes 2-4 days to arrive the East Coast states, 3-5 days for the Central states, and 4-7 days for the West Coast states.

### 8. Is there a minimum order request?

There is no minimum order request for our standard products. However, there will be an administration fee of \$250 per order for orders less than \$5,000.

### 9. What is your production lead time?

From reception of COM and deposit, our production lead time is 8 weeks for commercial projects, and 8-10 weeks for hospitality projects.

### 10. What is the warranty?

Our warranty starts with 2 years for some of the seating products and tables and goes up to 10 years depending on the items. For full warranty description, please check our terms and conditions.

### 11. Do you comply to Cal TB 17-2013? Do you provide BIFMA tests?

All items comply to Cal TB 17-2013, and some of the items are BIFMA tested.

### 12. What is your furniture's weight capacity?

All products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

### 13. What currency are the prices? What are the payment terms? What are the methods of payment?

For the US market, the prices are in American dollars. For the Canadian market, the prices are in Canadian dollars. Our regular payment terms are 50% deposit and balance prior to shipping. We accept payments by credit cards (VISA or MasterCard), wire transfer, or checks. Payment by ACH is not accepted due to cross-border services.

## Production inquiries

### 1. Are your products shipped assembled?

All seating products are shipped assembled. All tables, including table bases, are shipped semi-assembled.

### 2. Are your barstools available in counter height?

Most of the barstools are available with bar and counter height.

### 3. Do you do custom furniture?

We have the capacity to modify the sizes, finishes, and the design of some of our products. Certain conditions apply and minimum quantity per order may apply.

### 4. Do you have standard stain finishes? Do you do custom stain finishes?

We offer standard stain finishes. We also offer our customers custom solutions by matching their own finishes. There will be a surcharge of \$350.00 per folder.

### 5. Do you have standard metal and plastic finishes? Can you have custom metal and plastic finishes?

We offer standard metal and plastic finishes. All finishes are well described on the price list and the website. Custom metal finishes are available for certain products with surcharge per piece. We do not offer custom plastic finishes.

### 6. How does custom finishes affect the lead time? What is the procedure?

For custom finishes, lead time is 10-12 weeks. Custom finishes need to be submitted to Afra. Once the finishes are developed, samples will be sent to the customer for approval.

### 7. Are your furniture in COM or graded-in? What is the procedure to ship COM?

We offer COM, COL, graded-in options. All COM/COL should be sent to Afra Furniture, adding custom broker SECAM INTERNATIONAL for the custom clearance between US and Canada.

Ship to address for COM/COL:

Afra Furniture, 523 Boul, Lebeau, Ville St-Laurent, QC H4H 1S2

Custom broker for shipment clearance:

Secam International, 2728 Etienne Lenoir, Laval, QC H7R 0A3

### 8. Do you sell the table bases and the table tops separately?

All table bases and table tops with available prices solely for the table base and table top can be purchased separately. To determine the maximum size of the table top for each table base, please verify with our customer service at [sales@afrafurniture.com](mailto:sales@afrafurniture.com).

## Claims and Returns

### 1. Can orders be cancelled?

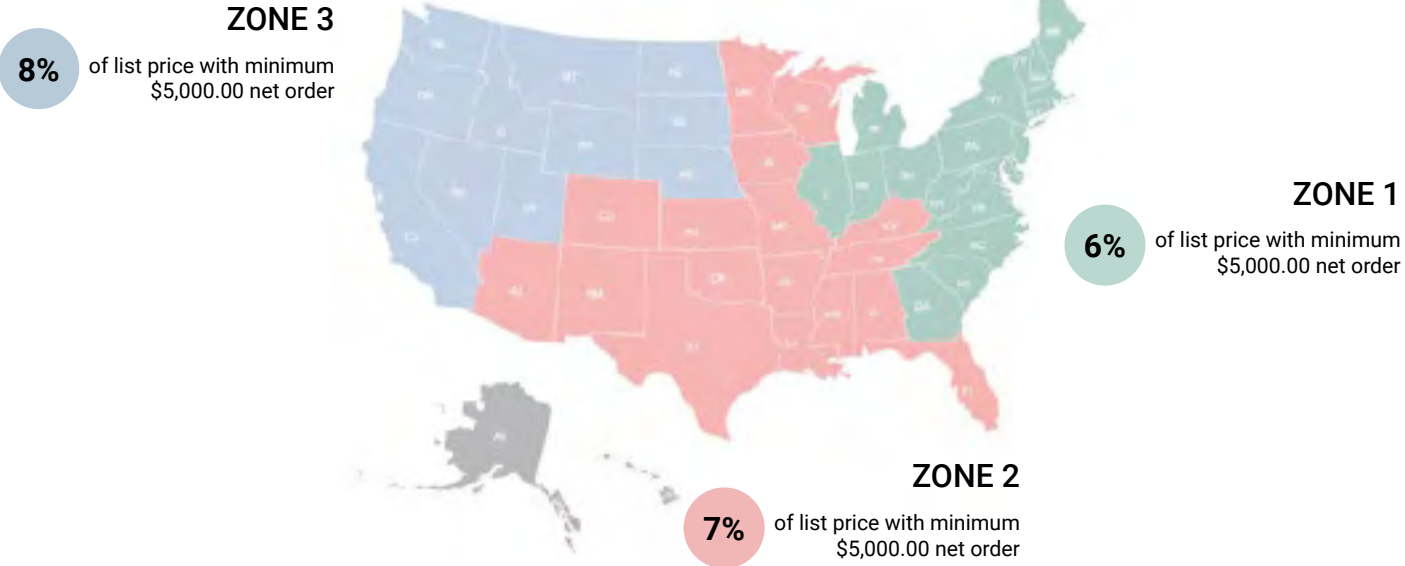
Orders are not subject to cancellation once PO and deposit are received.

### 2. What is your return policy?

Return is accepted with approved claim by Afra Furniture Customer Service. All returned products must be properly packaged in order to prevent further damage and must have a return authorization attached to the shipment, which is issued by AF otherwise shipment shall be refused. Returns are only subject to repairs and replacements.



FREIGHT PROGRAM



UNITED STATES

Alabama.....	Zone 2	Montana.....	Zone 2
Alaska.....	Please contact <a href="mailto:info@afrafurniture.com">info@afrafurniture.com</a>	Nebraska.....	Zone 3
Arizona.....	Zone 2	Nevada.....	Zone 2
Arkansas.....	Zone 2	New Hampshire.....	Zone 1
California.....	Zone 3	New Jersey.....	Zone 1
Colorado.....	Zone 2	New Mexico.....	Zone 2
Connecticut.....	Zone 1	New York.....	Zone 1
Delaware.....	Zone 1	North Carolina.....	Zone 1
Florida.....	Zone 2	North Dakota.....	Zone 3
Georgia.....	Zone 1	Ohio.....	Zone 1
Hawaii.....	Please contact <a href="mailto:info@afrafurniture.com">info@afrafurniture.com</a>	Oklahoma.....	Zone 2
Idaho.....	Zone 3	Oregon.....	Zone 3
Illinois.....	Zone 1	Pennsylvania.....	Zone 1
Indiana.....	Zone 1	Rhode Island.....	Zone 1
Iowa.....	Zone 2	South Carolina.....	Zone 2
Kansas.....	Zone 2	South Dakota.....	Zone 3
Kentucky.....	Zone 2	Tennessee.....	Zone 2
Louisiana.....	Zone 2	Texas.....	Zone 2
Maine.....	Zone 1	Utah.....	Zone 3
Maryland.....	Zone 1	Vermont.....	Zone 1
Massachusetts.....	Zone 1	Virginia.....	Zone 1
Michigan.....	Zone 1	Washington.....	Zone 2
Minnesota.....	Zone 2	West Virginia.....	Zone 2
Mississippi.....	Zone 2	Wisconsin.....	Zone 2
Missouri.....	Zone 2	Wyoming.....	Zone 3

OVERSIZE ITEMS

<b>ZONE 1</b> 8% of list price with minimum \$5,000.00 net order	<b>ZONE 2</b> 9% of list price with minimum \$5,000.00 net order	<b>ZONE 3</b> 10% of list price with minimum \$5,000.00 net order
---	---	--

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

For orders less than \$5,000 net, administration fee of \$250.00 per order applies with freight charge:

<b>ZONE 1: \$600.00 per pallet</b>	<b>ZONE 2: \$750.00 per pallet</b>	<b>ZONE 3: \$850.00 per pallet</b>
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Our Commitment to Environmental Sustainability



Our goal is to improve the quality of our lives by supporting sustainability, innovation and continuous growth. All raw materials are made in Europe with main sources being Italy and France. All of our products are commercial quality with respect to two equally important points: design/aesthetic and resistance, which insure sustainability. All production processes emphasize on material consumption in order to optimize resources and waste management, protect consumers’ and employees’ health, and prevent fires.

- 1. All wood materials come from FSC® C114358 certified forests.
- 2. Wooden components are 100% recyclable.
- 3. All plastic materials are made of high-quality raw materials and are recyclable and eco-compatible.
- 4. Polyurethane foam can be recycled through advanced mechanical machining processes becoming fuel.
- 5. 90% of shipping materials are recycled and reused, such as pallets and cardboard boxes.

Since 2017, we have been using water-based finishes, varnishes, adhesives and fire-retardant components that allow us to keep high quality while significantly reduce CO emissions.

Afra strives to protect the environment and to lead lives to respect nature with its production and consumption habits.



Multi-Use Chairs

- ABBA  
ANDRY  
ANN  
ARIA  
ATLANTA  
AUBREY  
AUSTIN  
BABILA  
BABILA XL  
BIANCA  
BLUME  
CHARLOTTE  
CLOE  
CORAL  
DALIA  
DALLAS  
DANUBE  
DIMA  
DOME  
DOMINA  
DOMINI  
FLY  
FINN  
FOX  
FREE  
FREY  
FROST  
GIZELLE  
GOSSIP  
HERA  
HETRA  
INGA  
INTRIGO  
JAMAICA  
JAZZ  
KUADRA  
LADA  
LAFILE  
LAJA
- LIAM  
LILAC  
LIVIA  
LONDON  
MACARON  
MARLA  
MATEO  
MEKA  
MELODY  
MILA  
NAIKA  
NAJA  
NAKIA  
NEMEA  
NOA  
OSAKA  
PARKER  
PEARL  
PIA  
PHOENIX  
ROSELYS  
RUBY  
SELENE  
SELINE  
SONY  
SOUL  
SWIFT  
TARA  
TEMPS  
TIFFANY  
TOLEDO  
TOLI  
TRENCH  
TWEET  
VIC  
VOLT  
YOUNG



Lounge Seatings

- AVA  
ADDISON  
ABBY  
BROOKE  
BUDDYHUB  
COLUMBUS  
CLOE  
DIMA  
DOMINA  
DALLAS  
DANCE  
FINN  
GIZELLE  
HOST  
HUGGY  
ILA  
LAGOS  
LITIA  
LOG  
LAHEY  
MACARON  
MALMO  
MARLA  
MATEO  
MEKA  
NAIKA  
NOAH  
PHOENIX  
PEARL  
PIA  
QUEEN  
RAIL  
REVA  
REZA  
RUBY
- SANDRA  
SELINE  
TARA  
TRENCH  
TRIBECA  
VIVAL



Stools

- ABBA  
ARTUR  
AUBREY  
AUSTIN  
ATLANTA  
BABILA  
CHARLOTTE  
DALLAS  
DIMA  
DOME  
FINN  
FREE  
FROST  
GIZELLE  
HETRA  
INGA  
JAZZ  
KUADRA  
LIAM  
LONDON  
MARLA  
MEKA  
MELODY  
MYA  
MILA  
NAJA  
NAIKA  
NAKIA  
NOAH  
OSAKA  
PEARL  
PHOENIX  
ROSELYS  
SOLINA  
SONY  
SWIFT  
TIFFANY  
TOLEDO  
TWEET
- NOAH  
VIC  
VOLT  
YOUNG



Modular Seating

- ARKI BENCH  
BUDDY  
COLUMBUS  
HOST  
IKON BENCH  
RENO  
REX SOFA  
RUBY  
SOCIAL  
SOCIAL PLUS  
UZZO  
ZIPPO



Outdoor Seating

- BABILA  
DOME  
GOSSIP  
INTRIGO  
MYA  
NOLITA  
PANAREA  
REMIND  
TRIBECA  
TATAMI  
VOLT



Stackables

- ABBA  
ARIA  
BLUME  
CLOE  
DOME  
FREE  
FREY  
INGA  
INTRIGO  
KUADRA  
LUNA  
NEMEA  
NOA  
PIA  
REMIND  
SELINE  
TRIBECA  
TWEET  
VOLT



Poufs

- DANCE POUF  
MEKA OTTOMAN  
MARLA  
NOAH  
WOW

ABBA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 10 years.

**Weight Capacity:** All Abba products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Stackable up to 20 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ABBA 1 CHAIR HER601CM-1	213						
	ABBA 1 COUNTER STOOL HER601BMC	311						
	ABBA 1 BARSTOOL HER601BM	311						

For orders over \$3,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$3,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: \$250.00 per skid.
- Zone 2: \$350.00 per skid.
- Zone 3: \$450.00 per skid.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ABBA ONE CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER601CM-1

Abba chair with plastic shell with scratch and slip resistance, frame made of 22mm tube. Shell available in 3 colours, dark grey, white, and red. Frame available in chrome for indoor use. Stacked 25pcs on dolly, 15pcs high on floor. White colour available with linking device. 10 colours availalbe with standard lead time of 8 weeks.

**H** 30,70

**W** 19,70

**D** 21,65

**SH** 17,30

**Location:**

For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:**

3

**ABBA ONE BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER601BM

Community barstool, stackable 6 pieces, fire retardant, scratch resistant polypropylene shell, metal frame with thickness 22mm in chrome finish.

**H** 44,00

**W** 21,65

**D** 20,90

**SH** 29,50

**Location:**

For indoor use

**ABBA ONE COUNTER STOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER601BMC

Community counterstool, stackable 6 pieces, fire reterdant, scratch resistant polypropylene shell, metal frame with thickness 22mm in chrome finish.

**H** 41,00

**W** 21,65

**D** 20,90

**SH** 26,50

**Location:**

For indoor use

**ABBA ONE CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER601CM-1  
Available in **QUICK SHIP**  
Shipping in 15 days maximum order of 50 pcs

PLASTIC FINISHES


RAL 9003

RAL 3020

RAL 7015

METAL FINISHES

Contemporary collections



CR Chromed steel

AFRA FURNITURE [www.afrafurniture.com](http://www.afrafurniture.com)

USD COMPLETE AFRA PRICELIST / 13

ABBY

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Abby products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ABBY ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER740MS	--	5,080	5,642	5,875	6,182	6,774	7,241
			6,50 yds	117,00 sq ft				
	ABBY TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER740MS-2	--	3,784	4,203	4,454	4,759	5,289	5,757
			6,50 yds	117,00 sq ft				
	ABBY SOFA ITEM CODE: HER740S	--	8,891	9,879	10,243	10,729	11,715	12,465
			11,60 yds	208,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ABBY ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER740MS

Beech wood frame with swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 27,15    W 30,30    D 28,75    SH 16,90    AH 17,15

COM(yds): 6,50

COL(sq ft): 117,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,55

ABBY SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER740S

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 27,15    W 65,00    D 28,75    SH 16,90    AH 17,15

COM(yds): 11,60

COL(sq ft): 208,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3):

ABBY TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER740MS-2

Beech wood frame with four leg base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 27,15    W 30,30    D 28,75    SH 16,90    AH 17,15

COM(yds): 6,50

COL(sq ft): 117,00






Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,55

# ADDISON

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Addison products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ADDISON L10 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER645MS-L10	--	1,611	1,796	1,960	2,132	2,406	2,672
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	ADDISON L21 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER645MS-L21	--	1,679	1,907	2,033	2,205	2,483	2,749
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	ADDISON D7 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER645MS-D7	--	1,821	2,066	2,190	2,365	2,649	2,914
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	ADDISON R13 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER645MS-R13	--	1,910	2,169	2,209	2,389	2,679	2,954
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	ADDISON S7 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER645MS-S7	--	1,393	1,696	1,775	1,951	2,219	2,488
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## ADDISON L10 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER645MS-L10

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell, ash wood base. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 35,05    W 30,30    D 29,15    SH 16,15    AH 25,60  
**COM(yds):** 3,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 63,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,65  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 35,20

## ADDISON D7 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER645MS-D7

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell, with polished chrome swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,05    W 30,30    D 29,15    SH 16,15    AH 25,60  
**COM(yds):** 3,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 63,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 40,80

## ADDISON S7 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER645MS-S7

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell, sled metal base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 35,05    W 30,30    D 29,15    SH 16,15    AH 25,60  
**COM(yds):** 3,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 63,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0.46  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 39.70

## ADDISON L21 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER645MS-L21

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell, ash wood swivel base. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 35,05    W 30,30    D 29,15    SH 16,15    AH 25,60  
**COM(yds):** 3,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 63,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 40,80

## ADDISON R13 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER645MS-R13

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell, metal swivel base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 35,05    W 30,30    D 29,15    SH 16,15    AH 25,60  
**COM(yds):** 3,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 63,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,65  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 44,00



AKIRA

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Akira products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	AKIRA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER873CM-1	578	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AKIRA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER873CM-2	--	623	677	674	690	712	758
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	AKIRA THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER873CM-3	--	618	672	669	686	708	754
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	AKIRA FOUR CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER873CM-4	--	614	667	665	681	703	749
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	AKIRA FIVE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER873CM-5	--	725	788	839	877	929	1,039
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	AKIRA ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER873BM-1	634	--	--	--	--	--	--

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.

2.

Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.

3.

Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

<div><div>AKIRA ONE CHAIR</div><div>ITEM CODE: HER873CM-1</div><div>Beech wood frame with solid seat and back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.</div><div><div>H 30,50</div><div>W 17,35</div><div>D 20,70</div><div>SH 17,70</div></div><div><div>COM(yds):</div><div>COL(sq ft):</div><div>Location:</div><div>Pieces per Box:</div><div>Packaging Volume(m3):</div><div>Gross Weight(lb):</div></div><div><div>–</div><div>–</div><div>For indoor use</div><div>2</div><div>0,30</div><div>13,45</div></div></div>			
<div><div>AKIRA TWO CHAIR</div><div>ITEM CODE: HER873CM-2</div><div>Beech wood frame with upholstered seat only. Lead time 8-10 weeks.</div><div><div>H 32,30</div><div>W 17,90</div><div>D 21,70</div><div>SH 18,10</div></div><div><div>COM(yds):</div><div>COL(sq ft):</div><div>Location:</div><div>Pieces per Box:</div><div>Packaging Volume(m3):</div><div>Gross Weight(lb):</div></div><div><div>0,50</div><div>9,00</div><div>For indoor use</div><div>2</div><div>0,30</div><div>13,00</div></div></div>			
<div><div>AKIRA THREE CHAIR</div><div>ITEM CODE: HER873CM-3</div><div>Beech wood frame with upholstered seat only. Lead time 8-10 weeks.</div><div><div>H 31,30</div><div>W 17,90</div><div>D 20,90</div><div>SH 18,10</div></div><div><div>COM(yds):</div><div>COL(sq ft):</div><div>Location:</div><div>Pieces per Box:</div><div>Packaging Volume(m3):</div><div>Gross Weight(lb):</div></div><div><div>0,50</div><div>9,00</div><div>For indoor use</div><div>2</div><div>0,30</div><div>13,45</div></div></div>			
<div><div>AKIRA FOUR CHAIR</div><div>ITEM CODE: HER873CM-4</div><div>Beech wood frame with upholstered seat only. Lead time 8-10 weeks.</div><div><div>H 31,50</div><div>W 20,90</div><div>D 17,90</div><div>SH 18,10</div></div><div><div>COM(yds):</div><div>COL(sq ft):</div><div>Location:</div><div>Pieces per Box:</div><div>Packaging Volume(m3):</div><div>Gross Weight(lb):</div></div><div><div>0,50</div><div>9,00</div><div>For indoor use</div><div>2</div><div>0,30</div><div>12,80</div></div></div>			
<div><div>AKIRA FIVE CHAIR</div><div>ITEM CODE: HER873CM-5</div><div>Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.</div><div><div>H 31,50</div><div>W 18,10</div><div>D 21,50</div><div>SH 18,30</div></div><div><div>COM(yds):</div><div>COL(sq ft):</div><div>Location:</div><div>Pieces per Box:</div><div>Packaging Volume(m3):</div><div>Gross Weight(lb):</div></div><div><div>1,10</div><div>20,00</div><div>For indoor use</div><div>2</div><div>0,30</div><div>14,80</div></div></div>			
<div><div>AKIRA ONE BARSTOOL</div><div>ITEM CODE: HER873BM-1</div><div>Beech wood frame with solid seat and back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.</div><div><div>H 40,60</div><div>W 17,70</div><div>D 20,70</div><div>SH 29,95</div></div><div><div>Location:</div><div>Pieces per Box:</div><div>Packaging Volume(m3):</div><div>Gross Weight(lb):</div></div><div><div>For indoor use</div><div>1</div><div>0,26</div><div>14,80</div></div></div>			
<div>AFRA FURNITURE <a href="http://www.afrafurniture.com">www.afrafurniture.com</a></div>			



Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	AKIRA TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER873BM-2	--	712	773	767	783	805	851
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	AKIRA THREE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER873BM-3	--	707	769	762	778	800	847
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	AKIRA FOUR BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER873BM-4	--	700	761	755	771	793	840
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	AKIRA FIVE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER873BM-5	--	812	882	932	970	1,022	1,132
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

AKIRA TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER873BM-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat only. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 40,40

W 17,90

D 20,30

SH 30,10

COM(yds):

0,50

COL(sq ft):

9,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,26

Gross Weight(lb):

14,80

AKIRA FOUR BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER873BM-4

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat only. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 41,30

W 17,90

D 20,50

SH 30,10

COM(yds):

0,50

COL(sq ft):

9,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

14,80

AKIRA THREE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER873BM-3

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat only. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 41,33

W 17,71

D 20,47

SH 29,92

COM(yds):

0,50

COL(sq ft):

9,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

14,80

AKIRA FIVE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER873BM-5

Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 41,30

W 17,70

D 20,70

SH 29,90

COM(yds):

1,10

COL(sq ft):

20,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

14,80

ALISE

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Alise products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ALISE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER870CM	--	748	831	870	942	1,008	1,127
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	ALISE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER870AM	--	953	1,059	1,119	1,225	1,320	1,489
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	ALISE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER870BM	--	960	1,066	1,080	1,140	1,194	1,289
			1,35 yds	25,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

<b>ALISE CHAIR</b> ITEM CODE: HER870CM					<b>ALISE ARMCHAIR</b> ITEM CODE: HER870AM				
Chair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Lead time 8 weeks.					Armchair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Lead time 8 weeks.				
<b>H</b> 32,30	<b>W</b> 20,10	<b>D</b> 22,80	<b>SH</b> 19,30		<b>H</b> 32,30	<b>W</b> 21,30	<b>D</b> 24,00	<b>SH</b> 19,30	<b>AH</b> 26,40
<b>COM(yds):</b>				1,50	<b>COM(yds):</b>				1,80
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>				27,00	<b>COL(sq ft):</b>				32,00
<b>Location:</b>				For indoor use	<b>Location:</b>				For indoor use
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>				2	<b>Pieces per Box:</b>				1
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>				0,4	<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>				0,29
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>				36,59	<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>				23,58







<b>ALISE BARSTOOL</b> ITEM CODE: HER870BM			
Barstool with upholstered plywood foam shell. Lead time 8 weeks.			
<b>H</b> 41,30	<b>W</b> 19,70	<b>D</b> 21,10	<b>SH</b> 30,70
<b>COM(yds):</b>		1,35	
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>		25,00	
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,31	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		22,48	

ANDRY

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Andry products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ANDRY L13 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER666AM-L13	--	1,023	1,185	1,210	1,310	1,471	1,624
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANDRY L17 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER666AM-L17	--	1,123	1,367	1,381	1,481	1,650	1,803
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANDRY D1 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER666AM-D1	--	1,296	1,472	1,479	1,580	1,753	1,906
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANDRY P4 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER666AM-P4	--	886	1,033	1,055	1,142	1,284	1,438
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANDRY R1 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER666AM-R1	--	1,243	1,411	1,423	1,523	1,694	1,846
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANDRY R10 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER666AM-R10	--	955	1,244	1,146	1,234	1,380	1,471
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ANDRY L13 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER666AM-L13

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered with ash wood base.

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 33,05

W 23,65

D 23,65

SH 18,50

AH 25,20

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

0,22

22,50

ANDRY D1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER666AM-D1

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with chrome steel swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 33,05

W 23,65

D 23,65

SH 18,50

AH 25,20

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

0,25

28,65

ANDRY R1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER666AM-R1

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with metal swivel base in polished chrome or black powder coated matte finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,05

W 23,65

D 23,65

SH 18,50

AH 25,20

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

0,25

28,65

ANDRY L17 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER666AM-L17

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered with swivel ash wood base. Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 33,05

W 23,65

D 23,65

SH 18,50

AH 25,20

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

0,22

22,50

ANDRY P4 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER666AM-P4

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, metal base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 33,05

W 23,65

D 23,65

SH 18,50

AH 25,20

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

0,22

19,40

ANDRY R10 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER666AM-R10

Molded foam shell, fully upholstered with metal swivel adjustable base with casters in polished chrome finish. Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 33,05/36,20

W 23,65

D 23,65

SH 18,50/21,65

AH 25,20/28,35

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

0,35

20,95

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Andry products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ANDRY R16 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER666AM-R16	--	1,099	1,391	1,391	1,479	1,637	1,789
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANDRY S5 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER666AM-S5	--	934	1,146	1,094	1,182	1,326	1,418
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ANDRY R16 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER666AM-R16

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with metal swivel base in polished chrome or black powder coated matte finish. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 33,05    W 23,65    D 23,65    SH 18,50    AH 25,20  
COM(yds): 2,00  
COL(sq ft): 36,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,25  
Gross Weight(lb): 20,95

ANDRY S5 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER666AM-S5

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, metal base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)







H 33,85    W 23,65    D 23,65    SH 18,50    AH 26,00  
COM(yds): 2,00  
COL(sq ft): 36,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,22  
Gross Weight(lb): 20,30

ANN

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Ann products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ANN L5 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER623AM-L5	--	1,046	1,187	1,093	1,210	1,281	1,428
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANN L12 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER623AM-L12	--	971	1,078	1,173	1,270	1,425	1,573
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANN L17 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER623AM-L17	--	1,005	1,242	1,200	1,287	1,435	1,526
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANN L28 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER623AM-L28	--	1,151	1,279	1,372	1,470	1,635	1,783
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANN D1 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER623AM-D1	--	1,177	1,306	1,400	1,496	1,662	1,811
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANN P4 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER623AM-P4	--	811	920	985	1,073	1,209	1,362
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ANN L5 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER623AM-L5

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, ash wood base. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 31,10    W 24,40    D 23,60    SH 18,10    AH 24,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00

**COL(sq ft):** 36,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,80

**ANN L17 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER623AM-L17

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, ash wood swivel base. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 31,10    W 24,40    D 23,60    SH 18,10    AH 24,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00

**COL(sq ft):** 36,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,46

**ANN D1 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER623AM-D1

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with chrome steel swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,10    W 24,40    D 23,60    SH 18,10    AH 24,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00

**COL(sq ft):** 36,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 30,85

**ANN L12 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER623AM-L12

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, ash wood base, BIFMA tested. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 31,10    W 24,40    D 23,60    SH 18,10    AH 24,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00

**COL(sq ft):** 36,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,40

**ANN L28 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER623AM-L28

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, with ash wood base with black powder coated metal plate. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,10    W 24,40    D 23,60    SH 18,10    AH 24,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00

**COL(sq ft):** 36,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 30,85

**ANN P4 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER623AM-P4

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with steel swivel base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,10    W 24,40    D 23,60    SH 18,10    AH 24,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00

**COL(sq ft):** 36,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,80

ANN

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Ann products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ANN R1 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER623AM-R1	--	1,161	1,289	1,382	1,479	1,644	1,792
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANN R10 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER623AM-R10	--	870	1,061	1,077	1,164	1,307	1,397
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ANN R16 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER623AM-R16	--	1,023	1,315	1,369	1,456	1,611	1,763
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ANN R1 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER623AM-R1

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with metal swivel base in polished chrome or black powder coated matt finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,10    **W** 24,40    **D** 23,60    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 24,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 30,85

**ANN R16 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER623AM-R16

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with metal swivel base in polished chrome or black powder coated matt finish. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

**H** 31,10    **W** 24,40    **D** 23,60    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 24,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,35

**ANN R10 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER623AM-R10

Molded foam, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable metal base in polished chrome finish with casters. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

**H** 30.35/33.50    **W** 24,40    **D** 23,60    **SH**16.50/19.65  
**AH** 23.25/26.40

**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,35









ARIA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Aria products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Up to 4 pcs.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ARIA 64-11/4 ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-11/4	813	--	--	--	--	--	--
	ARIA 64-11/3 ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-11/3	--	857	877	953	974	1,044	1,085
			0,70 yds	13,00 sq ft				
	ARIA 64-11/2 ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-11/2	--	940	979	1,052	1,101	1,101	1,292
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	ARIA 64-14/4 ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-14/4	947	--	--	--	--	--	--
	ARIA 64-14/3 ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-14/3	--	1,004	1,024	1,120	1,131	1,199	1,245
			0,70 yds	13,00 sq ft				
	ARIA 64-14/2 ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-14/2	--	1,131	1,178	1,248	1,292	1,396	1,496
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ARIA 64-11/4**  
ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-11/4  
Beech wood frame with solid seat and back.  
Stackable 4 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,05      **W** 19,70      **D** 20,50      **SH** 17,70

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,80

**ARIA 64-11/2**  
ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-11/2  
Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back.Stack-able 4 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,05      **W** 19,70      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** 18,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,70

**ARIA 64-14/3**  
ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-14/3  
Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and solid back.  
Stackable 3 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,05    **W** 22,85    **D** 20,50    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 23,40

**COM(yds):** 0,70

**COL(sq ft):** 13,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,65

**ARIA 64-11/3**  
ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-11/3  
Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and solid back.  
Stackable 4 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,05      **W** 19,70      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 0,70

**COL(sq ft):** 13,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,25

**ARIA 64-14/4**  
ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-14/4  
Beech wood frame with solid seat and back.  
Stackable 3 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,05    **W** 22,85    **D** 20,50    **SH** 17,70    **AH** 23,40

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,20

**ARIA 64-14/2**  
ITEM CODE: HERPAL64-14/2  
Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Stack-able 3 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,05    **W** 22,85    **D** 20,50    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 23,40

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** 18,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39


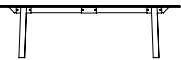
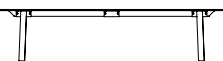
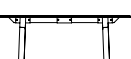
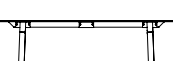
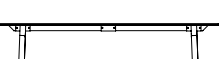
**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,10

AR KI BENCH

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Arki Benches Products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE Grade F	LIST PRICE Grade G
	AR KI BENCH ARKB-46.85x14.20 HERPEDARKB-46.90x14.20xH18.15	1,359	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AR KI BENCH ARKB-63x14.20 HERPEDARKB-63x14.20xH18.15	1,626	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AR KI BENCH ARKB-78.50x14.20 HERPEDARKB-78.50x14.20xH18.15	1,753	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AR KI BENCH ARKW-46.85x14.20 HERPEDARKW-46.90x14.20xH18.15	1,840	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AR KI BENCH ARKW-63x14.20 HERPEDARKW-63x14.20xH18.15	2,054	--	--	--	--	--	--
	AR KI BENCH ARKW-78.50x14.20 HERPEDARKW-78.50x14.20xH18.15	2,234	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**AR KI BENCH ARKB-46.85x14.20**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDARKB-46.90x14.20xH18.15

Lead time 8 weeks. Solid laminate HPL seat in black finish with anti-fingerprint protection and white finish, reinforced steel bar and steel trestle legs.Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 18,10	<b>W</b> 46,90	<b>D</b> 14,20
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,05	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	33,10	

**AR KI BENCH ARKB-78.50x14.20**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDARKB-78.50x14.20xH18.15

Lead time 8 weeks. Solid laminate HPL seat in black finish with anti-fingerprint protection and white finish, reinforced steel bar and steel trestle legs.Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 18,10	<b>W</b> 78,40	<b>D</b> 14,20
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,07	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	53,00	

**AR KI BENCH ARKW-63x14.20**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDARKW-63x14.20xH18.15

Lead time 8 weeks. Solid laminate HPL seat in black finish with anti-fingerprint protection and white finish, reinforced steel bar and solid oak trestle legs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 18,10	<b>W</b> 62,60	<b>D</b> 14,20
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,06	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	36,40	

For finishes see page - 642

**AR KI BENCH ARKB-63x14.20**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDARKB-63x14.20xH18.15

Lead time 8 weeks. Solid laminate HPL seat in black finish with anti-fingerprint protection and white finish, reinforced steel bar and steel trestle legs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 18,10	<b>W</b> 62,60	<b>D</b> 14,20
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,06	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	39,70	

**AR KI BENCH ARKW-46.85x14.20**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDARKW-46.90x14.20xH18.15

Lead time 8 weeks. Solid laminate HPL seat in black finish with anti-fingerprint protection and white finish, reinforced steel bar and solid oak trestle legs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 18,10	<b>W</b> 46,90	<b>D</b> 14,20
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,05	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	29,80	

**AR KI BENCH ARKW-78.50x14.20**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDARKW-78.50x14.20xH18.15

Lead time 8 weeks. Solid laminate HPL seat in black finish with anti-fingerprint protection and white finish, reinforced steel bar and solid oak trestle legs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.







<b>H</b> 18,10	<b>W</b> 78,40	<b>D</b> 14,20
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,07	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	43,00	

ARKI  
SOFA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks,

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Arki Sofa products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	ARKI SOFA AS0010 ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0010	--	--	4,455	--	--	--	--
	ARKI SOFA AS0012 ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0012	--	--	5,291	--	--	--	--
	ARKI SOFA AS0020 ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0020	--	--	8,206	--	--	--	--
	ARKI SOFA AS0022 ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0022	--	--	9,159	--	--	--	--
	ARKI SOFA AS0030 ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0030	--	--	5,206	--	--	--	--
	ARKI SOFA AS0031 ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0031	--	--	5,587	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- 1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- 2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- 3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ARKI SOFA AS0010**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0010

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,15      **W** 38,60      **D** 31,90      **SH** 15,75

**Location:** For outdoor/indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,60

**Gross Weight(lb):** 45,20

**ARKI SOFA AS0020**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0020

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,15      **W** 77,15      **D** 31,90      **SH** 15,75

**Location:** For outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,17

**Gross Weight(lb):** 97,00

**ARKI SOFA AS0030**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0030

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,15      **W** 30,70      **D** 57,50      **SH** 15,75

**Location:** For outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,85

**Gross Weight(lb):** 67,25

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page -648

**ARKI SOFA AS0012**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0012

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,15      **W** 40,95      **D** 31,90      **SH** 15,75      **AH** 24,40

**Location:** For outdoor/indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 25,2

**Gross Weight(lb):** 59,50

**ARKI SOFA AS0022**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0022

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,15      **W** 79,55      **D** 31,90      **SH** 15,75      **AH** 24,40

**Location:** For outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,17

**Gross Weight(lb):** 106,96

**ARKI SOFA AS0031**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0031

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,15      **W** 31,90      **D** 57,50      **SH** 15,75      **AH** 24,40

**Location:** For outdoor use


**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,85

**Gross Weight(lb):** 72,75

# ARKI SOFA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks,  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Arki Sofa products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	ARKI SOFA AS0040 ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0040	--	--	4,455	--	--	--	--
	ARKI SOFA AS0111 ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0111	--	--	5,291	--	--	--	--
	ARKI SOFA AS0121 ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0121	--	--	8,206	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## ARKI SOFA AS0040

ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0040

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 15,75      **W** 38,60      **D** 30,70      **SH** 15,75  
**Location:** For outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,60  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 36,40

## ARKI SOFA AS0121

ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0121

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,15      **W** 78,35      **D** 31,90      **SH** 15,75  
**Location:** For outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,21  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 104,75

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page -648

## ARKI SOFA AS0111

ITEM CODE: HERPEDAS0111

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,15      **W** 39,75      **D** 31,90      **SH** 15,75  
**Location:** For outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,64  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 52,90

# ARKI STOOL

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Arki Stool products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ARKI STOOL ARKW6 ITEM CODE: HERPEDARKW-6	960	--	--	--	--	--	--

**ARKI STOOL ARKW6**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDARKW-6  
Solid oak seat and legs in natural or black finish. Swivel metal base with gas lift device in white, black or transparent powder coated finish. Lead time 8 years.

**H** 25,60-29,70    **W** 19,70    **D** 19,70    **SH** 25,60-29,70  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,15  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,55

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

For finishes see page 638

ARTUR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Artur products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ARTUR CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER831CM	--	887	984	1,021	1,099	1,227	1,282
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	ARTUR BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER831BM	--	1,136	1,262	1,286	1,363	1,505	1,553
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	ARTUR LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER831MS	--	1,296	1,439	1,505	1,634	1,839	1,930
			2,80 yds	50,00 sq ft				
	ARTUR SOFA ITEM CODE: HER831S	--	2,502	2,780	2,868	3,071	3,422	3,561
			4,50 yds	81,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For brass cups, surcharge of \$135.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Artur Chair, Artur Lounge, Artur Barstool:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Artur Sofa:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested. All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ARTUR CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER831CM

Beech wood frame, available with brass caps for the legs and nail head trim with surcharge. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,30

W 20,05

D 21,65

SH 18,90

COM(yds): 1,80

COL(sq ft): 32,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32

ARTUR LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER831MS

Beech wood frame, available with brass caps for the legs and nail head trim with surcharge. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 30,30

W 24,40

D 24,80

SH 17,30

COM(yds): 2,80

COL(sq ft): 50,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,40

Gross Weight(lb): 38,64

ARTUR BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER831BM

Beech wood frame with brass finish kick plate, available with brass caps for the legs and nail head trim with surcharge. Available in counter height with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 45,30

W 20,05

D 20,05

SH 32,65

COM(yds): 1,80

COL(sq ft): 32,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,40

Gross Weight(lb):

ARTUR SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER831S

Beech wood frame, available with brass caps for the legs and nail head trim with surcharge. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,30

W 48,40

D 24,80

SH 17,30

COM(yds): 4,50

COL(sq ft): 81,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,82

Gross Weight(lb): 93,65



ASTER

Production Lead Time:







10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Aster products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade A
	ASTER 1M CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER900CM-1M	944 1,50 yds	944
	ASTER 2W CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER900CM-2W	1,190 1,50 yds	1,190
	ASTER 1M ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER900AM-1M	1,050 1,50 yds	1,050
	ASTER 2W ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER900AM-2W	1,280 1,50 yds	1,280
	ASTER 1M BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER900BM-1M	1,085 1,00 yds	1,085
	ASTER 2M BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER900BM-2M	1,045 1,00 yds	1,045

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ASTER 1M CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER900CM-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 31,50      **W** 22,45      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,90  
**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ASTER 1M ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER900AM-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70    **W** 26,40    **D** 20,50    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 25,50  
**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ASTER 1M BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER900BM-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 38,20      **W** 20,50      **D** 19,70      **SH** 30,00  
**COM(yds):** 1,00  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ASTER 2W CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER900CM-2W

Top in hand-woven PVC tubular belt top wrapped around metal frame, iroko wood base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, natural wood finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 31,50      **W** 22,45      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,90  
**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ASTER 2W ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER900AM-2W

Top in hand-woven PVC tubular belt top wrapped around metal frame, iroko wood base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, natural wood finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70    **W** 26,40    **D** 20,50    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 25,50  
**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ASTER 2M BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER900BM-2M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.






**H** 41,35      **W** 18,10      **D** 22,25      **SH** 30,00  
**COM(yds):** 1,00  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

ASTER

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Aster products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade A
	ASTER 1M LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER900MS-1M	1,349 4,00 yds	1,349
	ASTER 2M LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER900MS-2M	2,154 4,50 yds	2,154
	ASTER 3M LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER900MS-3M	3,297 6,00 yds	3,297
	ASTER S-1M SOFA ITEM CODE: HER900S-1M	3,723 8,00 yds	3,723
	ASTER 3M SOFA ITEM CODE: HER900S-3M	6,204 12,00 yds	6,204

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ASTER 1M LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER900MS-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70    **W** 26,40    **D** 20,50    **SH** 17,00    **AH** 22,00

**COM(yds):** 4,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ASTER 3M LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER900MS-3M

Hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and base aroud metal frame, and upholstered base with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,10    **W** 37,40    **D** 35,40    **SH** 17,00    **AH** 22,00

**COM(yds):** 6,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ASTER 3M SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER900S-3M

Hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and base around metal frame, and upholstered base with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,10    **W**57,90    **D**35,40    **SH** 16,50

**COM(yds):** 12,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ASTER 2M LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER900MS-2M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and metal base with upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon on wood base. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, a natural wood finish, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 29,55    **W** 28,75    **D** 30,70    **SH** 16,50    **AH** 22,00

**COM(yds):** 4,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ASTER S-1M SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER900S-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and metal base with upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon on wood base. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, a natural wood finish, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 29,95    **W**57,90    **D**27,55    **SH** 16,50

**COM(yds):** 8,00







**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

# ATLANTA

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Atlanta products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ATLANTA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER782CM-1	--	928	1,043	1,072	1,157	1,297	1,427
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	ATLANTA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER782CM-2	--	1,135	1,274	1,291	1,373	1,520	1,648
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	ATLANTA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER782AM-1	--	1,023	1,149	1,187	1,286	1,446	1,599
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	ATLANTA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER782AM-2	--	1,231	1,383	1,407	1,502	1,671	1,821
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	ATLANTA ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER782BM-1	--	1,127	1,265	1,277	1,359	1,502	1,627
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	ATLANTA TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER782BM-2	--	1,361	1,529	1,522	1,597	1,744	1,858
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## ATLANTA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER782CM-1  
Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,30      W 21,25      D 24,00      SH 19,30  
COM(yds): 1,80  
COL(sq ft): 33,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2

## ATLANTA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER782AM-1  
Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,30    W 21,25    D 24,00    SH 19,30    AH 24,80  
COM(yds): 2,10  
COL(sq ft): 38,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1

## ATLANTA ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER782BM-1  
Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Available in counter height with seat height 24". Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 40,15      W 21,25      D 20,50      SH 31,50  
COM(yds): 1,80  
COL(sq ft): 33,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1

## ATLANTA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER782CM-2  
Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers. Upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,30      W 21,25      D 24,00      SH 19,30  
COM(yds): 1,80  
COL(sq ft): 33,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2

## ATLANTA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER782AM-2  
Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers. Upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,30    W 21,25    D 24,00    SH 19,30    AH 24,80  
COM(yds): 2,10  
COL(sq ft): 38,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1



## ATLANTA TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER782BM-2  
Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with upholstered seat and back. Available in counter height with seat height 24". Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 40,15      W 21,25      D 20,50      SH 31,50  
COM(yds): 1,80  
COL(sq ft): 33,00  
Location: For indoor use

# AUBREY

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Aubrey products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	AUBREY CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER821CM	--	749	860	894	962	1,078	1,185
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	AUBREY ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER821AM	--	978	1,050	1,086	1,164	1,297	1,464
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	AUBREY BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER821BM	--	912	996	1,026	1,078	1,179	1,300
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## AUBREY CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER821CM

Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 35,00	W 20,05	D 22,05	SH 18,50
COM(yds):			1,50
COL(sq ft):			27,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			2
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,37
Gross Weight(lb):			18,75

## AUBREY BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER821BM

Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Available in counter height with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 42,15	W 18,15	D 20,50	SH 31,50
COM(yds):			1,15
COL(sq ft):			21,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,35
Gross Weight(lb):			20,00

## AUBREY ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER821AM

Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,00	W 21,65	D 22,05	SH 18,50	AH 28,00
COM(yds):				1,75
COL(sq ft):				32,00
Location:			For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:				1
Packaging Volume(m3):				0,33
Gross Weight(lb):				22,00

AURORA

Production Lead Time:

10-12 weeks

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Aurora products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	AURORA ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER861AM	--	1,389	1,546	1,640	1,799	1,943	2,198
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft				

AURORA ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER861AM

Aurora is made out of metal frame with upholstered shell.  
Production lead time is 10-12 weeks. Warranty 5 years  
against construction defects.

H 30,00

W 24,80

D 23,65

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

3,00

COL(sq ft):

54,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):







--

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.



AUSTIN

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Austin products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	AUSTIN ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER780CM-1	--	858	953	994	1,077	1,209	1,379
			2,00 yds	31,00 sq ft				
	AUSTIN TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER780CM-2	--	994	1,105	1,153	1,227	1,358	1,482
			2,00 yds	31,00 sq ft				
	AUSTIN ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER780AM-1	--	939	1,043	1,095	1,193	1,345	1,542
			2,25 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	AUSTIN TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER780AM-2	--	1,099	1,221	1,256	1,343	1,492	1,635
			2,25 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	AUSTIN ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER780BM-1	--	1,029	1,143	1,174	1,253	1,389	1,560
			2,00 yds	31,00 sq ft				
	AUSTIN TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER780BM-2	--	1,203	1,336	1,386	1,466	1,612	1,791
			2,00 yds	31,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

AUSTIN ONE CHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER780CM-1

Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90      W 21,25      D 24,00      SH 19,30  
COM(yds): 2,00  
COL(sq ft): 31,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,48

AUSTIN ONE ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER780AM-1

Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90    W 21,25    D 24,00    SH 19,30    AH 25,20  
COM(yds): 2,25  
COL(sq ft): 36,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

AUSTIN ONE BARSTOOL  
ITEM CODE: HER780BM-1

Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Available in counter height with seat height 24". Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 40,95      W 21,25      D 20,50      SH 31,50  
COM(yds): 2,00  
COL(sq ft): 31,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,37

AUSTIN TWO CHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER780CM-2

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers with fully upholstered shell. [Lead time 6-8 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 31,90      W 21,25      D 24,00      SH 19,30  
COM(yds): 2,00  
COL(sq ft): 31,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,48

AUSTIN TWO ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER780AM-2

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers with fully upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90    W 21,25    D 24,00    SH 19,30    AH 25,20  
COM(yds): 2,25  
COL(sq ft): 36,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

AUSTIN TWO BARSTOOL  
ITEM CODE: HER780BM-2

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with fully upholstered shell. Available in counter height with seat height 24". [Lead time 6-8 weeks. Please check avail- ability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 40,95      W 21,25      D 20,50      SH 31,50  
COM(yds): 2,00  
COL(sq ft): 31,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,37








AVA

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Ava products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	AVA L14 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER665MS-L14	--	1,514	1,717	1,839	2,000	2,257	2,613
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	AVA L21 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER665MS-L21	--	1,580	1,796	1,911	2,073	2,334	2,692
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	AVA L32 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER665MS-L32	--	1,273	1,493	1,523	1,792	1,898	2,665
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	AVA D9 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER665MS-D9	--	1,737	1,974	2,087	2,247	2,515	2,882
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	AVA R13 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER665MS-R13	--	1,695	1,926	2,039	2,201	2,466	2,832
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	AVA S7 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER665MS-S7	--	1,288	1,511	1,569	1,851	2,063	2,476
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

AVA L14 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER665MS-L14

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell with ash wood base. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,30

W 31,90

D 30,00

SH 16,55

AH 23,60

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,30

60,00

For indoor use

1

0,40

30,80

AVA L32 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER665MS-L32

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell, with ash wood base. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,30

W 31,90

D 30,00

SH 16,55

AH 23,60

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,30

60,00

For indoor use

1

0,40

36,30

AVA R13 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER665MS-R13

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell with swivel metal base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30

W 31,90

D 30,00

SH 16,55

AH 23,60

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,30

60,00

For indoor use

1

0,40

39,70

AVA L21 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER665MS-L21

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell with ash wood swivel base. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,30

W 31,90

D 30,00

SH 16,55

AH 23,60

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,30

60,00

For indoor use

1

0,40

36,30

AVA D9 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER665MS-D9

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell with swivel metal base in polished stainless steel. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30

W 31,90

D 30,00

SH 16,55

AH 23,60

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,30

60,00

For indoor use

1

0,40

57,30

AVA S7 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER665MS-S7

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell with sled metal base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,30

W 31,90

D 30,30

SH 16,55

AH 23,60

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,30

60,00

For indoor use

1

0,40

35,30

# AVIGNON

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Avignon products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	AVIGNON CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER959CM	--	1,107	1,203	1,327	1,418	1,592	1,873
			2,95 yds	54,00 sq ft				

## AVIGNON CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER959CM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Available with brass cups with surcharge. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,88	W 22,83	D 23,62	SH 17,72
COM(yds):			2,95
COL(sq ft):			54,00
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			--
Gross Weight(lb):			--

For custom stain development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For brass cups, surcharge of \$65.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

BABILA

Production Lead Time:







8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Babila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	BABILA 2735 ITEM CODE: HERPED2735	405	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA 2745 ITEM CODE: HERPED2745	410	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA 2755 ITEM CODE: HERPED2755	553	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA 2765 ITEM CODE: HERPED2765	752	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA 2775 ITEM CODE: HERPED2775	752	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA TWIST 2795 ITEM CODE: HERPED2795	--	1,320	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

BABILA 2735

ITEM CODE: HERPED2735

Polypropylene shell available in 6 colors. Steel tube frame Ø16mm in black or white powder coated finish for indoor or outdoor, or chrome finish for indoor. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 21,05

D 21,25

SH 18,10

AH 25,60

Location:

For indoor & outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

4

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

12,15

BABILA 2755

ITEM CODE: HERPED2755

Polypropylene shell in 6 colors; solid ash wood legs in bleached ash finish or black ash finish with visible grains. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 21,05

D 21,25

SH 18,10

AH 25,60

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

4

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

11,50

BABILA 2775

ITEM CODE: HERPED2775

Polypropylene shell in 6 colors; steel frame with casters in black or white powder coated finish or polished s/steel. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,50

W 21,10

D 21,50

SH 17,70

AH 25,20

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,19

Gross Weight(lb):

18,80

BABILA 2745

ITEM CODE: HERPED2745

Polypropylene shell available in 6 colors. Steel tube frame Ø16mm in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish for indoor. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 21,05

D 21,25

SH 18,10

AH 25,60

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

4

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

13,70

BABILA 2765

ITEM CODE: HERPED2765

Polypropylene shell in 6 colors; steel frame, swivel with return mechanism in brushed s/steel. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,50

W 21,10

D 21,50

SH 17,70

AH 25,20

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,19

Gross Weight(lb):

40,90

BABILA TWIST 2795

ITEM CODE: HERPED2795

Metal frame shell available in Contemporary Outdoor finishes with rope back and seat available in 6 finishes. Seat available in grade D fabrics. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 31,10

W 21,05

D 21,25

SH 18,10

AH 25,60

Location:

For indoor & outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

4

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

12,15

For finishes see page 638















# BABILA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Babila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

## PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BABILA 2757/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED2757-2	--						
	BABILA 2758/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED2758-2	--						

### BABILA 2757/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED2757-2

Upholstered shell in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order. Ash wood frame in bleached ash finish or black ash finish with visible grains. Metal stretcher in black or white powder coated finish, satin nickel or antique brass finish, lead time 8 weeks.

<b>H</b>	32,70	<b>W</b>	19,70	<b>D</b>	17,50	<b>SH</b>	25,80
<b>COM(yds):</b>							1,30
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>							24,00
<b>Location:</b>						For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>							1
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>							0,29
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>							14,15

### BABILA 2758/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED2758-2

Upholstered shell in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order. Ash wood frame in bleached ash finish or black ash finish with visible grains. Metal stretcher in black or white powder coated finish, satin nickel or antique brass finish, lead time 8 weeks.

<b>H</b>	36,65	<b>W</b>	19,70	<b>D</b>	17,90	<b>SH</b>	29,75
<b>COM(yds):</b>							1,30
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>							24,00
<b>Location:</b>						For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>							1
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>							0,29
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>							14,35

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

All C is applicable for Babila 2757/2, 2758/2 excluding C36-C39, C60-C64

All G is applicable for Babila 2757/2, 2758/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

BABILA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.







Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Babila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POLISHED ALUMINIUM, SATINIZED, AND ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BABILA 2747 ITEM CODE: HERPED2747							
	BABILA 2748 ITEM CODE: HERPED2748							
	BABILA 2757 ITEM CODE: HERPED2757							
	BABILA 2758 ITEM CODE: HERPED2758							
	BABILA 2747/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED2747-2							
	BABILA 2748/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED2748-2							

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

BABILA 2747

ITEM CODE: HERPED2747

Polypropylene shell in 6 colours with steel rod sled frame in black powder coated finish or chrome finish for indoor use. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,25

W 19,70

D 18,10

SH 25,40

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

14,35

BABILA 2757

ITEM CODE: HERPED2757

Polypropylene shell in 6 colors with ash wood frame in bleached ash finish or black ash finish with visible grains. Metal stretcher in black or white powder coated finish for indoor use. Lead time 8 weeks. Stretcher available in sat-in nickel or antique brass with surcharge.

H 32,25

W 19,70

D 17,35

SH 25,40

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

12,80

BABILA 2747/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED2747-2

Upholstered shell in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order. Steel rod sled frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome for indoor use. Lead time 8 weeks. Antique brass frame available with surcharge.

H 32,70

W 20,10

D 18,10

SH 25,80

COM(yds):

1,30

COL(sq ft):

24,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

15,45

BABILA 2748

ITEM CODE: HERPED2748

Polypropylene shell in 6 colours with steel rod sled frame in black powder coated finish or chrome finish for indoor use. Lead time 8 weeks. Antique brass frame available with surcharge.

H 36,25

W 19,70

D 18,90

SH 29,35

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

15,25

BABILA 2758

ITEM CODE: HERPED2758

Polypropylene shell in 6 colors with ash wood frame in bleached ash finish or black ash finish with visible grains. Metal stretcher in black or white powder coated finish for indoor use. Lead time 8 weeks. Stretcher available in satin nickel or antique brass with surcharge.

H 36,25

W 19,70

D 17,75

SH 29,35

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

13,05

BABILA 2748/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED2748-2

Upholstered shell in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order. Steel rod sled frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome for indoor use. Lead time 8 weeks. Antique brass frame available with surcharge.

H 36,65

W 20,10

D 18,90

SH 29,75

COM(yds):

1,30

COL(sq ft):

24,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

16,60

All C is applicable for Babila 2747/2, 2748/2 excluding C36-C39, C60-C64

All G is applicable for Babila 2749, 2789

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

BABILA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Babila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POLISHED ALUMINIUM, SATINIZED, AND ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BABILA 2757/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED2757-2	--						
	BABILA 2758/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED2758-2	--						

BABILA 2757/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED2757-2

Upholstered shell in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order. Ash wood frame in bleached ash finish or black ash finish with visible grains. Metal stretcher in black or white powder coated finish, satin nickel or antique brass finish, lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,70	W 19,70	D 17,50	SH 25,80
COM(yds):			1,30
COL(sq ft):			24,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,29	
Gross Weight(lb):		14,15	

BABILA 2758/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED2758-2

Upholstered shell in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order. Ash wood frame in bleached ash finish or black ash finish with visible grains. Metal stretcher in black or white powder coated finish, satin nickel or antique brass finish, lead time 8 weeks.

H 36,65	W 19,70	D 17,90	SH 29,75
COM(yds):			1,30
COL(sq ft):			24,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,29	
Gross Weight(lb):		14,35	

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2.

Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3.

Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

All C is applicable for Babila 2757/2, 2758/2 excluding C36-C39, C60-C64

All G is applicable for Babila 2757/2, 2758/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



BABILA XL

Production Lead Time:







8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Babila XL products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	BABILA XL 2734R ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2734-R	521	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA XL 2744R ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2744-R	521	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA XL 2754R ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2754-R	767	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA XL 2734 ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2734	521	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA XL 2744 ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2744	521	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BABILA XL 2754 ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2754	767	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**BABILA XL 2734R**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2734-R

100% recycled polypropylene shell available in grey. Steel tube frame Ø16mm in black or white powder coated finish for indoor or outdoor, or chrome finish for indoor. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,30    **W** 24,60    **D** 21,30    **SH** 18,30    **AH** 25,80

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,10

**BABILA XL 2754R**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2754-R

100% recycled polypropylene shell available in grey.; solid ash wood legs in bleached ash, natural or black finish with visible grains. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,10    **W** 24,60    **D** 21,30    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,80

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,70

**BABILA XL 2744**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2744

Polypropylene shell in 4 colors; Steel tube frame Ø11mm in 6 powder coated colors or chrome finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,30    **W** 24,60    **D** 21,30    **SH** 18,30    **AH** 25,80

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,40

For finishes see page 638

**BABILA XL 2744R**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2744-R

100% recycled polypropylene shell available in grey. Steel tube frame Ø16mm in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish for indoor. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,30    **W** 24,60    **D** 21,30    **SH** 18,30    **AH** 25,80

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,40

**BABILA XL 2734**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2734

Polypropylene shell in 4 colors; shell stands out for the large dimension of its seat and armrests. Ø 16 mm tubular steel legs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,30    **W** 24,60    **D** 21,30    **SH** 18,30    **AH** 25,80

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,10

**BABILA XL 2754**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2754

Polypropylene shell in 4 colors; steel tube frame d. 14mm. and solid ash-wood legs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,10    **W** 24,60    **D** 21,30    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,80

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,70

BABILA XL

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Babila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BABILA XL 2733R ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2733-R	--	1,253	1,253	1,568	--	--	--
	BABILA XL 2743R ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2743-R	--	1,289	1,289	1,903	--	--	--
	BABILA XL 2753R ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2753-R	--	1,570	1,570	2,010	--	--	--
	BABILA XL 2734/3 Fabric covering only ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2734-3	--	881	1,310	--	--	--	--

BABILA XL 2733R

ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2733-R

An armchair with polypropylene shell made entirely from recycled material –50% from plastic material post-consumer waste and 50% from plastic material industrial waste and upholstered removable lining—that stands out for the large dimension of its seat and armrests, with steel legs in powder coated finish. 8 weeks lead time for Graded-in, 10 weeks lead time for COM.

H 31,50

W 25,60

D 22,80

SH 19,70

AH 26,40

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,46

Gross Weight(lb):

17,00

BABILA XL 2743R

ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2743-R

An armchair with polypropylene shell made entirely from recycled material –50% from plastic material post-consumer waste and 50% from plastic material industrial waste and upholstered removable lining—that stands out for the large dimension of its seat and armrests, with steel legs in powder coated finish. 8 weeks lead time for Graded-in, 10 weeks lead time for COM.

H 31,50

W 25,60

D 22,80

SH 19,70

AH 26,4

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,46

Gross Weight(lb):

18,30

BABILA XL 2753R

ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2753-R

An armchair with polypropylene shell made entirely from recycled material –50% from plastic material post-consumer waste and 50% from plastic material industrial waste and upholstered removable lining—that stands out for the large dimension of its seat and armrests, with steel legs in powder coated finish. 8 weeks lead time for Graded-in, 10 weeks lead time for COM.

H 31,50

W 25,60

D 22,80

SH 19,70

AH 26,40

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,46

Gross Weight(lb):

17,00

BABILA XL 2734/3

ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2734-3

Upholstered covering made in fabric for Babila XL arm-chair, that makes it completely removable in order to clean it easily, do maintenance and separate it from the rest of the seating.

H 18,70

W 25,60

D 22,80

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,07

Gross Weight(lb):

2,87

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

C36-C39, C83-C101, C110-C122, C210-C217 is applicable for Babila XL 2733R, XL 2743R, XL 2753R, XL 2734/3

All G is applicable for Babila XL 2733R, XL 2743R, XL 2753R, XL 2734/3 excluding G100-G102

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

# BABILA XL

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Babila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

## PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BABILA XL 2732 ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2732	--	1,367	1,496	1,881	--	--	--
			1,90 yds					
	BABILA XL 2742 ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2742	--	1,403	1,568	1,895	--	--	--
			1,90 yds					
	BABILA XL 2752 ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2752	--	1,560	1,753	2,138	--	--	--
			1,90 yds					

### BABILA XL 2732

ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2733

Upholstered shell in fabric or simil leather that stands out for the large dimension of its seat and armrests. Ø 16 mm tubular steel legs available in powder coated finish.

<b>H</b>	31,70	<b>W</b>	25,60	<b>D</b>	21,80	<b>SH</b>	18,70	<b>AH</b>	26,20
<b>COM(yds):</b>								1,90	
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>								34,20	
<b>Location:</b>								For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>								1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>								0,39	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>								17,20	

### BABILA XL 2742

ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2742

Upholstered shell in fabric or simil leather that stands out for the large dimension of its seat and armrests. Ø 11 mm tubular steel legs available in powder coated finish.

<b>H</b>	31,70	<b>W</b>	25,60	<b>D</b>	21,80	<b>SH</b>	18,70	<b>AH</b>	26,20
<b>COM(yds):</b>								1,90	
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>								34,20	
<b>Location:</b>								For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>								1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>								0,39	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>								18,50	

### BABILA XL 2752

ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2752

Upholstered shell in fabric or simil leather that stands out for the large dimension of its seat and armrests and solid ash wooden legs.

<b>H</b>	31,70	<b>W</b>	25,60	<b>D</b>	21,80	<b>SH</b>	18,70	<b>AH</b>	26,20
<b>COM(yds):</b>								1,90	
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>								34,20	
<b>Location:</b>								For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>								1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>								0,39	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>								16,80	

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

C83-C89, C100-C101, C110-C122, C210-C217 is applicable for Babila XL 2732, XL 2742, XL 2752


All G is applicable for Babila XL 2732, XL 2742, XL 2752

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

BABILA XL

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.  
Warranty: 2 years.  
Weight capacity: All Babila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR GOLD LACQUERED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BABILA XL 2733R ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2733-R	--	--	1,481	1,925	--	--	--
	BABILA XL 2732 ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2732	--	1,550	1,678	2,064	--	--	--
			1,90 yds					

BABILA XL 2733R  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2733-R

An armchair with polypropylene shell made entirely from recycled material –50% from plastic material post-consumer waste and 50% from plastic material industrial waste and upholstered removable lining—that stands out for the large dimension of its seat and armrests, with steel legs in gold lacquered finish. 8 weeks lead time for Graded-in, 10 weeks lead time for COM.

H 31,50    W 25,60    D 22,80    SH 19,70    AH 26,40  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,46  
Gross Weight(lb): 17,00

BABILA XL 2732  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDXL2733

Upholstered shell in fabric or simil leather that stands out for the large dimension of its seat and armrests. Ø 16 mm tubular steel legs available in gold lacquered finish.

H 31,70    W 25,60    D 21,80    SH 18,70    AH 26,20  
COM(yds): 1,90  
COL(sq ft): 34,20  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,39  
Gross Weight(lb): 17,20

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1.    Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2.    Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3.    Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

C36-C39, C83-C101, C110-C122, C210-C217 is applicable for Babila XL 2733R,  
C83-C89, C100-C101, C110-C122, C210-C217 is applicable for Babila XL 2732

All G is applicable for Babila XL 2732 and Babila XL 2733R excluding G100-G102

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

BIANCA

Production Lead Time:





8 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Bianca products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	BIANCA ONE CHAIR HER837CM-1	--	1,045	1,186	1,217	1,312	1,469	1,633
			1,90 yds	34,20 sq ft				
	BIANCA TWO CHAIR HER837CM-2	--	1,344	1,525	1,539	1,633	1,804	1,969
			1,90 yds	34,20 sq ft				
	BIANCA ONE ARMCHAIR HER837AM-1	--	1,121	1,273	1,312	1,420	1,594	1,780
			2,15 yds	38,70 sq ft				
	BIANCA TWO ARMCHAIR HER837AM-2	--	1,393	1,581	1,604	1,711	1,897	2,084
			2,15 yds	38,70 sq ft				

For custom stain development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For brass cups, surcharge of \$135.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

BIANCA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER837CM-1

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and beech wood legs. Available with brass cups with surcharge. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,25

W 20,75

D 23,50

SH 18,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

1,90

34,20

For indoor use

1

0,35

BIANCA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER837CM-2

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel metal base in black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 33,75

W 22,50

D 25,25

SH 19,75

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

1,90

34,20

For indoor use

1

0,35

BIANCA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER837AM-1

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and beech wood legs. Available with brass cups with surcharge. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,25

W 21,25

D 24,00

SH 18,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

2,15

38,70

For indoor use

1

0,35

BIANCA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER837AM-2

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel metal base in black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 33,75

W 22,75

D 25,50

SH 19,75

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

2,15

38,70

For indoor use

1

0,35

BLUME

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight Capacity:** All Blume products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Stackable up to 3 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	BLUME 2950 HERPED2950	--	1,803	1,910	2,167	--	--	--	--
			2,20 yds						
	BLUME 2951 HERPED2951	--	1,960	1,996	2,267	--	--	--	--
			2,50 yds						
	BLUME 2955 HERPED2955	--	2,309	2,424	2,667		--	--	--
			2,00 yds						
	BLUME 2959 HERPED2959	--	2,438	2,538	2,824		--	--	--
			2,50 yds						

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Blume 2950 and Bluume 2955:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Blume 2951 and Blume 2959:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

BLUME 2950

ITEM CODE: HERPED2950

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Aluminium frame chair in black or brass finishes with upholstered seat and back and generous polyurethane foam in Grade C or G and COM available with a minimum of 10 pieces. Stackable 3 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90	W 20,90	D 21,50	SH 18,50
COM(yds):			2,20
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			2
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,42
Stackability:			3
Gross Weight(lb):			14,80

BLUME 2955

ITEM CODE: HERPED2955

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Aluminium frame chair in black or brass finishes with upholstered seat and back and generous polyurethane foam in Grade C or G and COM available with a minimum of 10 pieces. Stackable 3 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90	W 23,65	D 21,45	SH 18,50	AH 25,60
COM(yds):				2,00
Location:				For indoor use
Pieces per Box:				1
Packaging Volume(m3):				0,38
Stackability:				3
Gross Weight(lb):				16,30

BLUME 2951

ITEM CODE: HERPED2951

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Aluminium frame chair in black or brass finishes with upholstered seat and back and generous polyurethane foam in Grade C or Gand COM available with a minimum of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,10	W 24,80	D 24,80	SH 16,50
COM(yds):			2,50
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			2
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,49
Gross Weight(lb):			17,90

BLUME 2959

ITEM CODE: HERPED2959

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Aluminium frame chair in black or brass finishes with upholstered seat and back and generous polyurethane foam in Grade C or Gand COM available with a minimum of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,10	W 24,80	D 24,80	SH 16,50
COM(yds):			2,50
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			2
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,49
Gross Weight(lb):			17,90

Only C210-C217 is applicable for Blume 2950, 2951, 2955, 2959

All G is applicable for Blume 2950, 2951, 2955, 2959 excluding G100-G102

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



BROOKE

Production Lead Time:

10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Brooke products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	BROOKE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER811MS	--	2,748	2,819	3,245	3,465	3,774	4,084
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				

BROOKE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER811MS

Stylish lounge chair with fully upholstered frame and unique leg base. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 29,00

W 32,30

D 33,85

SH 16,00

COM(yds):

4,00

COL(sq ft):

72,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,42

Gross Weight(lb):

46,00

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.

2.

Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.

3.

Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library

BUDDYHUB

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Buddyhub products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BUDDYHUB BDH001/140 ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH001-140	--	--	--	12,496	--	--	--
	BUDDYHUB BDH001T/140 ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH001T-140	--	--	--	13,076	--	--	--
	BUDDYHUB BDH002/140 ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH002-140	--	--	--	17,435	--	--	--
	BUDDYHUB BOX BDH011/140 ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH011-140	--	--	--	25,998	--	--	--
	BUDDY BDHT/50 ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDHT-50	566	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BUDDYHUB BOX BDH022/140 ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH022-140	--	--	--	31,210	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**BUDDYHUB BDH001/140**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH001-140

One seater armchair with polyurethane injected foam, steel frame and aluminium legs in black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 55,10      **W** 36,00      **D** 28,20      **SH** 17,70

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,07

**Gross Weight(lb):** 139,90

**BUDDYHUB BDH002/140**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH002-140

Two seater sofa with polyurethane injected foam, steel frame and aluminium legs in black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 55,10      **W** 61,60      **D** 28,20      **SH** 17,70

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,07

**Gross Weight(lb):** 189,60

**BUDDY BDHT/50**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDHT-50

Solid laminate top, anti-fingerprint, legs in black steel finsh. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 27,60      **W** 27,20      **D** 16,70

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,052

**Gross Weight(lb):** --

**BUDDYHUB BDH001T/140**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH001T-140

One seater armchair with polyurethane injected foam, steel frame and aluminium legs in black powder coated finish. Black fenix tablet fixed to the right side of the armchair. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 55,10      **W** 36,00      **D** 28,20      **SH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,07

**Gross Weight(lb):** 139,90

**BUDDYHUB BOX BDH011/140**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH011-140

Two seater box sofa with polyurethane injected foam, steel frame and aluminium legs in black powder coated finish. Available with attached tablet. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 55,10      **W** 84,30      **D** 36,00      **SH** 17,70

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 2,09

**Gross Weight(lb):** 308,06

**BUDDYHUB BOX BDH022/140**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDH022-140

Four seater box sofa with polyurethane injected foam, steel frame and aluminium legs in black powder coated finish. Available with attached tablet. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 55,10      **W** 84,30      **D** 61,60      **SH** 17,70

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 2,09

**Gross Weight(lb):** 418,90

All G is applicable for Buddyhub

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648


BUDDYHUB

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Buddyhub products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BUDDY BDHT/110 ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDHT-110	893	--	--	--	--	--	--

**BUDDY BDHT/110**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDBDHT-110

Solid laminate top, anti-fingerprint, legs in black steel finsh. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 27,60                      **W** 27,20                      **D** 43,30

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,082

**Gross Weight(lb):** --

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

All G is applicable for Buddyhub

For finishes see page

For fabrics see page

BUDDY

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.







Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Buddy products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BUDDY 210/S ITEM CODE: HERPED210-S	--	2,347	2,417	2,922	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	BUDDY 211/S ITEM CODE: HERPED211-S	--	2,347	2,417	2,922	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	BUDDY 212/S ITEM CODE: HERPED212-S	--	3,559	3,661	4,771	--	--	--
			4.80 yds					
	BUDDY 213/S ITEM CODE: HERPED213-S	--	3,559	3,661	4,771	--	--	--
			4,80 yds					
	BUDDY 214/S ITEM CODE: HERPED214-S	--	3,789	3,959	4,505	--	--	--
			4,40 yds					
	BUDDY 215/S ITEM CODE: HERPED215-S	--	3,789	3,959	4,505	--	--	--
			4,40 yds					

Antique brass finish available for surcharge of \$220.00 for Buddy 210/S, Buddy 211/S, Buddy 212/S, Buddy 213/S, and Buddy 214/S and Buddy 215/S.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to the zones for Buddy 210/S and Buddy 211/S:

- 1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- 2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- 3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Buddy 212/S, Buddy 213/S, Buddy 214/S, and Buddy 215/S:

- 1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- 2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- 3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

BUDDY 210/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED210-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G.COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 28,35	W 21,65	D 24,40	SH 15,75
COM(yds):			3,10
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,27	
Gross Weight(lb):		33,35	

BUDDY 212/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED212-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 37,00	W 35,45	D 38,20	SH 15,75
COM(yds):			4,80
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,68	
Gross Weight(lb):		79,55	

BUDDY 214/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED214-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 28,35	W 43,30	D 24,40	SH 15,75
COM(yds):			4,40
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,52	
Gross Weight(lb):		66,75	

All C is applicable for Buddy

All G is applicable for Buddy

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

BUDDY 211/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED211-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 30,30	W 21,65	D 24,40	SH 17,75
COM(yds):			3,10
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,30	
Gross Weight(lb):		33,80	

BUDDY 213/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED213-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 39,00	W 35,45	D 38,20	SH 17,75
COM(yds):			4,80
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,68	
Gross Weight(lb):		80,00	

BUDDY 215/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED215-S







Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 30,30	W 43,40	D 24,40	SH 17,75
COM(yds):			4,40
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,52	
Gross Weight(lb):		67,20	

BUDDY

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Buddy products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BUDDY 215S/TT ITEM CODE: HERPED215-S/TT	693	--	--	--	--	--	--
	BUDDY CUSHION 212/S3 ITEM CODE: HERPED212-S3	--	392	445	616	--	--	--
	BUDDY 210 ITEM CODE: HERPED210	--	1,302	1,391	1,744	--	--	--
	BUDDY 211 ITEM CODE: HERPED211	--	1,302	1,391	1,744	--	--	--
	BUDDY 212 ITEM CODE: HERPED212	--	1,941	2,053	2,684	--	--	--
	BUDDY 213 ITEM CODE: HERPED213	--	1,941	2,053	2,684	--	--	--

Antique brass finish available for surcharge of \$220.00 for Buddy 210/S, Buddy 211/S, Buddy 212/S, Buddy 213/S, and Buddy 214/S and Buddy 215/S.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to the zones for Buddy 210/S and Buddy 211/S:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Buddy 212/S, Buddy 213/S, Buddy 214/S, and Buddy 215/S:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

BUDDY 215S/TT  
ITEM CODE: HERPED215-S/TT

Turning tablet with Fenix top with round corners and rotate over 360° both clockwise and counter clockwise.  
Lead time 8 weeks.

H 21,25                      W 9,85                      D 14,60  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,031  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 7,05

BUDDY 210  
ITEM CODE: HERPED210

Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 15,75              W 21,65              D 21,65              SH 15,75  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,15  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 18,35

BUDDY 212  
ITEM CODE: HERPED212

Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 15,75              W 35,45              D 35,45              SH 15,75  
**COM(yds):** 3,60  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 42,00

BUDDY CUSHION 212/S3  
ITEM CODE: HERPED212-S3

Cushion in geniun goose feather and upholstered with fabric. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 7,10                      W 25,20                      D 12,60  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,09  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 2,65

BUDDY 211  
ITEM CODE: HERPED211

Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 17,75              W 21,65              D 21,65              SH 17,75  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,15  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 18,90

BUDDY 213  
ITEM CODE: HERPED213

Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 17,75              W 35,45              D 35,45              SH 17,75  
**COM(yds):** 3,60  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 42,45

All C is applicable for Buddy




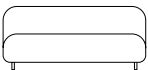

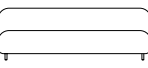
All G is applicable for Buddy

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

BUDDY

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.  
Warranty: 2 years.  
Weight capacity: All Buddy products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BUDDY 214 ITEM CODE: HERPED214	--	1,828	1,941	2,260	--	--	--
			2,80 yds					
	BUDDY 215 ITEM CODE: HERPED215	--	1,828	1,941	2,260	--	--	--
			2,80 yds					
	BUDDY 218 ITEM CODE: HERPED218	--		8,818	11,301	--	--	--
	BUDDY 218-2 ITEM CODE: HERPED218-2	--		7,576	8,288	--	--	--
	BUDDY 219 ITEM CODE: HERPED219	--		11,341	14,028	--	--	--
	BUDDY 219-2 ITEM CODE: HERPED219-2	--		9,454	10,799	--	--	--

Antique brass finish available with surcharge of \$220.00 for Buddy 214 and Buddy 215.  
Antique brass finish available with surcharge of \$400.00 for Buddy 218, Buddy 218-2, Buddy 219, and Buddy 219-2.  
Leather stitching available for Buddy 218, Buddy 218-2, Buddy 219, and Buddy 219-2 with surcharge of \$400.00.  
Freight charges vary according to the regions:  
1. Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.  
2. Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.  
3. Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.  
All available graded-in fabrics are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

BUDDY 214

ITEM CODE: HERPED214  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 15,75      W 43,30      D 21,65      SH 15,75  
COM(yds): 2,80  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,29  
Gross Weight(lb): 34,70

BUDDY 218

ITEM CODE: HERPED218  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G, 10 weeks for faux leather and leather.

H 28,90    W 70,90    D 35,4    SH 16,50    AH 24,60  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 1,05  
Gross Weight(lb): 158,70

BUDDY 219

ITEM CODE: HERPED219  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G, 10 weeks for faux leather and leather.

H 28,90    W 97,60    D 35,4    SH 16,50    AH 24,60  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 1,52  
Gross Weight(lb): 196,20

BUDDY 215

ITEM CODE: HERPED215  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 17,75      W 43,30      D 21,65      SH 17,75  
COM(yds): 2,80  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,29  
Gross Weight(lb): 35,15

BUDDY 218-2

ITEM CODE: HERPED218-2  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G, 10 weeks for faux leather and leather.

H 28,90      W 66,15      D 35,4      SH 16,50  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 1,05  
Gross Weight(lb): 116,85

BUDDY 219-2

ITEM CODE: HERPED219-2  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in black powder coated finish or antique brass. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G, 10 weeks for faux leather and leather.

H 28,90      W 92,50      D 35,4      SH 16,50  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 1,52  
Gross Weight(lb): 154,30

All C is applicable for Buddy 214, 215  
Only C130-C141 is applicable for Buddy 218, 218-2, 219, 219-2 leather version

All G is applicable for Buddy 214, 215  
All G is applicable for Buddy 218, 218-2, 219, 219-2 fabric version

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648



BUDDY

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.







Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Buddy products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BUDDY 210/S ITEM CODE: HERPED210-S	--	2,599	2,652	3,216	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	BUDDY 211/S ITEM CODE: HERPED211-S	--	2,599	2,652	3,216	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	BUDDY 212/S ITEM CODE: HERPED212-S	--	3,882	3,560	3,959	--	--	--
			4,80 yds					
	BUDDY 213/S ITEM CODE: HERPED213-S	--	3,882	3,959	5,108	--	--	--
			4,80 yds					
	BUDDY 214/S ITEM CODE: HERPED214-S	--	4,209	4,477	4,911	--	--	--
			4,40 yds					
	BUDDY 215/S ITEM CODE: HERPED215-S	--	4,209	4,477	4,911	--	--	--
			4,40 yds					

Antique brass finish available for surcharge of \$220.00 for Buddy 210/S, Buddy 211/S, Buddy 212/S, Buddy 213/S, and Buddy 214/S and Buddy 215/S. For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to the zones for Buddy 210/S and Buddy 211/S:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Buddy 212/S, Buddy 213/S, Buddy 214/S, and Buddy 215/S:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

BUDDY 210/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED210-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 28,35	W 21,65	D 24,40	SH 15,75
COM(yds):			3,10
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,27
Gross Weight(lb):			33,35

BUDDY 212/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED212-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 37,00	W 35,45	D 38,20	SH 15,75
COM(yds):			4,80
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,68
Gross Weight(lb):			79,55

BUDDY 214/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED214-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 28,35	W 43,30	D 24,40	SH 15,75
COM(yds):			4,40
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,52
Gross Weight(lb):			66,75

All C is applicable for Buddy

All G is applicable for Buddy

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

BUDDY 211/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED211-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 30,30	W 21,65	D 24,40	SH 17,75
COM(yds):			3,10
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,30
Gross Weight(lb):			33,80

BUDDY 213/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED213-S

Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 39,00	W 35,45	D 38,20	SH 17,75
COM(yds):			4,80
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,68
Gross Weight(lb):			80,00

BUDDY 215/S

ITEM CODE: HERPED215-S







Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 30,30	W 43,40	D 24,40	SH 17,75
COM(yds):			4,40
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,52
Gross Weight(lb):			67,20

BUDDY

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.  
Warranty: 2 years.  
Weight capacity: All Buddy products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	BUDDY 210 ITEM CODE: HERPED210	--	1,464 2,00 yds	1,590	1,927	--	--	--
	BUDDY 211 ITEM CODE: HERPED211	--	1,464 2,00 yds	1,590	1,927	--	--	--
	BUDDY 212 ITEM CODE: HERPED212	--	2,262 3,60 yds	2,305	3,019	--	--	--
	BUDDY 213 ITEM CODE: HERPED213	--	2,262 3,60 yds	2,305	3,019	--	--	--
	BUDDY 214 ITEM CODE: HERPED214	--	2,136 2,70 yds	2,235	2,627	--	--	--
	BUDDY 215 ITEM CODE: HERPED215	--	2,136 2,70 yds	2,235	2,627	--	--	--

Antique brass finish available for surcharge of \$220.00 for Buddy 210, Buddy 211, Buddy 212, and Buddy 213.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to the regions for Buddy 210, Buddy 211, and Buddy 215S/TT:

- Region 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to the regions for Buddy 212 and Buddy 213:

- Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in fabrics are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

BUDDY 210

ITEM CODE: HERPED210  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in,. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 15,75      W 21,65      D 21,65      SH 15,75  
COM(yds): 2,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,15  
Gross Weight(lb): 18,35

BUDDY 212

ITEM CODE: HERPED212  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 15,75      W 35,45      D 35,45      SH 15,75  
COM(yds): 3,60  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,38  
Gross Weight(lb): 42,00

BUDDY 214

ITEM CODE: HERPED214  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 15,75      W 43,30      D 21,65      SH 15,75  
COM(yds): 2,70  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,29  
Gross Weight(lb): 34,70

All C is applicable for Buddy

All G is applicable for Buddy

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

BUDDY 211

ITEM CODE: HERPED211  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 17,75      W 21,65      D 21,65      SH 17,75  
COM(yds): 2,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,15  
Gross Weight(lb): 18,90

BUDDY 213

ITEM CODE: HERPED213  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 17,75      W 35,45      D 35,45      SH 17,75  
COM(yds): 3,60  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,38  
Gross Weight(lb): 42,45

BUDDY 215

ITEM CODE: HERPED215  
Molded foam modular collection with frame in antique brass finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in C or G. COM is available for below 10 pcs.

H 17,75      W 43,30      D 21,65      SH 17,75  
COM(yds): 2,70  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,29  
Gross Weight(lb): 35,15

CALLAS

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Callas products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	CALLAS LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER665MS-L14	--	1,738	1,971	2,111	2,296	2,591	2,999
			9,50 yds	171,00 sq ft				

CALLAS LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER845MS

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Lounge with sound absorption measurement at 100 Hz equivalent to 1.46. Fire retardant high density injected foam frame with elastic belts, it is a large seating area for extra comfort. Designed to separate you from the world, the Callas Lounge separates you and provides you your own little world.

H 55,10

W 31,50

D 31,50

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

9,50

COL(sq ft):

171,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,97

Gross Weight(lb):

66,15

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.




All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

CAPRI

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All CAPRI products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	CAPRI ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL121-11A	--	962	1,045	1,088	1,177	1,200	1,378
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	CAPRI TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL121-11	--	1,016	1,104	1,188	1,236	1,301	1,437
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				
	CAPRI ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL121-13A	--	1,097	1,191	1,276	1,325	1,389	1,525
			1,30 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	CAPRI TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL121-13	--	1,138	1,235	1,321	1,369	1,434	1,570
			1,40 yds	26,00 sq ft				

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

CAPRI ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL121-11A

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat with inside and outside back .Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 35,00

W 19,50

D 24,00

SH 19,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

2

0,52

26,45

CAPRI ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL121-13A

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat with inside and outside back. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 35,00

W 21,75

D 24,00

SH 19,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,30

24,00

For indoor use

1

0,47

23,14

CAPRI TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL121-11

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat with inside and outside back .Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 38.97

W 19,50

D 24,00

SH 19,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,20

22,00

For indoor use

2

0,56

26,50

CAPRI TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL121-13

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat with inside and outside back. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 38.97

W 21,75

D 24,00

SH 19,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,40

26,00

For indoor use

1

0,50

23,50

CASTRO

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Castro products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	CASTRO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER985CM	--	1,053	1,053	1,125
			2,00 yds		
	CASTRO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER985AM	--	1,135	1,135	1,193
			2,00 yds		
	CASTRO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER985MS	--	1,564	1,564	1,575
			3,50 yds		
	CASTRO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER985S	--	2,926	2,926	2,982
			7,00 yds		
	CASTRO SUNLOUNGER ITEM CODE: HER985SL	--	2,399	2,399	2,463
			7,50 yd		

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Castro Chair and Castro Armchair:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items except Castro Chair and Castro Armchair:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

CASTRO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER985CM

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 35.05

W 22,05

D 26,00

SH 19,30

COM(yds): 2,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 20.00

Packaging Volume(m3): --

CASTRO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER985MS

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 33,45

W 25,60

D 30,70

SH 16,55

COM(yds): 3,50

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 29.10

Packaging Volume(m3): --

CASTRO SUNLOUNGER

ITEM CODE: HER985SL

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 22,45

W 26,00

D 78,75

SH 15,75

COM(yds): 7,50

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 39.70

Packaging Volume(m3): --

CASTRO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER985AM

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 35,45

W 22,05

D 26.00

SH 19.95

AH 26.20

COM(yds): 2,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 20.00

Packaging Volume(m3): --

CASTRO SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER985S

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 33,45

W 51,20

D 30,70

SH 16,75

COM(yds): 7,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 56.00

Packaging Volume(m3): --



CHARLOTTE

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Charlotte products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	CHARLOTTE ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER783CM-1	--	885	1,005	1,086	1,181	1,331	1,509
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER783CM-2	--	985	1,118	1,203	1,303	1,465	1,653
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER783CM-3	--	1,138	1,291	1,331	1,422	1,579	1,709
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE FOUR CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER783CM-4	--	1,184	1,343	1,422	1,520	1,689	1,880
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER783AM-1	--	1,034	1,174	1,271	1,386	1,564	1,776
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER783AM-2	--	1,149	1,303	1,404	1,523	1,715	1,940
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

CHARLOTTE ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER783CM-1

Beech wood frame with upholstered shell. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 33,05	W 21,25	D 24,00	SH 19,30
COM(yds):			1,80
COL(sq ft):			32,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	

CHARLOTTE THREE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER783CM-3

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers and upholstered shell. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 33,05	W 21,25	D 24,00	SH 19,30
COM(yds):			1,80
COL(sq ft):			32,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	

CHARLOTTE ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER783AM-1

Beech wood frame with upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 33,05	W 21,25	D 24,00	SH 19,30	AH 27,55
COM(yds):				2,00
COL(sq ft):				36,00
Location:			For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1	

CHARLOTTE TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER783CM-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered shell & flute back. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 33,05	W 21,25	D 24,00	SH 19,30
COM(yds):			1,80
COL(sq ft):			32,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	

CHARLOTTE FOUR CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER783CM-4

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers with flute upholstery shell. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 33,05	W 21,25	D 24,00	SH 19,30
COM(yds):			1,80
COL(sq ft):			32,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	

CHARLOTTE TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER783AM-2

Beech wood frame with flute upholstery shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 33,05	W 21,25	D 24,00	SH 19,30	AH 27,55
COM(yds):				2,00
COL(sq ft):				36,00
Location:			For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1	

CHARLOTTE

Production Lead Time:







8-10 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Charlotte products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	CHARLOTTE THREE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER783AM-3	--	1,325	1,505	1,545	1,650	1,833	1,985
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE FOUR ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER783AM-4	--	1,384	1,572	1,667	1,783	1,986	2,211
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER783BM-1	--	1,068	1,211	1,288	1,381	1,538	1,717
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER783BM-2	--	1,150	1,305	1,387	1,486	1,655	1,845
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE THREE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER783BM-3	--	1,325	1,505	1,489	1,580	1,744	1,879
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	CHARLOTTE FOUR BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER783BM-4	--	1,469	1,668	1,742	1,841	2,027	2,226
			1,80 yds	32,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

CHARLOTTE THREE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER783AM-3

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers with up-holstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 33,05

W 21,25

D 24,00

SH 19,30

AH 27,55

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

CHARLOTTE FOUR ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER783AM-4

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers with flute upholstery shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 33,05

W 21,25

D 24,00

SH 19,30

AH 27,55

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

CHARLOTTE ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER783BM-1

Beech wood frame with upholstered shell. Available in counter height with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 41,75

W 21,25

D 20,50

SH 31,50

COM(yds):

1,80

COL(sq ft):

32,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

CHARLOTTE TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER783BM-2

Beech wood frame with flute upholstery shell. Available in counter height with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 41,75

W 21,25

D 20,50

SH 31,50

COM(yds):

1,80

COL(sq ft):

32,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

CHARLOTTE THREE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER783BM-3

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with upholstered shell. Available in counter height with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check avail- ability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 41,75

W 21,25

D 20,50

SH 31,50

COM(yds):

1,80

COL(sq ft):

32,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

CHARLOTTE FOUR BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER783BM-4

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with flute upholstery shell. Available in counter height with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check avail- ability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 41,75

W 21,25

D 20,50

SH 31,50

COM(yds):

1,80

COL(sq ft):

32,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1








CLOE

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Cloe products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	CLOE 56-11/1 ITEM CODE: HERPAL56-11-1	--	999	1,097	1,161	1,250	1,313	1,361
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	CLOE 56-11/6 ITEM CODE: HERPAL56-11-6	--	999	1,097	1,161	1,250	1,313	1,361
			1,05 yds	19,00 sq ft				
	CLOE 56-15/1 ITEM CODE: HERPAL56-15-1	--	1,187	1,348	1,355	1,432	1,481	1,585
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	CLOE 56-15/6 ITEM CODE: HERPAL56-15-6	--	1,187	1,348	1,355	1,432	1,481	1,585
			1,05 yds	19,00 sq ft				
	CLOE 52-63/3 ITEM CODE: HERPAL52-63-3	--	2,045	2,322	2,310	2,547	2,588	2,812
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	CLOE 52-63/3RG ITEM CODE: HERPAL52-63-3RG	--	2,226	2,528	2,686	2,867	2,951	3,063
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Cloe 56-11/1, Cloe 56-11/6, Cloe 56-15/1, and Cloe 56-15/6:

- Zone 1: 4% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 5% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 6% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Cloe 52-63/3 and Cloe 52-63/3RG:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

CLOE 56-11/1

ITEM CODE: HERPAL56-11-1

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame with upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 35,00

W 19,00

D 22,50

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

2

0,338

18,50

CLOE 56-15/1

ITEM CODE: HERPAL56-15-1

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame with upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 35,50

W 24,00

D 22,50

SH 18,50

AH

26,25

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

20,00

For indoor use

2

0,493

18,85

CLOE 52-63/3

ITEM CODE: HERPAL52-63-3

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame. Lounge with high back and shaped padding for maximum comfort. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 46,75

W 26,50

D 28,75

SH 18,00

AH

26,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,40

43,00

For indoor use

1

0,718

37,70

CLOE 56-11/6

ITEM CODE: HERPAL56-11-6

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame with upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 35,50

W 19,00

D 22,50

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

2

0,338

18,50

CLOE 56-15/6

ITEM CODE: HERPAL56-15-6

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame with upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 35,50

W 24,00

D 22,50

SH 18,50

AH

26,25

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

19,00

For indoor use

2

0,493

20,05

CLOE 52-63/3RG

ITEM CODE: HERPAL52-63-3RG

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame. Back reclines up to 130° with lever on both sides. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 46,75

W 26,50

D 28,75

SH 18,00

AH

26,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,40

43,00

For indoor use

1

0,718







42,10

COCO

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Coco products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	COCO ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER868AM-1	--	1,050 2,00 yds	1,117 36,00 sq ft	1,206	1,265	1,378	1,559
	COCO TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER868AM-2	--	993 2,00 yds	1,056 36,00 sq ft	1,147	1,206	1,318	1,499
	COCO THREE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER868AM-3	--	976 1,5 yds	1,038 27,00 sq ft	1,112	1,162	1,257	1,411
	COCO ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER868BM-1	--	1,113 1,00 yds	1,184 18,00 sq ft	1,227	1,263	1,331	1,441
	COCO TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER868BM-2	--	1,129 2,00 yds	1,200 36,00 sq ft	1,285	1,342	1,451	1,627
	COCO THREE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER868BM-3	--	1,081 1,5 yds	1,149 27,00 sq ft	1,228	1,281	1,384	1,549

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply and for custom metal finish please contact to the customer service.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

COCO ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER868AM-1

Coco armchair is made out of wood frame with fully upholstered shell with metal arms. Production lead time is 10-12 weeks from the reception of deposit and COM. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,50

W 21,30

D 20,90

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

--

COCO THREE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER868AM-3

Coco armchair is made out of powder coated steel frame with upholstered seat and back with metal arms. Production lead time is 10-12 weeks from the reception of deposit and COM. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,85

W 20,86

D 19,68

SH 18,11

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

1,50

27,00

For indoor use

1

--

COCO TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER868BM-2

Coco barstool is made out of beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell and powder coated footrest. Also available in counter height.Production lead time is 10-12 weeks from the reception of deposit and COM. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 41,33

W 20,07

D 20,07

SH 29,52

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

--

COCO TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER868AM-2

Coco armchair is made out of powder coated steel frame with fully upholstered shell with metal arms. Production lead time is 10-12 weeks from the reception of deposit and COM. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,85

W 22,44

D 20,47

SH 18,11

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

--

COCO ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER868BM-1

Coco barstool is made out of wood frame with upholstered seat/seat+back with metal. Production lead time is 10-12 weeks from the reception of deposit and COM. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 41,65

W 15,80

D 17,00

SH 30,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

1,00

18,00

For indoor use

1

--

COCO THREE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER868BM-3

Coco barstool is made out of metal frame with upholstered seat and back and metal footrest. Also available in counter height up to 26".Production lead time is 10-12 weeks from the reception of deposit and COM. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 36,22

W 21,25

D 21,25

SH 29,52

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

1,50


27,00

For indoor use

1

--

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Coco products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	COCO FOUR BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER868BM-4	--	1,110	1,181	1,259	1,312	1,414	1,579
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	COCO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER868MS	--	1,273	1,354	1,551	1,669	1,894	2,257
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	COCO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER868SS	--	1,874	1,994	2,389	2,617	3,054	3,757
			6,40 yds	116,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply and for custom metal finish please contact to the customer service.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

COCO FOUR BARSTOOL  
ITEM CODE: HER868BM-4

Coco barstool is made out of metal frame with upholstered seat and back and metal footrest. Also available in counter height upto 26'.Production lead time is 10-12 weeks from the reception of deposit and COM. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,22      **W** 21,25      **D** 21,25      **SH** 29,52  
**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 27,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

COCO SOFA  
ITEM CODE: HER868SS

Coco lounge is made out of powder coated steel frame with fully upholstered shell with metal arms. Production lead time is 10-12 weeks from the reception of deposit and COM. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,46      **W** 51,96      **D** 27,55      **SH** 17,71  
**COM(yds):** 6,40  
**COL(sq ft):** 116,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

COCO LOUNGE  
ITEM CODE: HER868MS

Coco lounge is made out of powder coated steel frame with fully upholstered shell with metal arms. Production lead time is 10-12 weeks from the reception of deposit and COM. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.





**H** 33,46      **W** 25,59      **D** 27,55      **SH** 16,92  
**COM(yds):** 3,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 60,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

COLUMBUS

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Columbus products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	COLUMBUS ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER785MS-1	--	3,288	3,693	4,094	4,469	5,057	5,630
			6,50 yds	117,00 sq ft				
	COLUMBUS TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER785MS-2	--	3,584	4,026	4,435	4,816	5,426	6,009
			6,75 yds	122,00 sq ft				
	COLUMBUS THREE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER785MS-3	--	3,700	4,157	4,579	4,944	5,559	6,138
			6,50 yds	117,00 sq ft				
	COLUMBUS FOUR LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER785MS-4	--	3,858	4,335	4,749	5,134	5,763	6,352
			6,75 yds	122,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**COLUMBUS ONE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER785MS-1  
Upholstered shell with beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,45    **W** 33,45    **D** 33,45    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 6,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 117,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,85

**COLUMBUS THREE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER785MS-3  
Upholstered shell with beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 44,10    **W** 28,75    **D** 30,70    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 27,55

**COM(yds):** 6,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 117,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,82

**COLUMBUS TWO LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER785MS-2  
Upholstered shell with buttons with beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,45    **W** 33,45    **D** 33,45    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 6,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 122,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,85

**COLUMBUS FOUR LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER785MS-4  
Upholstered shell with buttons with beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 44,10    **W** 28,75    **D** 30,70    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 27,55





**COM(yds):** 6,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 122,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,82

COLUMBUS

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Columbus products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	COLUMBUS ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER785S-1	--	5,728	6,434	6,988	7,494	8,356	9,132
			9,00 yds	162,00 sq ft				
	COLUMBUS TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER785S-2	--	6,183	6,868	7,519	8,043	8,947	9,748
			9,30 yds	167,00 sq ft				
	COLUMBUS THREE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER785S-3	--	6,756	7,505	8,161	8,680	9,605	10,400
			9,00 yds	162,00 sq ft				
	COLUMBUS FOUR SOFA ITEM CODE: HER785S-4	--	7,002	7,863	8,452	8,982	9,933	10,744
			9,30 yds	167,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**COLUMBUS ONE SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER785S-1  
Upholstered shell with beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,45    **W** 63,00    **D** 33,45    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 9,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 162,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,50

**COLUMBUS THREE SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER785S-3  
Upholstered shell with beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 44,10    **W** 55,50    **D** 30,70    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 27,55

**COM(yds):** 9,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 162,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,50

**COLUMBUS TWO SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER785S-2  
Upholstered shell with buttons with beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,45    **W** 63,00    **D** 33,45    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 9,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 167,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,50

**COLUMBUS FOUR SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER785S-4  
Upholstered shell with buttons with beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.



**H** 44,10    **W** 55,50    **D** 30,70    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 27,55

**COM(yds):** 9,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 167,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,50



# CORAL

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Coral products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	CORAL CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER853CM-1	--	1,001	1,112	1,135	1,207	1,270	1,383
			1,30 yds	23,00 sq ft				
	CORAL ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER853AM-1	--	1,111	1,237	1,267	1,349	1,422	1,553
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## CORAL CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER853CM-1

Chair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Webbed seat.  
Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,10	W 20,30	D 22,20	SH 19,50
COM(yds):			1,30
COL(sq ft):			23,00
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,45
Gross Weight(lb):			40,12

## CORAL ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER853AM-1

Chair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Webbed seat.  
Lead time 8 weeks.





H 32,10	W 20,50	D 22,20	SH 19,50	AH 23,40
COM(yds):				1,50
COL(sq ft):				27,00
Location:				For indoor use
Pieces per Box:				1
Packaging Volume(m3):				0,45
Gross Weight(lb):				42,32

CORDELIA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Cordelia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame
	CORDELIA ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER972AM	841
	CORDELIA BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER972BM	957
	CORDELIA LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER972MS	1,163
	CORDELIA SOFA ITEM CODE: HER972S	1,826

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for the Cordelia Lounge and Cordelia Sofa:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for the Cordelia Lounge and Cordelia Sofa:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**CORDELIA ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER972AM

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and textilene seat. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 31,50      **W** 22,05      **D** 22,85      **SH** 17,35

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**CORDELIA LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER972MS

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and textilene seat. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 27,95      **W** 27,55      **D** 27,15      **SH** 14,55

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**CORDELIA BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER972BM

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and textilene seat. Available in counter height with seat height 25,60". Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 39,40      **W** 20,85      **D** 22,85      **SH** 29,55

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**COREDLIA SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER972S

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and textilene seat. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 27,55      **W** 59,05      **D** 29,95      **SH** 15,75

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --









COSMOS

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Cosmos products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade A
	COSMOS 1M CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER901CM-1M	1,157	1,157
		1,50 yds	
	COSMOS 1W CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER901CM-1W	1,437	1,437
		1,50 yds	
	COSMOS 1M ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER901AM-1M	1,538	1,538
		3,50 yds	
	COSMOS 2M ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER901AM-2M	1,453	1,453
		3,50 yds	
	COSMOS 3M ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER901AM-3M	1,479	1,479
		3,50 yds	
	COSMOS 1M BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER901BM-1M	1,215	1,215
		1,25 yds	

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Cosmos 1M Chair, Cosmos 1W Chair, and Cosmos 1M Barstool:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Cosmos 1M Chair, Cosmos 1W Chair, and Cosmos 1M Barstool:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

COSMOS 1M CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER901CM-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven acrylic rope UV protection top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 4 acrylic rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 32,70

W 23,65

D 25,20

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

COSMOS 1M ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER901AM-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven acrylic rope UV protection top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 4 acrylic rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 40,55

W 26,80

D 24,40

SH 18,90

AH 22,80

COM(yds):

3,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

COSMOS 3M ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER901AM-3M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven acrylic rope UV protection top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 4 acrylic rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 30,35

W 27,55

D 27,55

SH 18,90

AH 22,00

COM(yds):

3,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

COSMOS 1W CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER901CM-1W

Solid massif Iroko wood base with acrylic rope UV protection top and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated teflon. Lead time 10-12 weeks. Available in 4 acrylic rope finishes, natural wood finish, and grade A upholstery.

H 32,70

W 23,65

D 25,20

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

COSMOS 2M ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER901AM-2M

Powder coated galvanized steel frame with hand-woven acrylic rope UV protection high-back top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 4 acrylic rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 44,10

W 27,55

D 27,55

SH 18,90

AH 25,00

COM(yds):

3,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

COSMOS 1M BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER901BM-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven acrylic rope UV protection top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 4 acrylic rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 39,00

W 20,05

D 19,70

SH 30,00

COM(yds):

1,25

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:




1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

# COSMOS

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Cosmos products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade A
	COSMOS 1M LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER901MS-1M	1,928	1,928
		4,50 yds	
	COSMOS 1M SOFA ITEM CODE: HER901S-1M	3,697	3,697
		9,00 yds	
	COSMOS 1M SUNLOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER901L-1M	2,826	2,826
		12,00 yds	

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## COSMOS 1M LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER901MS-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 33,10      **D** 28,35      **SH** 17,00  
**COM(yds):** 4,50  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

## COSMOS 1M SUNLOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER901L-1M

Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven acrylic rope UV protection top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 4 acrylic rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 39,37      **W** 39,37      **D** 78,75  
**COM(yds):** 12,00  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

## COSMOS 1M SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER901S-1M

Two-seat sofa. Powder coated aluminium frame with hand-woven PVC tubular belt top and base, and upholstered seat with fabric water repellent laminated with teflon. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 57,90      **D** 28,35      **SH** 16,50  
**COM(yds):** 9,00  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

# COSMOS

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Cosmos products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame
	COSMOS 1M TABLE ITEM CODE: HER901T-1MD	796
	COSMOS 2M TABLE ITEM CODE: HER901T-2MD	926
	COSMOS 1M COFFEE TABLE ITEM CODE: HER901T-1MC	1,266
	COSMOS 2M COFFEE TABLE ITEM CODE: HER901T-2MC	1,838

## COSMOS 1M TABLE

ITEM CODE: HER901T-1MD

Aluminium frame powder coated base with massif Iroko wood top. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 29,15 **TOP** 27.55x27.55

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,40

## COSMOS 2M TABLE

ITEM CODE: HER901T-2MD

Aluminium frame powder coated base with massif Iroko wood top. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 29,15 **TOP** 31.50x31.50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,40
------------------------------	------

## COSMOS 1M COFFEE TABLE

ITEM CODE: HER901T-1MC

Aluminium frame powder coated massif Iroko wood top.  
Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 17,70 **TOP** 27.55x27.55

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32

## COSMOS 2M COFFEE TABLE

ITEM CODE: HER901T-2MC

Aluminium frame powder coated massif Iroko wood top.  
Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 17,70 **TOP** 47.25x27.55

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,32
------------------------------	------

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DALIA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Dalia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4	
	DALIA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER787AM-1	--	1,675	1,864	1,874	1,962	2,042	2,183	
			1,30 yds	23,00 sq ft					
	DALIA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER787AM-2	--	1,590	1,770	1,749	1,737	1,913	1,939	
			0,80 yds	15,00 sq ft					

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DALIA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER787AM-1

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,70

W 23,25

D 23,65

SH 18,90

AH 27,55

COM(yds):

1,30

COL(sq ft):

23,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,33

DALIA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER787AM-2

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and natural finish back cane. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,70

W 23,25

D 23,65

SH 18.90

AH 27,55

COM(yds):

0,80

COL(sq ft):

15,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):






0,33

DALLAS

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Dallas products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DALLAS CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER786CM	--	1,100	1,248	1,215	1,273	1,390	1,452
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	DALLAS ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER786AM	--	1,387	1,575	1,526	1,592	1,732	1,801
			1,25 yds	23,00 sq ft				
	DALLAS BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER786BM	--	1,303	1,480	1,426	1,552	1,605	1,663
			1,05 yds	19,00 sq ft				
	DALLAS LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER786MS	--	1,743	1,980	2,050	2,266	2,591	2,921
			3,75 yds	68,00 sq ft				
	DALLAS SOFA ITEM CODE: HER786S	--	2,994	3,400	3,541	3,926	4,512	5,110
			6,50 yds	117,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for the Dallas Chair, Dallas Armchair, and Dallas Barstool:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for the Dallas Lounge and Dallas Sofa:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DALLAS CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER786CM

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 33,45

W 18,10

D 25,20

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,10

COL(sq ft):

20,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,45

DALLAS BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER786BM

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 38,60

W 17,30

D 23,60

SH 31,50

COM(yds):

1,05

COL(sq ft):

19,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,32

DALLAS SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER786S

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 55,10

D 33,05

SH 17,70

AH 23,60

COM(yds):

6,50

COL(sq ft):

117,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

1,11

DALLAS ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER786AM

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,45

W 22,05

D 25,20

SH 18,90

AH 26,00

COM(yds):

1,25

COL(sq ft):

23,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

DALLAS LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER786MS

Beech wood frame. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 31,10

W 28,75

D 33,05

SH 17,70

AH 23,60

COM(yds):

3,75

COL(sq ft):

68,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,59

DANCE

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Dance products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DANCE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER374MS	--	2,578	2,929	3,035	3,186	3,483	3,745
			3,20 yds	58,00 sq ft				
	DANCE POUF ITEM CODE: HER374P	--	1,383	1,572	1,610	1,670	1,807	1,914
			1,30 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	DANCE SOFA BENCH ITEM CODE: HER374S	--	3,732	4,240	4,273	4,535	5,012	5,471
			5,50 yds	99,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DANCE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER374MS

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Fully upholstered shell with solid oak wood legs. Ferrules in brass or aluminium finish are included. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,10

W 26.75

D 27,50

SH 16,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

3,20

58,00

For indoor use

DANCE SOFA BENCH

ITEM CODE: HER374S

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Fully upholstered shell with solid oak wood legs. Ferrules in brass or aluminium finish are included. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,10

W 54,00

D 27,50

SH 16,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

5,50

99,00

For indoor use

DANCE POUF

ITEM CODE: HER374P

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Fully upholstered shell with solid oak wood legs. Ferrules in brass or aluminium finish are included. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 17,30

W 22.45

D 18,50

SH 17,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

1,30







24,00

For indoor use



# DANUBE

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Danube products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DANUBE L12 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER647AM-L12	--	1,379	1,566	1,579	1,680	1,884	2,001
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	DANUBE L17 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER647AM-L17	--	1,565	1,777	1,788	1,910	2,121	2,308
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	DANUBE D1 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER647AM-D1	--	1,713	1,946	1,951	2,079	2,303	2,500
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	DANUBE P4 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER647AM-P4	--	1,196	1,359	1,385	1,498	1,682	1,878
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	DANUBE R10 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER647AM-R10		14,181	1,503	1,602	1,791	1,910	2,027
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	DANUBE R16 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER647AM-R16		1,586	1,800	1,798	1,911	2,114	2,310
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## DANUBE L12 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER647AM-L12  
Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, ash wood base. Lead time 8 weeks.  
**H** 29,55    **W** 24,80    **D** 21,65    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 23,60  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,90

## DANUBE D1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER647AM-D1  
Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with swivel metal base in polished stainless steel. Lead time 8 weeks.  
**H** 29,55    **W** 24,80    **D** 21,65    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 23,60  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,26  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,90

## DANUBE R10 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER647AM-R10  
Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with swivel metal base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish with adjustable height. Lead time 8 weeks.  
**H** 28,75/31,90    **W** 24,80    **D** 21,65    **SH** 18,10/21,25  
**AH** 22,80/25,95  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,34

## DANUBE L17 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER647AM-L17  
Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, swivel ash wood base. Lead time 8 weeks.  
**H** 29,55    **W** 24,80    **D** 21,65    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 23,60  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,40

## DANUBE P4 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER647AM-P4  
Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with swivel metal base in polished stainless steel or black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.  
**H** 29,55    **W** 24,80    **D** 21,65    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 23,60  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,26  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 17,65

## DANUBE R16 ARMCHAIR





ITEM CODE: HER647AM-R16  
Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell with swivel metal base in polished stainless steel or black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.  
**H** 29,55    **W** 24,80    **D** 21,65    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 23,60  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,26  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,35

DIANE

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Diane products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	DIANE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER987AM	550	--	--
	DIANE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER987MS	696	--	--
	DIANE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER987S	1,400	--	--
	DIANE SUNLOUNGER ITEM CODE: HER987SL	1,273	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Diane Armchair:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items except the Diane Armchair:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DIANE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER987AM

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor use with wood side arms and wheels on the exterior side. Available with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 33,85

W 21,65

D 26,00

SH 17,75

AH 25,40

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

11.05

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

DIANE SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER987S

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor use with wood side arms and wheels on the exterior side. Available with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 27,95

W 47,25

D 28,35

SH 16,55

AH 22,80

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

17.65

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

DIANE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER987MS

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor use with wood side arms with wheels on the exterior side. Avail-able with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 31,50

W 23,65

D 27,95

SH 16,55

AH 22,80

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

11.05

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

DIANE SUNLOUNGER

ITEM CODE: HER987SL

Aluminium frame with powder coated finish for outdoor use with wood side armsand wheels on the exterior side. Available with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 12,60

W 28,75

D 79,95

SH 11,80

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

22,05

Packaging Volume(m3):







--

DIMA

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Dima products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DIMA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795CM-1	--	1,115	1,267	1,251	1,342	1,496	1,655
			1,75 yds	31,00 sq ft				
	DIMA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795CM-2	--	1,087	1,233	1,221	1,313	1,465	1,624
			1,75 yds	31,00 sq ft				
	DIMA THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795CM-3	--	1,248	1,417	1,444	1,533	1,694	1,849
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	DIMA FOUR CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795CM-4	--	1,374	1,559	1,549	1,636	1,799	1,951
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	DIMA FIVE CHAIR TEM CODE: HER795CM-5	--	1,418	1,609	1,633	1,724	1,894	2,053
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	DIMA SIX CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795CM-6	--	1,418	1,609	1,633	1,724	1,894	2,053
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For brass cups, surcharge of \$135.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.

2.

Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.

3.

Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DIMA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER795CM-1

Ash wood frame with upholstered shell.

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 35,80

W 20,10

D 22,80

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,75

COL(sq ft):

31,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

24,20

DIMA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER795CM-2

Upholstered shell with black powder-coated metal base.

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 35,80

W 20,10

D 22,80

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,75

COL(sq ft):

31,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,37

Gross Weight(lb):

24,30

DIMA THREE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER795CM-3

Upholstered shell with chrome or black swivel metal base.

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

DIMA FOUR CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER795CM-4

Upholstered shell with black powder-coated metal base.

Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

DIMA FIVE CHAIR

TEM CODE: HER795CM-5

Upholstered shell with swivel metal base.

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

DIMA SIX CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER795CM-6

Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel metal base with casters.

Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):







0,38

DIMA

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Dima products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DIMA SEVEN CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795CM-7	--	1,540	1,749	1,727	1,856	2,034	2,192
			1,75 yds	31,00 sq ft				
	DIMA EIGHT CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795CM-8	--	1,475	1,675	1,658	1,785	1,960	2,119
			1,75 yds	31,00 sq ft				
	DIMA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795AM-1	--	1,507	1,712	1,766	1,878	2,078	2,275
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	DIMA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795AM-2	--	1,493	1,695	1,750	1,862	2,062	2,257
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	DIMA THREE ARMCHAIR TEM CODE: HER795AM-3	--	1,644	1,866	1,878	1,991	2,195	2,391
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	DIMA FOUR ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795AM-4	--	1,738	1,975	1,922	2,033	2,241	2,438
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For brass cups, surcharge of \$135.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.

2.

Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.

3.

Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DIMA SEVEN CHAIR

TEM CODE: HER795CM-7

Upholstered shell with swivel metal base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

1,75

COL(sq ft):

31,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

DIMA EIGHT CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER795CM-8

Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel metal base with casters. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

1,75

COL(sq ft):

31,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

DIMA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER795AM-1

Ash wood frame with upholstered shell. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

DIMA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER795AM-2

Upholstered shell with black powder-coated metal base. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

DIMA THREE ARMCHAIR

TEM CODE: HER795AM-3

Upholstered shell with swivel metal base. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

DIMA FOUR ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER795AM-4

Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel metal base with casters. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,80

W 20,50

D 22,80

SH 18,90

AH 27,20

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):





0,38

DIMA

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Dima products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DIMA FIVE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795AM-5	--	1,765	2,006	2,037	2,154	2,372	2,576
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	DIMA SIX ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795AM-6	--	1,676	1,904	1,940	2,057	2,267	2,474
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	DIMA SEVEN ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795AM-7	--	1,991	2,261	2,235	2,353	2,579	2,783
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	DIMA EIGHT ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795AM-8	--	1,758	1,996	1,987	2,104	2,319	2,523
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**DIMA FIVE ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER795AM-5

Metal frame with upholstered shell. [Lead time 4-6 weeks.](#)  
[Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 35,80W 20,50D 22,80SH 18,90AH 27,20

COM(yds):2,25COL(sq ft):40,00Location:For indoor usePieces per Box:1Packaging Volume(m3):0,38

**DIMA SEVEN ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER795AM-7

Metal frame with upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,80W 20,50D 22,80SH 18,90AH 27,20

COM(yds):2,25COL(sq ft):40,00Location:For indoor usePieces per Box:1Packaging Volume(m3):0,38

**DIMA SIX ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER795AM-6

Metal frame with upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,80W 20,50D 22,80SH 18,90AH 27,20

COM(yds):2,25COL(sq ft):40,00Location:For indoor usePieces per Box:1Packaging Volume(m3):0,38

**DIMA EIGHT ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER795AM-8

Metal frame with upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,80W 20,50D 22,80SH 18,90AH 27,20

COM(yds):2,25COL(sq ft):40,00Location:For indoor usePieces per Box:1Packaging Volume(m3):0,38



DIMA

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Dima products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DIMA ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER795BM-1	--	1,436	1,630	1,571	1,649	1,803	1,885
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	DIMA TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER795BM-2	--	1,264	1,436	1,393	1,471	1,618	1,700
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	DIMA THREE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER795BM-3	--	1,494	1,696	1,631	1,710	1,868	1,948
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	DIMA FOUR BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER795BM-4	--	1,264	1,436	1,393	1,471	1,618	1,700
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For brass cups, surcharge of \$135.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.

2.

Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.

3.

Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DIMA ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER795BM-1

Ash wood base with upholstered shell, stretcher available in chrome or black powder coated finish. Available in counterheight with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 40,20

W 20,90

D 22,05

SH 29,55

COM(yds):

1,50

COL(sq ft):

27,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,43

Gross Weight(lb):

22,05

DIMA THREE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER795BM-3

Metal frame with upholstered shell. Swivel base with return mechanism in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Available in counterheight with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 40,20

W 20,90

D 22,05

SH 29,55

COM(yds):

1,50

COL(sq ft):

27,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,43

DIMA TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER795BM-2

Metal frame with polished chrome sled base and upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 40,20

W 20,90

D 22,05

SH 29,55

COM(yds):

1,50

COL(sq ft):

27,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,43

DIMA FOUR BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER795BM-4

Metal frame with upholstered shell with polished chrome base. Available in counterheight with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 40,20

W 20,90

D 22,05

SH 29,55

COM(yds):

1,50

COL(sq ft):

27,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,43



DIMA

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Dima products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DIMA ONE LOUNGE HER795-MS1	--	2,144	2,435	2,497	2,664	2,956	3,246
			3,20 yds	57,00 sq ft				
	DIMA TWO LOUNGE HER795-MS2	--	2,467	2,802	2,849	3,015	3,324	3,614
			3,20 yds	57,00 sq ft				
	DIMA THREE LOUNGE HER795-MS3	--	2,647	3,006	2,981	3,149	3,462	3,752
			3,20 yds	57,00 sq ft				
	DIMA LOUNGE XL HER795-MSXL	--	2,683	3,048	3,036	3,218	3,551	3,883
			3,30 yds	59,00 sq ft				
	DIMA LOVESEAT HER795-S	--	4,784	5,435	5,335	5,610	6,131	6,583
			5,00 yds	90,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For brass cups, surcharge of \$135.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**DIMA ONE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER795-MS1

Ash wood base with upholstered shell. Available with brass cups with surcharge. **Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.**

H 35,05

W 25,20

D 29,95

SH 16,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,20

57,00

For indoor use

1

0,48

30,90

**DIMA THREE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER795-MS3

Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel metal base with casters. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,05

W 25,20

D 29,95

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,20

57,00

For indoor use

1

0,51

30,90

**DIMA LOVESEAT**  
ITEM CODE: HER795-S

Ash wood base with upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 47,25

W 49,20

D 31,10

SH 16,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

5,00

90,00

For indoor use

1

1,30

75,00

**DIMA TWO LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER795-MS2

Upholstered shell with swivel metal base. **Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.**

H 35,05

W 25,20

D 29,95

SH 16,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,20

57,00

For indoor use

1

0,51

30,90

**DIMA LOUNGE XL**  
ITEM CODE: HER795-MSXL

Ash wood base with upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,05

W 31,50

D 31,50

SH 16,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,30

59,00

For indoor use

1

0,72

37,50







DOME

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Dome products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Up to 6 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	DOME 260 ITEM CODE: HERPED260	282	--	--	--	--	--	--
	DOME 260-CL1 ITEM CODE: HERPED260-CL1	360	--	--	--	--	--	--
	DOME 261 ITEM CODE: HERPED261	282	--	--	--	--	--	--
	DOME 265 ITEM CODE: HERPED265	324	--	--	--	--	--	--
	DOME 265-CL1 ITEM CODE: HERPED265-CL1	439	--	--	--	--	--	--
	DOME 266 ITEM CODE: HERPED266	324	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DOME 260

ITEM CODE: HERPED260

Polypropylene shell in 8 colors. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 20,50      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,7

DOME 261

ITEM CODE: HERPED261

Polypropylene shell in 5 colors with perforated back. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 20,50      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 8,4

DOME 265-CL1

ITEM CODE: HERPED265-CL1

Fire retardant polypropylene shell in white. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 22,80      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38

**Gross Weight(lb):** 10,6

DOME 260-CL1

ITEM CODE: HERPED260-CL1

Fire retardant polypropylene shell in white . Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 20,50      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,7

DOME 265

ITEM CODE: HERPED265

Polypropylene shell in 8 colors. Stackable up to 5 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 22,80      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38

**Gross Weight(lb):** 10,6

DOME 266

ITEM CODE: HERPED266

Polypropylene shell in 5 colors with perforated back. Stackable up to 5 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 22,80      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38

**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,3

For finishes see page 638


DOME

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Dome products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability: Up to 6 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	DOME 267 ITEM CODE: HERPED267	403	--	--	--	--	--	--
	DOME 268 ITEM CODE: HERPED268	412	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DOME 267

ITEM CODE: HERPED267

Polypropylene shell in 6 colors with perforated back. Stackable up to 5 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 25,60

W 16,90

D 16,30

SH 8,30

Location: For indoor & outdoor use

Stackability: 5

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,20

Gross Weight(lb): 7,7

DOME 268

ITEM CODE: HERPED268

Polypropylene shell in 6 colors with perforated back. Stack-able up to 5 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 29,90

W 17,30

D 16.50

SH 12,40

Location: For indoor & outdoor use

Stackability: 5

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,33

Gross Weight(lb): 8,2

For finishes see page 638

DOMINA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Domina products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Straw seat or Leather seat	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DOMINA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER815AM-1	1,502	--	--	--	--	--	--
	DOMINA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER815AM-2	--	1,495 1,10 yds	1,652 20,00 sq ft	1,661	1,747	1,785	1,895
	DOMINA ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER815MS-1	2,452	--	--	--	--	--	--
	DOMINA TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER815MS-2	--	1,826 1,45 yds	2,045 26,00 sq ft	2,046	2,143	2,199	2,343
	DOMINA THREE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER815MS-3	2,161	--	--	--	--	--	--

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

DOMINA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER815AM-1

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with rush seat. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 28,50

W 22,25

D 21,70

SH 18,00

AH 25,40

COM (yds)

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

--

--

For indoor use

1

0,26

24,07

DOMINA ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER815MS-1

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with rush seat. Warranty 5 years against construction defects

H 27,00

W 25,30

D 24,00

SH 17,00

AH 25,25

COM (yds)

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

--

--

For indoor use

1

0,30

29,48

DOMINA THREE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER815MS-3

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with handcrafted leather seat. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 27,00

W 25,30

D 24,00

SH 17,00

AH 25,25

COM (yds)

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

--

--

For indoor use

1

0,30

29,48

DOMINA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER815AM-2

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with upholstered seat. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 28,50

W 22,25

D 21,70

SH 18,50

AH 25,40

COM (yds)

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,10

20,00

For indoor use

1

0,26

24,07

DOMINA TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER815MS-2

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with-upholstered seat. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 27,00

W 25,30

D 24,00

SH 17,50

AH 25,25

COM (yds)

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,45

26,00

For indoor use

1

0,30

29,48

# DOMINI

**Production Lead Time:** 4-6 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Domini products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	DOMINI CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER796CM	--	966	1,072	1,116	1,185	1,273	1,404
			1,90 yds	34,00 sq ft				

## DOMINI CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER796CM


Upholstered shell with beech wood frame. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,75	W 21,00	D 24,75	SH 19,00
COM(yds):			1,90
COL(sq ft):			34,00
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			2
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,35
Gross Weight(lb):			41,60

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

# DORIS

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Doris products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	DORIS LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER979MS	2,612
		3,50 yds

## DORIS LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER979MS

Iroko wood frame with seat and back cushion for out-door. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

<b>H</b> 29,55	<b>W</b> 29,55	<b>D</b> 31,50	<b>SH</b> 16,95
<b>COM(yds):</b>			3,50
<b>Location:</b>			Indoor/outdoor use
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>			1
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>			--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones.

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.









ELENI

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Eleni products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	ELENI ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER981AM	562	--	--	--
	ELENI ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER981MS-1	--	1,661 4,00 yds	1,661	1,940
	ELENI TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER981MS-2	--	2,330 4,00 yds	2,330	2,488
	ELENI THREE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER981MS-3	--	2,214 4,00 yds	2,214	2,363
	ELENI FOUR LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER981MS-4	--	2,257 4,00 yds	2,257	2,397
	ELENI FIVE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER981MS-5	--	2,257 4,00 yds	2,257	2,397

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Eleni Armchair:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items except Eleni Armchair:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ELENI ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER981AM

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 31,50

W 22,45

D 23,25

SH 16,55

COM(yds): --

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 8.60

Packaging Volume(m3): --

ELENI TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER981MS-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,35

W 31,50

D 31,50

SH 16,95

COM(yds): 4,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 28.90

Packaging Volume(m3): --

ELENI FOUR LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER981MS-4

Modular Seating, right corner. To create different iterations, please use Eleni Three, Four and Five Lounge. Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,35

W 31,50

D 31,50

SH 16,95

COM(yds): 4,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 28.20

Packaging Volume(m3): --

ELENI ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER981MS-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 31,10

W 28,35

D 32,30

SH 17,35

COM(yds): 4,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 19.80

Packaging Volume(m3): --

ELENI THREE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER981MS-3

Modular Seating. To create different iterations, please use Eleni Three, Four and Five Lounge. Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoorupholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,35

W 31,50

D 31,50

SH 16,95

COM(yds): 4,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 19.80

Packaging Volume(m3): --

ELENI FIVE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER981MS-5

Modular Seating, left corner. To create different iterations, please use Eleni Three, Four and Five Lounge. Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,35

W 31,50

D 31,50

SH 16,95

COM(yds): 4,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 28.20



Packaging Volume(m3): --

ELENI

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Eleni products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	ELENI SOFA ITEM CODE: HER981S	--	3,113	3,113	3,338
			8,00 yds		
	ELENI SUNLOUNGER ITEM CODE: HER981SL	1,340	--	--	--

ELENI SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER981S

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade F and L upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 31,10

W 53,55

D 32,30

SH 17,35

COM(yds):

8,00

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

36.40

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

ELENI SUNLOUNGER

ITEM CODE: HER980SL

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade F and L upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 15,75

W 29,55

D 78,75

SH 11,80

COM(yds):

--

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

55.10

Packaging Volume(m3):

--







For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items except Eleni Armchair:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

<div>ENEAA</div> <div>Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks. Warranty: 2 years. Weight capacity: All Enea products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.</div>		
Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	ENEA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER970AM-1	1,725
		1,50 yds
	ENEA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER970AM-2	1,702
		1,50 yds
	ENEA ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER970MS-1	2,189
		3,50 yds
	ENEA TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER970MS-2	2,056
		3,50 yds
	ENEA ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER970S-1	5,254
		12,00 yds
	ENEA TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER970S-2	5,004
		12,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Enea One and Two Armchair:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items except Enea One and Two Armchair:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ENEA ONE ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER970AM-1

Iroko wood frame with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 22,45      **D** 23,65      **SH** 17,35

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ENEA ONE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER970MS-1

Iroko wood frame with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 28,75      **W** 25,60      **D** 29,55      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 3,50

**Location:** Indoor/Outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ENEA ONE SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER970S-1

Iroko wood frame with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 26,00      **W** 70,85      **D** 36,60      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 12,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ENEA TWO ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER970AM-2

Beech wood frame with seat cushion and cord back with cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 22,45      **D** 23,65      **SH** 17,35

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** Indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ENEA TWO LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER970MS-2

Beech wood frame for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 28,75      **W** 25,60      **D** 29,55      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 3,50

**Location:** Indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**ENEA TWO SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER970S-2

Beech wood frame for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 26,00      **W** 70,85      **D** 36,60      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 12,00

**Location:** Indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

FELIS

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Felis products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FELIS CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER860CM	--	881	958	1,019	1,066	1,129	1,263
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	FELIS ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER860AM	--	1,030	1,118	1,179	1,225	1,288	1,422
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	FELIS BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER860BM	--	1,043	1,133	1,194	1,240	1,303	1,437
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

FELIS CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER860CM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 36,00

W 20,03

D 22,00

SH 19,50

COM(yds): 1,15

COL(sq ft): 21,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 15,60

FELIS BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER860BM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Available in counter height up to 24". Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 43,50

W 18,90

D 21,70

SH 30,70

COM(yds): 1,15

COL(sq ft): 21,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,31

Gross Weight(lb): 19,80

FELIS ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER860AM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Available in counter height up to 25". Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 36,00

W 23,60

D 22,80

SH 20,10

AH 26,40

COM(yds): 1,15

COL(sq ft): 21,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 19,60

FEO

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Feo products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	FEO ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER986AM-1	--	1,528	1,528	1,621
			3,00 yds		
	FEO TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER986AM-2	--	1,760	1,760	1,840
			3,00 yds		
	FEO ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER986MS-1	--	2,795	2,795	2,931
			5,00 yds		
	FEO TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER986MS-2	--	3,630	3,630	3,827
			5,80 yds		
	FEO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER986S	--	5,644	5,644	5,931
			12,00 yds		

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Feo One and Two Armchair:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items except Feo One and Two Armchair:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**FEO ONE ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER986AM-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 27,95

W 23,65

D 25,60

SH 17,70

COM(yds): 3,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 15.10

Packaging Volume(m3): --

**FEO ONE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER986MS-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 26,40

W 30,30

D 30,30

SH 15,75

COM(yds): 5,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 29.10

Packaging Volume(m3): --

**FEO SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER986S

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 26,40

W 70,85

D 34,25

SH 15,75

COM(yds): 12,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 74.40

Packaging Volume(m3): --

**FEO TWO ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER986AM-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,75

W 23,65

D 25,60

SH 17,70

COM(yds): 3,00

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 19.05

Packaging Volume(m3): --

**FEO TWO LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER986MS-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 26,40

W 34,25

D 34,25

SH 15,75

COM(yds): 5,80

Location: Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Weight (lbs): 42.35

Packaging Volume(m3): --



FINN

Production Lead Time:

8-10 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Finn products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FINN ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER852CM-1	609	--	--	--	--	--	--
	FINN TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER852CM-2	--	660	732	729	757	781	825
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	FINN THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER852CM-3	--	735	816	825	869	908	977
			0,80 yds	14,00 sq ft				
	FINN ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER852MS-1	916	--	--	--	--	--	--
	FINN TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER852MS-2	--	1,031	1,146	1,147	1,195	1,240	1,319
			0,90 yds	16,00 sq ft				
	FINN THREE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER852MS-13	--	1,211	1,345	1,353	1,419	1,478	1,583
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

FINN ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER852CM-1

Chair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30

W 17,30

D 22,40

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

--

COL(sq ft):

--

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,25

Gross Weight(lb):

29,98

FINN TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER852CM-2

Chair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat upholstered, with piping detail. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30

W 17,30

D 22,40

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,22

Gross Weight(lb):

30,86

FINN THREE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER852CM-3

Chair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat upholstered, with piping detail. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30

W 17,30

D 22,40

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,25

Gross Weight(lb):

30,86

FINN ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER852MS-1

Loungechair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90

W 23,40

D 26,60

SH 16,10

COM(yds):

--

COL(sq ft):

--

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

20,28

FINN TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER852MS-2

Loungechair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90

W 23,40

D 26,60

SH 16,10

COM(yds):

0,90

COL(sq ft):

16,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

20,28

FINN THREE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER852MS-13

Loungechair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat and back upholstered, with piping detail. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90

W 23,40

D 26,60

SH 17,30

COM(yds):

1,20

COL(sq ft):

22,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

24,47







FINN

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Finn products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FINN ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER852BM-1	796	--	--	--	--	--	--
	FINN TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER852BM-2	--	926 0,50 yds	1,031 9,00 sq ft	1,015	1,043	1,067	1,111
	FINN THREE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER852BM-3	--	1,042 0,80 yds	1,157 14,00 sq ft	1,155	1,199	1,238	1,307
	FINN ONE STOOL ITEM CODE: HER852BMS-1	609	--	--	--	--	--	--

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**FINN ONE BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER852BM-1

Barstool with solid wood frame. Plywood seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 42,90

W 18,90

D 20,50

SH 29,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

--

--

For indoor use

1

0,29

17,85

**FINN THREE BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER852BM-3

Barstool with solid wood frame. Plywood seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 42,90

W 18,90

D 20,50

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,80

14,00

For indoor use

1

0,29

20,72

**FINN TWO BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER852BM-2

Barstool with solid wood frame. Plywood seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 42,90

W 18,90

D 20,50

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

1

0,29

19,62

**FINN ONE STOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER852BMS-1

Barstool with solid wood frame. Plywood seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 29,70

W 17,90

D 17,90

SH 29,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

--

--

For indoor use

1

0,17







15,43

FLY

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Fly products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FLY 1 CHAIR HER371CM-1	--	1,270	1,443	1,449	1,520	1,758	1,821
			1,35 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	FLY 2 CHAIR HER371CM-2	--	1,152	1,308	1,322	1,392	1,544	1,685
			1,35 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	FLY 3 CHAIR HER371CM-3	--	1,152	1,308	1,322	1,392	1,544	1,685
			1,35 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	FLY 4 CHAIR HER371CM-4	--	1,249	1,417	1,426	1,496	1,653	1,795
			1,35 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	FLY 5 CHAIR HER371CM-5	--	911	1,034	1,060	1,129	1,266	1,405
			1,35 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	FLY 6 CHAIR HER371CM-6	--	939	1,067	1,090	1,161	1,299	1,439
			1,35 yds	25,00 sq ft				

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

FLY 1 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER371CM-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with walnut or oak base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,50	W 19,30	D 23,25	SH 17,90
COM(yds):			1,35
COL(sq ft):			25,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,34	
Gross Weight(lb):		17,86	

FLY 3 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER371CM-3

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,90	W 19,30	D 23,25	SH 18,10
COM(yds):			1,35
COL(sq ft):			25,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,34	
Gross Weight(lb):		31,97	

FLY 5 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER371CM-5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 29,15-34,45	W 19,30	D 23,25	SH 14,15-19,50
COM(yds):			1,35
COL(sq ft):			25,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,34	
Gross Weight(lb):		16,53	

FLY 2 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER371CM-2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,90	W 19,30	D 23,25	SH 18,10
COM(yds):			1,35
COL(sq ft):			25,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,34	
Gross Weight(lb):		20,50	

FLY 4 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER371CM-4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30-35,85	W 19,30	D 23,25	SH 17,30-20,85
COM(yds):			1,35
COL(sq ft):			25,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,34	
Gross Weight(lb):		35,27	

FLY 6 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER371CM-6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.







H 30,70-34,25	W 26,00	D 26,00	SH 15,75-19,30
COM(yds):			1,35
COL(sq ft):			25,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,45	
Gross Weight(lb):		20,94	

FLY

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Fly products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FLY 7 CHAIR HER371CM-7	--	1,184	1,345	1,355	1,426	1,580	1,720
			1,35 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	FLY 1 ARMCHAIR HER371AM-1	--	1,745	1,980	1,994	2,097	2,320	2,526
			1,95 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	FLY 2 ARMCHAIR HER371AM-2	--	1,694	1,923	1,941	2,039	2,262	2,469
			1,95 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	FLY 3 ARMCHAIR HER371AM-3	--	1,694	1,923	1,941	2,039	2,262	2,469
			1,95 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	FLY 4 ARMCHAIR HER371AM-4	--	1,996	2,263	2,270	2,224	2,610	2,818
			1,95 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	FLY 5 ARMCHAIR HER371AM-5	--	1,471	1,671	1,699	1,800	2,007	2,209
			1,95 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**FLY 7 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER371CM-7

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,30-35,85    **W** 26,00    **D** 26,00    **SH** 17,30-20,85

**COM(yds):** 1,35  
**COL(sq ft):** 25,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,23

**FLY 2 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER371AM-2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,90    **W** 25,20    **D** 23,25    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,00

**COM(yds):** 1,95  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,36  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 22,71

**FLY 4 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER371AM-4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,30-35,85    **W** 25,20    **D** 23,25    **SH** 17,30-20,85  
**AH** 24,40-27,95

**COM(yds):** 1,95  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,36  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 37,48

**FLY 1 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER371AM-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with walnut or oak base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,50    **W** 25,20    **D** 23,25    **SH** 17,90    **AH** 25,00

**COM(yds):** 1,95  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,36  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 20,06

**FLY 3 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER371AM-3

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,90    **W** 25,20    **D** 23,25    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,00

**COM(yds):** 1,95  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,36  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 34,17

**FLY 5 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER371AM-5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,15-34,45    **W** 25,20    **D** 23,25    **SH** 14,15-19,50  
**AH** 21,25-26,55

**COM(yds):** 1,95  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,36  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 18,74

FLY

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Fly products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FLY 6 ARMCHAIR HER371AM-6	--	1,500	1,704	1,731	1,832	2,040	2,243
			1,95 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	FLY 7 ARMCHAIR HER371AM-7	--	1,745	1,980	1,994	2,097	2,320	2,526
			1,95 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

FLY 6 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER371AM-6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,70-34,25    **W** 26,00    **D** 26,00    **SH** 15,75-19,30  
**AH** 22,85-26,40

**COM(yds):** 1,95  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,15

FLY 7 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER371AM-7

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,30-35,85    **W** 26,00    **D** 26,00    **SH** 17,30-20,85  
**AH** 24,40-27,95

**COM(yds):** 1,95  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 28,44

FOX

Production Lead Time:







8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Fox products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade F
	FOX 3723 ITEM CODE: HERPED3723	--	--	1,781	2,045	--	--	--
	FOX 3724 ITEM CODE: HERPED3724	--	--	1,593	1,859	--	--	--
	FOX 3725 ITEM CODE: HERPED3725	939	--	--	--	--	--	--
	FOX 3726 ITEM CODE: HERPED3726	713t	--	--	--	--	--	--
	FOX 3727 ITEM CODE: HERPED3727	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,742
	FOX 3728 ITEM CODE: HERPED3728	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,568

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

FOX 3723

ITEM CODE: HERPED3723

Polypropylene shell upholstered with graded-in fabric, C or G. Wooden accent in natural or black ash wood with matching legs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 23,85

D 20,90

SH 18,30

AH 27,75

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

12,15

FOX 3724

ITEM CODE: HERPED3724

Polypropylene shell upholstered with graded-in fabric, C or G. Wooden accent in natural or black ash wood with black powder coated metal legs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 23,85

D 21,05

SH 18,30

AH 27,75

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

12,15

FOX 3725

ITEM CODE: HERPED3725

Polypropylene shell available in 5 finishes. Wooden accent in natural or black ash wood with matching legs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 23,85

D 20,90

SH 18,10

AH 27,75

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

10,85

FOX 3726

ITEM CODE: HERPED3726

Polypropylene shell available in 5 finishes. Stackable 3 pcs. Wooden accent in natural or black ash wood with metal legs in black (NERO), sand (SA200), or beige (BE100) powder coated finish according to selection of plastic shell. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 23,85

D 21,05

SH 18,10

AH 27,75

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

10,85

FOX 3727

ITEM CODE: HERPED3727

Polypropylene shell upholstered with graded-in leather, grade F. Wooden accent in natural or black ash with matching legs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 23,85

D 20,90

SH 18,30

AH 27,75

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

13,70

FOX 3728

ITEM CODE: HERPED3728

Polypropylene shell upholstered with graded-in leather, grade F. Wooden accent in natural or black ash wood with black powder coated metal legs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 23,85

D 21,05

SH 18,30

AH 27,75

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

13,70

Only C83-C101, C110-C122, C210-C217 is applicable for Fox 3723, 3724

Only G21-G25, G100-G102, G110-G116, G140-G146, G150-G156, G180-G185 is applicable for Fox 3723, 3724

F04-F05 is applicable for Fox 3727, 3728

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648









FREE

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Free products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Up to 3 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FREE ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER833CM-1	837	--	--	--	--	--	--
	FREE TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER833CM-2	--	918	997	1,024	1,076	1,110	1,171
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	FREE THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER833CM-3	--	1,011	1,098	1,137	1,225	1,277	1,371
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	FREE ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER833BM-1	990	--	--	--	--	--	--
	FREE TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER833BM-2	--	1,017	1,110	1,124	1,190	1,225	1,297
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	FREE THREE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER833BM-3	--	1,110	1,234	1,258	1,331	1,378	1,464
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**FREE ONE CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER833CM-1

Beech wood frame. Stackable 3 pcs. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 31,50

W 20,10

D 21,25

SH 18,50

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

2

0,38

43,90

**FREE THREE CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER833CM-3

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Stackable 3 pcs. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 31,50

W 20,10

D 21,25

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,00

18,00

For indoor use

2

0,38

43,90

**FREE TWO BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER833BM-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 40,95

W 20,10

D 20,90

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

1

0,40

18,85

**FREE TWO CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER833CM-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat. Stackable 3 pcs. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 31,50

W 20,10

D 21,25

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

2

0,38

43,90

**FREE ONE BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER833BM-1

Beech wood frame. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 40,95

W 20,10

D 20,90

SH 30,70

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

1

0,40

18,64

**FREE THREE BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER833BM-3

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 40,95

W 20,10

D 20,90

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,00

18,00

For indoor use

1

0,40

19,94









FREY

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Frey products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FREY ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER798CM-1	--	829	869	942	1,027	1,073	1,206
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	FREY TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER798CM-2	--	750	813	862	945	994	1,118
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	FREY THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER798CM-3	--	911	1,001	1,035	1,077	1,133	1,232
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	FREY FOUR CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER795CM-4	--	958	1,067	1,094	1,144	1,195	1,300
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	FREY FIVE CHAIR TEM CODE: HER798CM-5	--	1,029	1,133	1,165	1,219	1,268	1,371
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	FREY SIX CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER798CM-6	--	1,120	1,226	1,279	1,338	1,395	1,503
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

FREY ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER798CM-1

Ash wood frame with upholstered shell. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,50W 21,65D 20,50SH 18,50

COM(yds):1,10

COL(sq ft):20,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):0,38

Gross Weight(lb):15,45

FREY THREE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER798CM-3

Metal rod sledge frame chrome or powder coated finish with upholstered seat or back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,50W 21,65D 20,50SH 18,50

COM(yds):1,10

COL(sq ft):20,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):0,38

Gross Weight(lb):15,65

FREY FIVE CHAIR

TEM CODE: HER798CM-5

Metal rod sledge frame chrome or powder coated finish with upholstered seat or back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,50-35,00W 22,45D 20,85SH 16,90-20,50

COM(yds):1,10

COL(sq ft):20,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):0,38

Gross Weight(lb):15,65

FREY TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER798CM-2

Metal rod sledge frame chrome or powder coated finish with upholstered seat or back. Stackable up to 4 pieces, on trolley up to 12 pieces. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,50W 21,65D 20,50SH 18,50

COM(yds):1,10

COL(sq ft):20,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):0,38

Gross Weight(lb):15,65

FREY FOUR CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER798CM-4

Metal rod sledge frame chrome or powder coated finish with upholstered seat or back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,50W 21,65D 20,50SH 18,90

COM(yds):1,10

COL(sq ft):20,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):0,38

Gross Weight(lb):13,45

FREY SIX CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER798CM-6

Metal rod sledge frame chrome or powder coated finish with upholstered seat or back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 28,75-33,45W 25,60D 26,75SH 15,75-20,50

COM(yds):1,10

COL(sq ft):20,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,13

Gross Weight(lb):26,45

FREY

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Frey products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FREY SEVEN CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER798CM-7	--	1,137	1,196	1,292	1,345	1,405	1,519
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	FREY EIGHT CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER798CM-8	--	1,137	1,196	1,292	1,345	1,405	1,519
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	FREY NINE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER798CM-9	--	750	813	862	945	994	1,114
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**FREY SEVEN CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER798CM-7

Metal rod sledge frame chrome or powder coated finish with upholstered seat or back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 31,50      **W** 21,65      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,10

**COL(sq ft):** 20,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38

**Gross Weight(lb):** 46,30

**FREY NINE CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER798CM-9

Metal rod sledge frame chrome or powder coated finish chair with upholstered seat or back. Stackable up to 4 pieces, on trolley up to 12 pieces. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 31,50      **W** 21,65      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,10

**COL(sq ft):** 20,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,65

**FREY EIGHT CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER798CM-8

Metal rod sledge frame chrome or powder coated finish with upholstered seat or back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 31,50      **W** 21,65      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,10

**COL(sq ft):** 20,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,65

FRIDA

Production Lead Time:

8-10 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Frida products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FRIDA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER851CM-1	--	994	1,104	1,109	1,161	1,207	1,290
			0,90 yds	16,00 sq ft				
	FRIDA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER851CM-2	--	1,045	1,161	1,140	1,169	1,195	1,241
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	FRIDA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER851AM-1	--	1,324	1,470	1,460	1,511	1,558	1,641
			0,90 yds	16,00 sq ft				
	FRIDA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER851AM-2	--	1,346	1,494	1,519	1,488	1,514	1,559
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	FRIDA ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER851MS-1	--	1,531	1,702	1,715	1,801	1,879	2,016
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	FRIDA TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER851MS-2	--	1,600	1,776	1,759	1,816	1,867	1,959
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**FRIDA ONE CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER851CM-1

Chair with solid wood frame. Upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 34,30      **W** 18,50      **D** 21,90      **SH** 19,30

**COM(yds):** 0,90

**COL(sq ft):** 16,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 30,42

**FRIDA ONE ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER851AM-1

Armchair with solid wood frame. Upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 34,30    **W** 22,80    **D** 21,90    **SH** 19,10    **AH** 26,40

**COM(yds):** 0,90

**COL(sq ft):** 16,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 19,84

**FRIDA ONE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER851MS-1

Lounge chair with solid wood frame. Upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 30,10    **W** 27,40    **D** 26,80    **SH** 16,30    **AH** 23,60

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**COL(sq ft):** 27,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39

**Gross Weight(lb):** 18,73

**FRIDA TWO CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER851CM-2

Chair with solid wood frame. Webbed back and upholstered seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 34,30      **W** 18,50      **D** 21,90      **SH** 19,30

**COM(yds):** 0,50

**COL(sq ft):** 9,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,57

**FRIDA TWO ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER851AM-2

Armchair with solid wood frame. Webbed back and upholstered seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 34,30    **W** 22,80    **D** 21,90    **SH** 19,10    **AH** 26,40

**COM(yds):** 0,50

**COL(sq ft):** 9,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 17,63

**FRIDA TWO LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER851MS-2

Lounge chair with solid wood frame. Webbed back and up-holstered seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 30,10    **W** 27,40    **D** 26,80    **SH** 16,30    **AH** 23,60

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** 18,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,39



**Gross Weight(lb):** 18,95

FRIDA

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Frida products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FRIDA ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER851BM-1	--	1,315	1,461	1,454	1,506	1,552	1,635
			0,90 yds	16,00 sq ft				
	FRIDA TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER851BM-2	--	1,370	1,521	1,485	1,514	1,540	1,586
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

FRIDA ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER851BM-1

Barstool with solid wood frame. Upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 40,70

W 18,70

D 21,10

SH 30,30

COM(yds):

0,90

COL(sq ft):

16,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,28

Gross Weight(lb):

22,04

FRIDA TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER851BM-2

Barstool with solid wood frame. Webbed back and upholstered seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 40,90

W 18,50

D 21,50

SH 30,50

COM(yds):

0,50

COL(sq ft):

9,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):







18,51

FROST

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Frost products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	FROST W ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: IHER722CMW-1	851	--	--	--	--	--	--
	FROST WU ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER722CMWU-1	--	951 0,50 yds	1,001 9,00 sq ft	1,076	1,116	1,182	1,268
	FROST CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER722CM	--	884 1,20 yds	960 21,00 sq ft	1,030	1,066	1,128	1,214
	FROST W ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER722BMW-1	970	--	--	--	--	--	--
	FROST WU ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER722BMWU-1	--	1,022 0,50 yds	1,077 9,00 sq ft	1,128	1,188	1,228	1,324
	FROST BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER722BM	--	1,036 1,20 yds	1,126 21,00 sq ft	1,141	1,195	1,301	1,386

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

FROST W ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER722CMW-1

Beech wood frame with solid wood shell. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30

W 18,90

D 20,10

SH 18,40

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

2

0,34

13,45

FROST CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER722CM

Beech wood frame with upholstered shell. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,30

W 18,90

D 20,10

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,20

21,00

For indoor use

2

0,34

13,45

FROST WU ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER722BMWU-1

Beech wood frame, solid wood shell with upholstered seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 34,85

W 19,70

D 20,10

SH 28,75

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

1

0,31

14,11

FROST WU ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER722CMWU-1

Beech wood frame, solid wood shell with upholstered seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30

W 18,90

D 20,10

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

2

0,34

13,45

FROST W ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER722BMW-1

Beech wood frame with solid wood shell. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 34,50

W 19,70

D 20,10

SH 28,25

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

1

0,31

14,11

FROST BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER722BM

Beech wood frame with upholstered shell. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 34,85

W 19,70

D 20,10

SH 28,75

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,10

20,00

For indoor use

1

0,31

14,11



GIZELLE

Production Lead Time:







8-10 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Gizelle products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	GIZELLE ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER850CM-1	--	964	1,071	1,089	1,152	1,209	1,310
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	GIZELLE TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER850CM-2	--	1,030	1,143	1,146	1,199	1,245	1,327
			0,90 yds	16,00 sq ft				
	GIZELLE ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER850AM-1	--	1,288	1,431	1,433	1,496	1,553	1,654
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	GIZELLE TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER850AM-2	--	1,329	1,476	1,465	1,517	1,563	1,646
			0,90 yds	16,00 sq ft				
	GIZELLE ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER850MS-1	--	1,461	1,626	1,637	1,717	1,790	1,919
			1,40 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	GIZELLE TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER850MS-2	--	1,600	1,776	1,770	1,839	1,901	2,011
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

GIZELLE ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER850CM-1

Chair with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered onto frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 34,60

W 18,90

D 22,20

SH 19,90

COM(yds):

1,10

COL(sq ft):

20,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

28,66

GIZELLE ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER850AM-1

Armchair with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered onto frame.. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 34,60

W 24,20

D 23,40

SH 19,90

AH 26,80

COM(yds):

1,10

COL(sq ft):

20,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

19,84

GIZELLE ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER850MS-1

Loungechair with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered onto frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,10

W 27,40

D 25,40

SH 15,70

AH 23,80

COM(yds):

1,40

COL(sq ft):

25,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,39

Gross Weight(lb):

20,50

GIZELLE TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER850CM-2

Chair with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered onto frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 34,60

W 18,90

D 22,20

SH 19,90

COM(yds):

0,90

COL(sq ft):

16,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

27,33

GIZELLE TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER850AM-2

Armchair with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered onto frame.. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 34,60

W 24,20

D 23,40

SH 19,90

AH 26,80

COM(yds):

0,90

COL(sq ft):

16,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

18,95

GIZELLE TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER850MS-2

Loungechair with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered onto frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,10

W 27,40

D 25,40

SH 15,70

AH 23,80

COM(yds):

1,20

COL(sq ft):

22,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

21,38



GIZELLE

Production Lead Time:

8-10 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Gizelle products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	GIZELLE ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER850BM-1	--	1,275	1,416	1,420	1,483	1,539	1,641
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
			<hr/>					
	GIZELLE TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER850BM-2	--	1,329	1,476	1,465	1,517	1,563	1,646
			0,90 yds	16,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

GIZELLE ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER850BM-1

Barstool with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered onto frame. Lead time 8 weeks

H 45,10

W 19,10

D 20,30

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

1,10

COL(sq ft):

20,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,31

Gross Weight(lb):

19,84

GIZELLE TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER850BM-2

Barstool with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back up-holstered onto frame. Lead time 8 weeks

H 45,10

W 19,10

D 20,30

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

0,90

COL(sq ft):

16,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,31

Gross Weight(lb):

18,95

GLOBAL

Production Lead Time:

8-10 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Global products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	GLOBAL ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER858CM-1	--	917	996	1,038	1,073	1,120	1,220
			0,90 yds	17,00 sq ft				
	GLOBAL TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER858CM-2	--	963	1,046	1,101	1,143	1,200	1,321
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	GLOBAL ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER858BM-1	--	1,004	1,091	1,132	1,168	1,214	1,313
			0,90 yds	17,00 sq ft				
	GLOBAL TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER858BM-2	--	1,056	1,147	1,200	1,247	1,299	1,420
			1,10yds	20,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

GLOBAL ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER858CM-1

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Stackable chair with solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat only.Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,70	W 21,30	D 22,40	SH 19,70
COM(yds):			0,90
COL(sq ft):			17,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,35	
Gross Weight(lb):		17,65	

GLOBAL ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER858BM-1

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Solid wood frame with upholstered seat. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 41,50	W 20,10	D 21,30	SH 30.70
COM(yds):			0,90
COL(sq ft):			17,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,40	
Gross Weight(lb):		21,00	

GLOBAL TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER858CM-2

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Stackable chair with solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat with inside and outside back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,30	W 21,70	D 22,80	SH 19,70
COM(yds):			1,10
COL(sq ft):			20,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,35	
Gross Weight(lb):		19,65	

GLOBAL TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER858BM-2

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Solid wood frame with upholstered seat with inside and outside back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 42,10	W 20,10	D 21,30	SH 31.10
COM(yds):			1,10
COL(sq ft):			20,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,40	
Gross Weight(lb):		23,00	

GOSSIP

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Gossip products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability: Up to 6 pcs.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	GOSSIP 621 ITEM CODE: HERPED621	668	--	--	--	--	--	--

GOSSIP 621

ITEM CODE: HERPED621

Polypropylene chair in 3 colours. Available for outdoor/  
indoor. Stackable up to 6 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,30      W 23,20      D 22,10      SH 18,10

Location: For indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box: 4

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,48

Gross Weight(lb): 9,03

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.







For finishes see page 638

HELIA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Helia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	HELIA ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER971MS-1	3,041
		4,50 yds
	HELIA TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER971MS-2	2,652
		4,50 yds
	HELIA ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER971S-1	5,089
		9,50 yds
	HELIA TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER971S-2	4,558
		9,50 yds
	HELIA THREE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER971S-3	5,432
		14,00 yds
	HELIA FOUR SOFA ITEM CODE: HER971S-4	4,875
		14,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**HELIA ONE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER971MS-1

Iroko wood frame with cord back with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,85      **W** 31,50      **D** 35,45      **SH** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 4,50

**Location:** Indoor and Outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**HELIA ONE SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER971S-1

Iroko wood frame with cord back with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,85      **W** 55,10      **D** 31,50      **SH** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 9,50

**Location:** Indoor and Outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**HELIA THREE SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER971S-3

Iroko wood frame with cord back with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,85      **W** 66,95      **D** 31,50      **SH** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 14,00

**Location:** Indoor and Outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**HELIA TWO LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER971MS-2

Beech wood frame for indoor with cord back and with seat and back cushion for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,85      **W** 31,50      **D** 35,45      **SH** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 4,50

**Location:** Indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**HELIA TWO SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER971S-2

Beech wood frame for indoor with cord back and with seat and back cushion for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,85      **W** 55,10      **D** 31,50      **SH** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 9,50

**Location:** Indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**HELIA FOUR SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER971S-4

Beech wood frame for indoor with cord back and with seat and back cushion for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,85      **W** 66,95      **D** 31,50      **SH** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 14,00

**Location:** Indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

HERA

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Hera products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ASH FRAME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	HERA 2865 HERPED2865	–	2,271	2,313	2,464	–	–	–	–
			0,80 yds						
		<hr/>							
	HERA 2869 HERPED2869	–	4,496	4,496	4,671	–	–	–	–
			1,00 yds						

**HERA 2865**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2865

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Ash wood frame chair with a remarkably elegant and ergonomic designed backrest of three-dimensional bent plywood of 6mm thickness. Seat is upholstered in grade C or G fabric and plyurethane foam supported by elastic for extra comfort. COM available with a minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,30    **W** 23,00    **D** 19,10    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 25,40

**COM(yds):** 0,80

**COL(sq ft):** –

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,29

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,10

**HERA 2869**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2869

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Ash wood frame chair with a remarkably elegant and ergonomic designed backrest of three-dimensional bent plywood of 6mm thickness. Seat is upholstered in grade C or G fabric and plyurethane foam supported by elastic for extra comfort. COM available with a minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 27,50    **W** 29,10    **D** 27,40    **SH** 16,90    **AH** 23,80

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** –

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45

**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,10

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

All C is applicable for Hera 2865 and Hera 2869 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Hera 2865 and Hera 2869

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

HERA

Production Lead Time:

8-10 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Hera products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR WALNUT FRAME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	HERA 2865 HERPED2865	--	2,420 0,80 yds	2,464	2,621	--	--	--	--

HERA 2865

ITEM CODE: HERPED2865

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Walnut wood frame chair with a remarkably elegant and ergonomic designed backrest of three-dimensional bent plywood of 6mm thickness.Seat is upholstered in grade C or G fabric and plyurethane foam supported by elastic for extra comfort. COM available with a minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 29,30

W 23,00

D 19,10

SH 18,90

AH 25,40

COM(yds):

0,80

COL(sq ft):

--

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

12,10

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

All C is applicable for Hera 2865 and Hera 2869 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Hera 2865 and Hera 2869



For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



# HETRA

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Hetra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	HETRA CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER729CM	--	1,039	1,180	1,180	1,236	1,313	1,401
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	HETRA AMRCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER729AM	--	1,306	1,482	1,463	1,541	1,620	1,726
			1,25 yds	22,00 sq ft				
	HETRA BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER729BM	--	1,285	1,459	1,428	1,511	1,598	1,695
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Hetra chair, armchairs and barstool:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

## HETRA CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER729CM

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with handcrafted leather seat. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,50	W 19,30	D 20,50	SH 18,90
COM(yds):			1,15
COL(sq ft):			21,00
COL(sq ft):			1,15
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		2	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,34	

## HETRA BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER729BM

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with handcrafted leather seat. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 40,55	W 19,30	D 20,00	SH 30,30
COM(yds):			1,15
COL(sq ft):			21,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,34	

## HETRA ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER729AM

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with handcrafted leather seat. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.


H 31,50	W 19,30	D 20,50	SH 18,90	AH 25,25
COM(yds):				1,25
COL(sq ft):				22,00
Location:			For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:				1
Packaging Volume(m3):				0,31

HOST

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Host products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade H	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	HOST 200 ITEM CODE: HERPED200	--	2,610	2,952	3,607	--	--	--
			3,00 yds					
	HOST 201 ITEM CODE: HERPED201	--	1,696	1,853	2,293	--	--	--
			2,30 yds					
	HOST 202 ITEM CODE: HERPED202	--	2,153	2,374	2,974	--	--	--
			2,45 yds					
	HOST 203 ITEM CODE: HERPED203	--	1,467	1,510	1,753	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	HOST 220 ITEM CODE: HERPED220	--	2,982	3,209	3,864	--	--	--
			3,00 yds					
	HOST 221 ITEM CODE: HERPED221	--	1,853	1,996	2,396	--	--	--
			2,30 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

HOST 200

ITEM CODE: HERPED200

Molded foam seating with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grace C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 30,70

W 47,25

D 24,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,00

--

For indoor use

1

0,49

52,80

HOST 202

ITEM CODE: HERPED202

Molded foam seating with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grace C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 30,70

W 24,40

D 24,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,45

--

For indoor use

1

0,27

36,80

HOST 220

ITEM CODE: HERPED220

Molded foam seating with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grace C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 40,55

W 47,25

D 24,40

SH 27,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,00

--

For indoor use

1

0,98

61,60

HOST 201

ITEM CODE: HERPED201

Molded foam seating with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grace C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 30,70

W 24,40

D 24,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,30

--

For indoor use

1

0,27

30,80

HOST 203

ITEM CODE: HERPED203

Molded foam seating with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grace C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 17,70

W 24,40

D 24,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

--

For indoor use

1

0,27

26,40

HOST 221

ITEM CODE: HERPED221

Molded foam seating with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grace C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 40,55

W 24,40

D 24,40

SH 27,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,30

--

For indoor use

1

0,54

37,40

All C is applicable for Host 200, 201, 202, 203, 220, 221 excluding C36-C39, C90-C95

All G is applicable for Host 200, 201, 202, 203, 220, 221

For finishes see page 638







For fabrics see page 648

HOST

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Host products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade H	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	HOST 222 ITEM CODE: HERPED222	--	2,367	2,514	3,081	--	--	--
			2,45 yds					
	HOST 223 ITEM CODE: HERPED223	--	1,602	1,667	1,910	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	HOST LOUNGE 790 ITEM CODE: HERPED790	1,292	--	--	--	--	--	--
	HOST LOUNGE 791 ITEM CODE: HERPED791	--	1,839	--	--	2,146	--	--
			2,70 yds					
	HOST LOUNGE 792 ITEM CODE: HERPED792	1,110	--	--	--	--	--	--
	HOST LOUNGE 793 ITEM CODE: HERPED793	--	1,421	--	--	1,550	--	--
			1,90					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

HOST 222  
ITEM CODE: HERPED222

Molded foam seating with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grace C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 40,55      **W** 24,40      **D** 24,40      **SH** 27,55

**COM(yds):** 2,45

**COL(sq ft):** --

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,54

**Gross Weight(lb):** 42,90

HOST LOUNGE 790  
ITEM CODE: HERPED790

Polyethylene shell with polished chrome finish. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 26,80      **W** 29,15      **D** 29,15      **SH** 15,00

**Location:** For indoor & Outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,52

**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,40

HOST LOUNGE 792  
ITEM CODE: HERPED792

Polyethylene shell with polished chrome finish. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 15,00      **W** 29,15      **D** 29,15      **SH** 15,00

**Location:** For indoor & Outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 20.90

HOST 223  
ITEM CODE: HERPED223

Molded foam seating with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grace C or G.- COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 27,55      **W** 24,40      **D** 24,40      **SH** 27,55

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**COL(sq ft):** --

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,47

**Gross Weight(lb):** 33,00

HOST LOUNGE 791  
ITEM CODE: HERPED791

Molded foam shell with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grade H. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 27,55      **W** 29,15      **D** 29,15      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 2,70

**COL(sq ft):** --

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41

**Gross Weight(lb):** 37,50

HOST LOUNGE 793  
ITEM CODE: HERPED793

Molded foam shell with polished chrome finish. Upholstered in grade H. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Linking device available. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 15,75      **W** 29,15      **D** 29,15      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 1,90

**COL(sq ft):** --

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,24

**Gross Weight(lb):** 28,60

All C is applicable for Host 222, 223 excluding C36-C39, C90-C95

All G is applicable for Host 222, 223

All H is applicable for Host Lounge 791, 793

For finishes see page 638






For fabrics see page 648

HUGGY

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Huggy products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	HUGGY GL LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER664MS-GL	--	1,749	2,057	2,106	2,331	2,671	3,018
			3,85 yds	70,00 sq ft				
	HUGGY L21 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER664MS-L21	--	2,159	2,537	2,546	2,772	3,128	3,018
			3,85 yds	70,00 sq ft				
	HUGGY D9 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER664MS-D9	--	2,480	2,916	2,870	3,100	3,477	3,477
			3,85 yds	70,00 sq ft				
	HUGGY R13 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER664MS-R13	--	2,317	2,725	2,695	2,925	3,296	3,832
			3,85 yds	70,00 sq ft				
	HUGGY S7 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER664MS-S7	--	1,849	2,173	2,223	2,456	2,810	3,649
			3,85 yds	70,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

HUGGY GL LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER664MS-GL

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, with ash wood leg base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,00

W 31,90

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

3,85

COL(sq ft):

70,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,40

Gross Weight(lb):

34,55

HUGGY D9 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER664MS-D9

Molded foam, fully upholstered shell, with chrome or black powder-coated steel swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,00

W 31,90

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

3,85

COL(sq ft):

70,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,40

Gross Weight(lb):

64,90

HUGGY S7 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER664MS-S7

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, sled metal base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,00

W 31,90

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

3,85

COL(sq ft):

70,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,40

Gross Weight(lb):

32,45

HUGGY L21 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER664MS-L21

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, ash wood swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,00

W 31,90

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

3,85

COL(sq ft):

70,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,40

Gross Weight(lb):

44,00

HUGGY R13 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER664MS-R13

Molded foam chair, fully upholstered shell, swivel metal base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 35,00

W 31,90

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

3,85

COL(sq ft):

70,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):




0,40

Gross Weight(lb):

47,30

# IKON BENCH

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Ikon Bench meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	IKON 862 ITEM CODE: HERPED862	--	907	967	1,100	--	--	--
		0.75 yds						
	IKON BENCH B863_1C ITEM CODE: HERPED863-1C	2,747	--	--	--	--	--	--
	IKON BENCH B863_1L ITEM CODE: HERPED863-1L	1,589	--	--	--	--	--	--
	IKON CUSHION B863.4 ITEM CODE: HERPED863-4	--	--	367	567	--	--	--

Freight charges vary according to the regions:

1. Region 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2. Region 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3. Region 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in fabrics are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## IKON 862

ITEM CODE: HERPED862

Polypropylene stool for indoor or outdoor use in BI or NE for indoor only with cushion in grade C or G. Available in COM with minium order of 10 pieces. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 21,45	W 15,00	D 12,40	SH 21,45
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,115	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		--	

## IKON BENCH B863\_1L

ITEM CODE: HERPED863-1L

Polypropylene bench for indoor or outdoor use in BI, GC, SA finishes and NE for indoor only. Upholstered seat available. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 18,50	W 62,60	D 15,00	SH 18,50
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor or outdoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,28	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		43,10	

## IKON BENCH B863\_1C

ITEM CODE: HERPED863-1C

Polypropylene bench for indoor or outdoor use in BI, GC, SA finishes and NE for indoor only. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 18,50	W 77,75	D 15,00	SH 18,50
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor or outdoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		--	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		--	

## IKON CUSHION B863.4

ITEM CODE: HERPED863-4

Upholstered with polyurethane foam covered with fabric or faux leather with a central nice button in grade C or G.

H 2,00	W 20,90	D 15,00
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor use
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		2
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,04
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		1,10

Only C36-C39, C83-C101, C110-C122, C210-C217 is applicable for Ikon 862  
All G is applicable for Ikon 862 excluding G180-G185  
All C & G is applicable for Ikon Cushion B863.4

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648









ILA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Ila Products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade F	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade H
	ILA 2020 HERPED2020	--	--	5,652	6,552	--	--	--	--
	ILA 2021 HERPED2021	--	--	4,696	5,425	--	--	--	--
	ILA 2022 HERPED2022	--	--	4,939	5,792	--	--	--	--
	ILA 2023 HERPED2023	--	--	3,981	4,653	--	--	--	--
	ILA 2024 HERPED2024	--	--	5,267	6,138	--	--	--	--
	ILA 2025 HERPED2025	--	--	4,296	5,008	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ILA 2020

ITEM CODE: HERPED2020

Lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with outer shell in rigid polyurethane foam and inner shell in flexible polyurethane foam upholstered with Grade C fabric. Swivelling central steel base with return mechanism in the shape of a cone section in powder coated finish. The large headrest adds character to the armchair. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 43,40

W 31,90

D 31,10

SH 15,80

AH 22,40

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

1

0,80

103,70

ILA 2022

ITEM CODE: HERPED2022

Lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with outer shell in rigid polyurethane foam and inner shell in flexible polyurethane foam upholstered with Grade C fabric. Four-leg base with Ø30mm steel tube in powder coated finish. The large headrest adds character to the armchair. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 43,40

W 31,90

D 31,10

SH 15,80

AH 22,40

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

1

0,80

45,20

ILA 2024

ITEM CODE: HERPED2024

Lead time 8 weeks. Lounge with outer shell in rigid polyurethane foam and inner shell in flexible polyurethane foam, upholstered in Grad C or G fabric with wood base. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 43,70

W 31,90

D 31,10

SH 15,80

AH 22,40

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

1

0,80

45,20

ILA 2021

ITEM CODE: HERPED2021

Lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with outer shell in rigid polyurethane foam and inner shell in flexible polyurethane foam upholstered with Grade C fabric. Swivelling central steel base with return mechanism in the shape of a cone section in powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 35,40

W 31,90

D 30,30

SH 15,80

AH 22,40

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

1

0,65

102,60

ILA 2023

ITEM CODE: HERPED2023

Lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with outer shell in rigid polyurethane foam and inner shell in flexible polyurethane foam upholstered with Grade C fabric. Four-leg base with Ø30mm steel tube in powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 35,40

W 31,90

D 30,70

SH 15,80

AH 22,40

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

1

0,65

36,40

ILA 2025

ITEM CODE: HERPED2025

Lead time 8 weeks. Lounge with outer shell in rigid polyurethane foam and inner shell in flexible polyurethane foam, upholstered in Grad C or G fabric with wood base. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 35,40

W 31,90

D 30,70

SH 15,80

AH 22,40

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

1

0,65

36,40

Only C210-C217 is applicable for Ila 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025

All G is applicable for Ila 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



ILA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Ila Products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR TITANIUM FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade F	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade H
	ILA 2020 HERPED2020	--	--	6,435	7,438	--	--	--	--
	ILA 2021 HERPED2021	--	--	5,510	6,178	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ILA 2020  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2020

Lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with outer shell in rigid polyurethane foam and inner shell in flexible polyurethane foam upholstered with Grade C fabric. Swivelling central steel base with return mechanism in the shape of a cone section in titanium finishh. The large headrest adds character to the armchair. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 43,40    **W** 31,90    **D** 31,10    **SH** 15,80    **AH** 22,40

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,80

**Gross Weight(lb):** 103,70

ILA 2021  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2021

Lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with outer shell in rigid polyurethane foam and inner shell in flexible polyurethane foam upholstered with Grade C fabric. Swivelling central steel base with return mechanism in the shape of a cone section in titanium finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 35,40    **W** 31,90    **D** 30,30    **SH** 15,80    **AH** 22,40

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,65

**Gross Weight(lb):** 102,60

Only C210-C217 is applicable for Ila 2020, 2021

All G is applicable for Ila 2020, 2021

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648






INGA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Inga products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	INGA 5613 ITEM CODE: HERPED5613	593	--	--	--	--	--	--
	INGA 5619 ITEM CODE: HERPED5619	617	--	--	--	--	--	--
	INGA 5663 ITEM CODE: HERPED5663	--	--	--	--	667	973	--
	INGA 5669 ITEM CODE: HERPED5669	--	--	--	--	678	990	--
	INGA 5683 ITEM CODE: HERPED5683	--	688	783	973	--	--	--
	INGA 5689 ITEM CODE: HERPED5689	--	728	808	1,007	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

INGA 5613

ITEM CODE: HERPED5613

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame available in 3 wood finishes with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 8 pieces, 10 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,90

D 20,50

SH 17,90

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 8

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 11,05

INGA 5663

ITEM CODE: HERPED5663

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade F01-F19 with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,70

W 19,90

D 20,50

SH 17,90

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 13,45

INGA 5683

ITEM CODE: HERPED5683

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat in grade C or G with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,70

W 19,90

D 20,50

SH 18,30

COM(yds): 1,10

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 5

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 12,80

INGA 5619

ITEM CODE: HERPED5619

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame available in 3 wood finishes with metal sled base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 8 pieces, 15 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 21,25

D 21,25

SH 17,90

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 8

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 12,35

INGA 5669

ITEM CODE: HERPED5669

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade F01-F19 with metal sled base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,70

W 21,65

D 21,25

SH 17,90

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 5

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 14,35

INGA 5689

ITEM CODE: HERPED5689

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat in grade C or G with metal sled base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,70

W 21,25

D 21,45

SH 18,30

COM(yds): 1,10

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 5

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 13,70

All C is applicable for Inga 5683, 5689 excluding C36-C39

Only F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Inga 5663, 5669

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648







INGA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Inga products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	INGA 5613 ITEM CODE: HERPED5613	837	--	--	--	--	--	--
	INGA 5619 ITEM CODE: HERPED5619	837	--	--	--	--	--	--
	INGA 5663 ITEM CODE: HERPED5663	--	--	--	--	898	1,194	--
	INGA 5669 ITEM CODE: HERPED5669	--	--	--	--	898	1,194	--
	INGA 5683 ITEM CODE: HERPED5683	--	837	984	1,190	--	--	--
			1,10 yds					
	INGA 5689 ITEM CODE: HERPED5689	--	837	984	1,190	--	--	--
			1,10 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

INGA 5613

ITEM CODE: HERPED5613

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame available in 3 wood finishes with metal base antique brass finish. Stackable up to 8 pieces, 10 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50      **W** 19,90      **D** 20,50      **SH** 17,90

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 8

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,05

INGA 5663

ITEM CODE: HERPED5663

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade F01-F19 with metal base antique brass finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,70      **W** 19,90      **D** 20,50      **SH** 17,90

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,45

INGA 5683

ITEM CODE: HERPED5683

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat in grade C or G with metal base antique brass finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,70      **W** 19,90      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,30

**COM(yds):** 1,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 5

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,80

All C is applicable for Inga 5683, 5689 excluding C36-C39

Only F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Inga 5663, 5669

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

INGA 5619

ITEM CODE: HERPED5619

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame available in 3 wood finishes with metal sled base antique brass finish. Stackable up to 8 pieces, 15 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50      **W** 21,25      **D** 21,25      **SH** 17,90

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 8

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,35

INGA 5669

ITEM CODE: HERPED5669

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade F01-F19 with metal sled base antique brass finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,70      **W** 21,65      **D** 21,25      **SH** 17,90

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 5

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,35

INGA 5689

ITEM CODE: HERPED5689

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat in grade C or G with metal sled base antique brass finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,70      **W** 21,25      **D** 21,45      **SH** 18,30

**COM(yds):** 1,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 5

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,70







INGA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Inga products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	INGA 5614 ITEM CODE: HERPED5614	648	--	--	--	--	--	--
	INGA 5664 ITEM CODE: HERPED5664	--	--	--	--	701	981	--
	INGA 5684 ITEM CODE: HERPED5684	--	728	783	1,054	--	--	--
			1,10 yds					
	INGA 5685 ITEM CODE: HERPED5685	--	1,034	1,095	1,288	--	--	--
			1,65 yds					
	INGA 5616 ITEM CODE: HERPED5616	661	--	--	--	--	--	--
	INGA 5617 ITEM CODE: HERPED5617	666	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

INGA 5614

ITEM CODE: HERPED5614

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame, available in 3 wood finishes, with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 6 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50   **W** 21,05   **D** 20,50   **SH** 17,90   **AH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 6

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,35

INGA 5684

ITEM CODE: HERPED5684

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade C or G with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,70   **W** 21,05   **D** 20,50   **SH** 18,30   **AH** 25,60

**COM(yds):** 1,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 5

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,90

INGA 5616

ITEM CODE: HERPED5616

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame, available in 3 finishes, with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 25,85   **W** 19,50   **D** 20,50   **SH** 26,40

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 4

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,55

All C is applicable for Inga 5684, 5685 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Inga 5684, 5685

Only F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Inga 5664

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

INGA 5664

ITEM CODE: HERPED5664

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade F01-F19 with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,70   **W** 21,05   **D** 20,50   **SH** 18,30   **AH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,55

INGA 5685

ITEM CODE: HERPED5685

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame and armrests in grade C or G with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,70   **W** 23,25   **D** 20,50   **SH** 18,30   **AH** 26,40

**COM(yds):** 1,65

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 5

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,30

INGA 5617

ITEM CODE: HERPED5617

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame, available in 3 finishes, with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 39,75   **W** 19,90   **D** 21,45   **SH** 30,30

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 4

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,25







INGA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Inga products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	INGA 5614 ITEM CODE: HERPED5614	848	--	--	--	--	--	--
	INGA 5664 ITEM CODE: HERPED5664	--	--	--	--	919	1,201	--
	INGA 5684 ITEM CODE: HERPED5684	--	930	992	1,184	--	--	--
			1,10 yds					
	INGA 5685 ITEM CODE: HERPED5685	--	1,241	1,306	1,489	--	--	--
			1,65 yds					
	INGA 5616 ITEM CODE: HERPED5616	892	--	--	--	--	--	--
	INGA 5617 ITEM CODE: HERPED5617	898	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

INGA 5614

ITEM CODE: HEPED5614

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame, available in 3 wood finishes, with metal base in antique brass finish. Stackable up to 6 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 21,05

D 20,50

SH 17,90

AH 25,60

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 6

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35

Gross Weight(lb): 14,35

INGA 5684

ITEM CODE: HEPED5684

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade C or G with metal base in antique brass finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,70

W 21,05

D 20,50

SH 18,30

AH 25,60

COM(yds): 1,10

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 5

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35

Gross Weight(lb): 15,90

INGA 5616

ITEM CODE: HEPED5616

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame, available in 3 finishes, with metal base in antique brass finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 25,85

W 19,50

D 20,50

SH 26,40

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 4

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 12,55

INGA 5664

ITEM CODE: HEPED5664

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade F01-F19 with metal base in antique brass finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,70

W 21,05

D 20,50

SH 18,30

AH 25,60

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35

Gross Weight(lb): 16,55

INGA 5685

ITEM CODE: HEPED5685

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame and armrests in grade C or G with metal base in antique brass finish. Stackable up to 5 pieces. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,70

W 23,25

D 20,50

SH 18,30

AH 26,40

COM(yds): 1,65

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 5

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35

Gross Weight(lb): 16,30

INGA 5617

ITEM CODE: HEPED5617

Production lead time 8 weeks. Oak wood frame, available in 3 finishes, with metal base in antique brass finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 39,75

W 19,90

D 21,45

SH 30,30

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 4

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35

Gross Weight(lb): 13,25

All C is applicable for Inga 5684, 5685 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Inga 5684, 5685

Only F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Inga 5664

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648







INGA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Inga products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	INGA 5686 ITEM CODE: HEPED5686	--	770	799	993	--	--	--
			1,00 yds					
	INGA 5687 ITEM CODE: HEPED567	--	739	821	1,008	--	--	--
			1,00 yds					
	INGA 5681 ITEM CODE: HEPED5681	--	1,081	1,190	1,394	--	--	--
			1,15 yds					
	INGA 5688 ITEM CODE: HEPED5688	--	1,123	1,228	1,455	--	--	--
			1,15 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

INGA 5686

ITEM CODE: HEPED5686

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade C or G with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,05      **W** 19,50      **D** 20,50      **SH** 26,75

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,305

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,25

INGA 5681

ITEM CODE: HEPED5688

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered sframe in grade C or G with metal base in black or white powder coated finish or in chrome finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 27,75      **W** 24,20      **D** 23,65      **SH** 17,50

**COM(yds):** 1,15

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,375

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,55

All C is applicable for Inga 5686, 5687, 5681, 5688 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Inga 5686, 5687, 5681, 5688

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

INGA 5687

ITEM CODE: HEPED5687

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade C or G with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 39,95      **W** 19,90      **D** 21,45      **SH** 30,70

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,90

INGA 5688

ITEM CODE: HEPED5688

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered sframe in grade C or G with metal sled base in black or white powder coated finish or in chrome finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 27,75      **W** 24,20      **D** 23,65      **SH** 17,50

**COM(yds):** 1,15

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,375

**Gross Weight(lb):** 17,20




INGA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Inga products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	INGA 5686 ITEM CODE: HERPED5686	--	968	1,034	1,217	--	--	--
			1,00 yds					
	INGA 5687 ITEM CODE: HERPED567	--	992	1,054	1,229	--	--	--
			1,00 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

INGA 5686

ITEM CODE: HEPED5686

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade C or G with metal base in antique brass finish. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 36,05

W 19,50

D 20,50

SH 26,75

COM(yds):1,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):0,305

Gross Weight(lb):13,25

INGA 5687

ITEM CODE: HEPED5687

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered frame in grade C or G with metal base in antique brass finish. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 39,95

W 19,90

D 21,45

SH 30,70

COM(yds):1,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):0,35

Gross Weight(lb):13,90

All C is applicable for Inga 5686, 5687 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Inga 5686, 5687

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

# INTRIGO

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks  
**Stackability:** 10 pieces  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Intrigo Products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE Grade F	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade H
	INTRIGO 3715 HERPED3715	892	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## INTRIGO 3715

ITEM CODE: HERPED3715

Production lead time 8 weeks, aluminium frame chair in powder coated finish frame for outdoor use. Stack-ale 10pcs. Available with upholstered seat surcharge of 230.00 and seat and back with a surcharge of 340.00 with grade D for outdoor use. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,70    **W** 23,20    **D** 20,90    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 26,00

**Location:** For indoor and outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Stackability:** 10  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,90



For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

JAMAICA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.


Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Jamaica Products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade F	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade H
	JAMAICA 2910 HERPED2910	1,138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	JAMAICA 2911 HERPED2911	--	1,453	1,510	1,704	--	--	--	--
									1,00 yds
	JAMAICA 2915 HERPED2915	1,246	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	JAMAICA 2916 HERPED2916	--	1,550	1,574	1,722	--	--	--	--
									1,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

JAMAICA 2910

ITEM CODE: HERPED2910

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash wood legs and back shell featuring a central lumbar support. Paired with tubular steel Ø16 mm backrest in black powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 29,10

W 18,70

D 19,70

SH 18,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

12,20

JAMAICA 2915

ITEM CODE: HERPED2915

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash wood legs and back shell featuring a central lumbar support. Paired with tubular steel Ø16 mm backrest in black powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 29,10

W 21,30

D 19,70

SH 18,10

AH 26,40

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

12,20

JAMAICA 2911

ITEM CODE: HERPED2911

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash wood legs with a central lumbar support back shell upholstered in grade C or G material. COM available for orders of minimum 10 pcs. Paired with tubular steel Ø16 mm backrest in black powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 29,10

W 18,70

D 19,70

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

1,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

12,80

JAMAICA 2916

ITEM CODE: HERPED2916

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash wood legs with a central lumbar support back shell upholstered in grade C or G material. COM available for orders of minimum 10 pcs. Paired with tubular steel Ø16 mm backrest in black powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 29,10

W 21,30

D 19,70

SH 18,50

AH 26,40

COM(yds):

1,00

COL(sq ft):

20,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

12,80

All C is applicable for Jamaica 2911, 2916 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Jamaica 2911, 2916

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

JAMAICA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Jamaica Products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS OR BLACK NICKEL FINISH

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade F	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade H
	JAMAICA 2910 HERPED2910	1,331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	JAMAICA 2911 HERPED2911	--	1,610	1,667	1,903	--	--	--	--
			1,00 yds						
	JAMAICA 2915 HERPED2915	1,431	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	JAMAICA 2916 HERPED2916	--	1,638	1,696	1,881	--	--	--	--
			1,00yds						

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

JAMAICA 2910

ITEM CODE: HERPED2910

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash wood legs and back shell featuring a central lumbar support. Paired with tubular steel Ø16 mm backrest in in antique brass or black nickel finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,10      **W** 18,70      **D** 19,70      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,20

JAMAICA 2915

ITEM CODE: HERPED2915

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash wood legs and back shell featuring a central lumbar support. Paired with tubular steel Ø16 mm backrest in in antique brass or black nickel finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,10    **W** 21,30    **D** 19,70    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 26,40

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,20

All C is applicable for Jamaica 2911, 2916 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Jamaica 2911, 2916

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

JAMAICA 2911

ITEM CODE: HERPED2911

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash wood legs with a central lumbar support back shell upholstered in grade C or G material. COM available for orders of minimum 10 pcs. Paired with tubular steel Ø16 mm backrest in antique brass or black nickel finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,10      **W** 18,70      **D** 19,70      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,80

JAMAICA 2916

ITEM CODE: HERPED2916

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash wood legs with a central lumbar support back shell upholstered in grade C or G material. COM available for orders of minimum 10 pcs. Paired with tubular steel Ø16 mm backrest in antique brass or black nickel finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,10    **W** 21,30    **D** 19,70    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 26,40

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** 20,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,80

JAZZ

Production Lead Time:

8-10 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Jazz products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	JAZZ 3719 ITEM CODE: HERPED3719	--	940	957	1,136			
			1,00 yds					
	JAZZ 3716 ITEM CODE: HERPED3716	--	1,400	1,550	1,896			
			1,95 yds					
	JAZZ 3717 ITEM CODE: HERPED3717	--	1,482	1,570	1,900			
			1,80 yds					
	JAZZ 3718 ITEM CODE: HERPED3718	--	1,495	1,591	1,908			
			1,80 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

JAZZ 3719

ITEM CODE: HERPED3719

Production lead time 8 weeks, Steel tube Ø16 mm frame in black powder coated finish. Seat and back upholstered in flexible polyurethane foam and Grade C 83-100 material. COM available for orders of minimum 10pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,90

W 19,10

D 20,30

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

1,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

11,10

JAZZ 3717

ITEM CODE: HERPED3717

Fully upholstered shell in grade C83-101 with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,45

W 24,40

D 20,90

SH 26,00

AH 31,30

COM(yds):

1,90

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

17,70

JAZZ 3716

ITEM CODE: HERPED3716

Fully upholstered shell in grade C83-101 with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,70

W 24,40

D 21,65

SH 18,50

AH 24,00

COM(yds):

1.95

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

15,45

JAZZ 3718

ITEM CODE: HERPED3718

Fully upholstered shell in grade C83-101 with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 39,40

W 24,40

D 20,90

SH 29,90

AH 35,20

COM(yds):

1,90

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,33

Gross Weight(lb):

17,90

Only C83-C101, C110-C122, C130-C141, C210-C217 is applicable for Jazz 3719, 3716, 3717, 3718

All G is applicable for Jazz 3719, 3716, 3717, 3718

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

JAZZ

Production Lead Time:

8-10 weeks.


Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Jazz products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH AND

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	JAZZ 3719 ITEM CODE: HERPED3719	--	1,123	1,136	1,312			
			1,00 yds					
	JAZZ 3716 ITEM CODE: HERPED3716	--	1,716	1,795	2,174			
			1,95 yds					
	JAZZ 3717 ITEM CODE: HERPED3717	--	1,808	1,936	2,249			
			1,80 yds					
	JAZZ 3718 ITEM CODE: HERPED3718	--	1,814	1,759	1,957			
			1,80 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

JAZZ 3719

ITEM CODE: HERPED3719

Production lead time 8 weeks, Steel tube Ø16 mm frame in antique brass or antique bronze finish. Seat and back upholstered in flexible polyurethane foam and Grade C 83-100 or G material. COM available for orders of minimum 10pcs.Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,90

W 19,10

D 20,30

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

1,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

11,10

JAZZ 3717

ITEM CODE: HERPED3717

Fully upholstered shell in grade C83-101 or G with metal base in antique brass or antique brass finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 35,45

W 24,40

D 20,90

SH 26,00

AH 31,30

COM(yds):

1,90

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

17,70

JAZZ 3716

ITEM CODE: HERPED3716

Fully upholstered shell in grade C83-101 or G with metal base in antique brass or antique bronze finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,70

W 24,40

D 21,65

SH 18,50

AH 24,00

COM(yds):

1,95

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

15,45

JAZZ 3718

ITEM CODE: HERPED3718

Fully upholstered shell in grade C83-101 or G with metal base in antique brass or antique bronze finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 39,40

W 24,40

D 20,90

SH 29,90

AH 35,20

COM(yds):

1,90

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,33

Gross Weight(lb):

17,90

Only C83-C101, C110-C122, C130-C141, C210-C217 is applicable for Jazz 3719, 3716, 3717, 3718

All G is applicable for Jazz 3719, 3716, 3717, 3718

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



JONES

Production Lead Time:

10-12 weeks

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Jones products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	JONES ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER863AM	--	1,691	1,882	1,996	2,189	2,364	2,673
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				
	JONES BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER863BM	--	1,691	1,882	1,996	2,189	2,364	2,673
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				
	JONES COUNTER STOOL ITEM CODE: HER863CBM	--	1,691	1,882	1,996	2,189	2,364	2,673
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

JONES ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER863AM

Inspired by Art-Deco Design, Jones armchair is made out of metal frame with upholstered shell.

H 28,75

W 25,60

D 21,00

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

2,75

COL(sq ft):

50,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

JONES BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER863BM

Inspired by Art-Deco Design, Jones barstool is made out of metal frame with upholstered shell.

H 40,85

W 25,60

D 21,60

SH 30,00

COM(yds):

2,75

COL(sq ft):

50,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

JONES COUNTER STOOL

ITEM CODE: HER863CBM

Inspired by Art-Deco Design, Jones counter stool is made out of metal frame with upholstered shell.

H 35,45

W 25,60

D 21,60

SH 26,50

COM(yds):

2,75

COL(sq ft):

50,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):


--

JUNO

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Juno products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	JUNO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER977MS	3,070
		4,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones :

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

JUNO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER977MS

Iroko wood frame with seat and back cushion for out-door. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 28,35      **D** 28,35      **SH** 17,35

**COM(yds):** 4,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

KALI

Production Lead Time:




10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All KALI products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	KALI ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER876AM	--	1,196	1,329	1,337	1,394	1,501	1,564
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	KALI BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER876BS	--	1,299	1,442	1,415	1,455	1,491	1,555
			0.65 yds	12,00 sq ft				
	KALI LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER876MS	--	1,375	1,528	1,645	1,734	1,902	2,351
			2,50 yds	45,00 sq ft				

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
2. Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
3. Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

KALI ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER876AM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat with inside and outside back .Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,71

W 24,41

D 22,44

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

1,10

COL(sq ft):

20,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,52

Gross Weight(lb):

26,45

KALI LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER876AM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat with inside and outside back .Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 29,13

W 28,35

D 28,35

SH 16,14

COM(yds):

2,50

COL(sq ft):

45,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,69

Gross Weight(lb):

39,68

KALI BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER876BS

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat only. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 36,61

W 22,83

D 22,24

SH 30,31

COM(yds):

0,65

COL(sq ft):

12,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,47

Gross Weight(lb):





23,14

KARO

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Karo products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	KARO ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER967AM-1	1,088
		2,50 yds
	KARO TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER967AM-2	1,227
		3,50 yds
	KARO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER967MS	2,063
		5,50 yds
	KARO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER967S	3,790
		11,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Karo One and Two Armchair:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items except Karo One and Two Armchair:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

KARO ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER967AM-1

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 22,85      **D** 24,80      **SH** 17,35

**COM(yds):** 2,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

KARO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER967MS

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat. Available with cushions for the back. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 29,55      **W** 31,50      **D** 33,10      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 5,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

KARO TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER967AM-2

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat. Available with cushion for the back. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,30      **W** 22,85      **D** 24,80      **SH** 17,35

**COM(yds):** 3,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

KARO SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER967S

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat and cushions for the back. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 29,55      **W** 70,85      **D** 33,10      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 11,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

KUADRA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:







2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 8 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	KUADRA 1151 ITEM CODE: HERPED1151	389	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1158 ITEM CODE: HERPED1158	433	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1101 ITEM CODE: HERPED1101	521	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1331 ITEM CODE: HERPED1331	600	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1328 ITEM CODE: HERPED1328	620	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1321 ITEM CODE: HERPED1321	736	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

KUADRA 1151

ITEM CODE: HERPED1151

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 2 plastic finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs, 12 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,85

W 18,90

D 20,85

SH 18,10

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

8

Pieces per Box:

4

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

11,45

KUADRA 1101

ITEM CODE: HERPED1101

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 2 plastic finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs, 12 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,00

W 18,10

D 20,85

SH 18,10

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

8

Pieces per Box:

4

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

13,00

KUADRA 1328

ITEM CODE: HERPED1328

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with veneer shell and sled steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome finish. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs, 15 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction.

H 33,45

W 19,70

D 21,25

SH 18,10

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

8

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,28

Gross Weight(lb):

12,10

For finishes see page 638

KUADRA 1158

ITEM CODE: HERPED1158

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell and sled steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 2 plastic finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs, 15 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,00

W 20,05

D 21,25

SH 18,10

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

8

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,28

Gross Weight(lb):

13,00

KUADRA 1331

ITEM CODE: HERPED1331

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with veneer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs, 12 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,25

W 18,90

D 21,25

SH 18,10

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

8

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,28

Gross Weight(lb):

11,45

KUADRA 1321

ITEM CODE: HERPED1321

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with veneer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs, 12 on a dolly. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,25

W 18,10

D 21,25

SH 18,10

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

8

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,28

Gross Weight(lb):

13,05

KUADRA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:







2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 5 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	KUADRA 1321-A ITEM CODE: HERPED1321-A	--	854	870	901	--	--	--
0,80 yds								
	KUADRA 1329 ITEM CODE: HERPED1329	1,027	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1329-TP ITEM CODE: HERPED1329-TP	867	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1051 ITEM CODE: HERPED1051	--	715	790	994	--	--	--
1,25 yds								
	KUADRA 1058 ITEM CODE: HERPED1058	--	754	824	1,024	--	--	--
1,25 yds								
	KUADRA 1010 ITEM CODE: HERPED1010	--	885	931	1,144	--	--	--
1,25 yds								

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

KUADRA 1321/A

ITEM CODE: HERPED1321-A

Production lead time8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM. Chair with veneer shell and upholstered seat in Grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 2 veneer finishes, natural or wedge. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,25      W 18,10      D 21,25      SH 18,10

COM(yds): 0,80

Stackability: 5

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,28

Gross Weight(lb): 15,25

KUADRA 1329-TP

ITEM CODE: HERPED1329-TP

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with removable arm-rest and solid laminate board with antipanic articulated joint in anti-fingerprint black powder coated finish. Steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Shell available in 2 plastic colours and legs in chrome finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,05      W 19,70      D 27,00      SH 18,10      AH 27,15

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,28

Gross Weight(lb): 15,40

KUADRA 1058

ITEM CODE: HERPED1058

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and sled steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,25      W 19,70      D 21,65      SH 18,50

COM(yds): 1,25

Stackability: 5

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 14,20

All C is applicable for Kuadra 1321/A, 1051, 1058, 1010 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Kuadra 1321/A, 1051, 1058, 1010

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

KUADRA 1329

ITEM CODE: HERPED1329

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with veneer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes with tablet in anti-fingerprint black powder coated finish. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,05      W 20,05      D 27,55      SH 18,10      SH 27,35

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,28

Gross Weight(lb): 16,15

KUADRA 1051

ITEM CODE: HERPED1051

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,25      W 18,10      D 20,85      SH 18,50

COM(yds): 1,25

Stackability: 5

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 13,20

KUADRA 1010

ITEM CODE: HERPED1010

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and square section steel tube frame 20x20 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,45      W 18,90      D 20,65      SH 18,50

COM(yds): 1,25

Stackability: 5

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 14,30



KUADRA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:







2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 8 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA 1281 ITEM CODE: HERPED1281	--	--	--	--	700	1,039	--
	KUADRA 1298 ITEM CODE: HERPED1298	--	--	--	--	725	1,071	--
	KUADRA 1291 ITEM CODE: HERPED1291	--	--	--	--	854	1,178	--
	KUADRA XL 2403 ITEM CODE: HERPED2403	438	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2409 ITEM CODE: HERPED2409	477	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2401 ITEM CODE: HERPED2401	592	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

KUADRA 1281

ITEM CODE: HERPED1281

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade F01-F19 and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 4 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,05

W 18,10

D 20,85

SH 18,50

Stackability:

4

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

14,30

KUADRA 1291

ITEM CODE: HERPED1291

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade F01-F19 and square section steel tube frame 20x20 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,45

W 18,90

D 20,65

SH 18,50

Stackability:

5

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

14,35

KUADRA XL 2409

ITEM CODE: HERPED2409

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell and sled steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 4 plastic finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,70

W 21,25

D 20,50

SH 18,10

Stackability:

8

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

13,00

F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Kuadra 1281, 1298, 1291

For finishes see page 638

KUADRA 1298

ITEM CODE: HERPED1298

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade F01-F19 and sled steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,05

W 18,10

D 20,85

SH 18,50

Stackability:

4

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

14,30

KUADRA XL 2403

ITEM CODE: HERPED2403

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 4 plastic finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90

W 19,90

D 19,90

SH 18,10

Stackability:

8

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

4

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

13,00

KUADRA XL 2401

ITEM CODE: HERPED2401

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 4 plastic finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90

W 19,30

D 19,90

SH 18,10

Stackability:

8

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

4

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

12,10







KUADRA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Up to 8 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA XL 2413 ITEM CODE: HERPED2413	608	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2419 ITEM CODE: HERPED2419	669	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2411 ITEM CODE: HERPED2411	747	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2413/A ITEM CODE: HERPED2413-A	--	724	762	792	--	--	--
		0,80 yds						
	KUADRA XL 2411/A ITEM CODE: HERPED2411-A	--	854	885	924	--	--	--
		0,80 yds						
	KUADRA XL 2443 ITEM CODE: HERPED2443	--	985	1,071	1,117	--	--	--
		1,00 yds						

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

KUADRA XL 2413

ITEM CODE: HERPED2413

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with veneer shell and square section steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,90

D 20,50

SH 18,10

Stackability:

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

8

For indoor use

2

0,30

12,10

KUADRA XL 2411

ITEM CODE: HERPED2311

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with veneer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,30

D 20,50

SH 18,10

Stackability:

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

8

For indoor use

2

0,28

15,20

KUADRA XL 2411/A

ITEM CODE: HERPED2411-A

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM. Chair with veneer shell and upholstered seat in Grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and square section steel tube frame 20x20 in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes, natural or wedge. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,90

D 20,85

SH 18,40

COM(yds):

Stackability:

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,80

5

For indoor use

2

0,28

13,05

All C is applicable for Kuadra XL 2413/A, 2411/A, 2443 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Kuadra XL 2413/A, 2411/A, 2443

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

KUADRA XL 2419

ITEM CODE: HERPED2419

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with veneer shell and sled steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 8 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,30

W 21,25

D 20,50

SH 18,10

Stackability:

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

8

For indoor use

2

0,30

12,75

KUADRA XL 2413/A

ITEM CODE: HERPED2413-A

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM. Chair with veneer shell and upholstered seat in Grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and Ø16 mm section steel tube frame in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes, natural or wedge. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,90

D 20,85

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

Stackability:

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,80

5

For indoor use

2

0,34

16,50

KUADRA XL 2443

ITEM CODE: HERPED2443

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM. Chair with veneer shell and upholstered seat and inner back in Grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and Ø16 mm section steel tube frame in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes, natural or wedge. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,90

D 20,85

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

Stackability:

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,00

5

For indoor use

2

0,34

16,50

KUADRA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:







2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 5 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA XL 2441 ITEM CODE: HERPED2441	--	1,117	1,178	1,364	--	--	--
			1,00 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2483 ITEM CODE: HERPED2483	--	824	901	1,108	--	--	--
			1,30 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2481 ITEM CODE: HERPED2481	--	970	1,047	1,255	--	--	--
			1,30 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2493 ITEM CODE: HERPED2483	--	939	1,008	1,224	--	--	--
			1,30 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2491 ITEM CODE: HERPED2481	--	1,085	1,162	1,378	--	--	--
			1,30 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2463 ITEM CODE: HERPED2463	--	--	--	--	692	1,047	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

KUADRA XL 2441

ITEM CODE: HERPED2441

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM. Chair with veneer shell and upholstered seat and inner back in Grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and square section steel tube frame 20x20 in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,90

D 20,85

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

1

,

0

0

Stackability:

5

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

17,40

KUADRA XL 2481

ITEM CODE: HERPED2481

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and square steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,30

D 21,25

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,30

Stackability:

5

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

14,30

KUADRA XL 2491

ITEM CODE: HERPED2491

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs with handle and square steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,30

D 21,25

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,30

Stackability:

5

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

14,30

All C is applicable for Kuadra XL 2441, 2483, 2481, 2491 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Kuadra XL 2441, 2483, 2481

F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Kuadra XL 2463

For finishes see page 638 | For fabrics see page 648

KUADRA XL 2483

ITEM CODE: HERPED2483

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,30

D 21,25

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,30

Stackability:

5

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

4

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

13,65

KUADRA XL 2493

ITEM CODE: HERPED2493

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs with handle and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 19,30

D 21,25

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,30

Stackability:

5

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

15,40

KUADRA XL 2463

ITEM CODE: HERPED2463

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade F01-F19 and section steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90

W 19,70

D 21,05

SH 18,30

Stackability:

5

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,28

Gross Weight(lb):

12,15

KUADRA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:







2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 5 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA XL 2461 ITEM CODE: HERPED2461	--	--	--	--	838	1,178	--
	KUADRA 1115 ITEM CODE: HERPED1115	515	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1335 ITEM CODE: HERPED1335	669	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1055 ITEM CODE: HERPED1055	--	824	870	1,071	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1285 ITEM CODE: HERPED1285	--	--	--	--	808	1,147	--
	KUADRA XL 2404 ITEM CODE: HERPED2404	554	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**KUADRA XL 2461**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2461

Production lead time 8 weeks. Chair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade F01-F19 and square section steel tube frame 20x20 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,90      **W** 19,50      **D** 21,05      **SH** 18,30  
**Stackability:** 5  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 4  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,05

**KUADRA 1335**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1335

Production lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with veneer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,65    **W** 20,85    **D** 20,85    **SH** 17,70    **AH** 26,00  
**Stackability:** 5  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,85

**KUADRA 1285**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1285

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in. Armchair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade F01-19 and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 34,05    **W** 20,50    **D** 20,85    **SH** 18,30    **AH** 26,00  
**Stackability:** 5  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,85

All C is applicable for Kuadra XL 1055 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Kuadra 1055

F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Kuadra XL 2461 and Kuadra 1285

For finishes see page 638 | For fabrics see page 648

**KUADRA 1115**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1115

Production lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with technopolymer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with 2 plastic finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 6 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 34,05    **W** 20,50    **D** 20,50    **SH** 17,70    **AH** 26,20  
**Stackability:** 6  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,20

**KUADRA 1055**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1055

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Armchair with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs with handle and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 34,25    **W** 20,50    **D** 20,85    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 26,00  
**COM(yds):** 1,30  
**Stackability:** 5  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,85

**KUADRA XL 2404**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2404

Production lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with technopolymer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with 4 plastic finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 6 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,90    **W** 20,85    **D** 19,90    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,60  
**Stackability:** 6  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,55



KUADRA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:







2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 5 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA XL 2402 ITEM CODE: HERPED2402	700	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2414 ITEM CODE: HERPED2414	708	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2412 ITEM CODE: HERPED2412	854	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2414/A ITEM CODE: HERPED2414-A	--	815 0,80 yds	838	870	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2412/A ITEM CODE: HERPED2412-A	--	970 0,80 yds	994	1,055	--	--	--
	KUADRA XL 2444 ITEM CODE: HERPED2444	--	1,085 1,00 yds	1,132	1,301	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

KUADRA XL 2402

ITEM CODE: HERPED2402

Production lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with technopolymer shell and square steel tube frame 20x20 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with 4 plastic finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 6 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90

W 20,85

D 19,90

SH 18,10

AH 25,60

Stackability:

4

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

14,30

KUADRA XL 2412

ITEM CODE: HERPED2412

Production lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with veneer shell and section steel tube frame 20x20 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 6 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90

W 20,85

D 19,90

SH 18,10

AH 25,60

Stackability:

5

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

15,40

KUADRA XL 2412/A

ITEM CODE: HERPED2412-A

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Armchair with veneer shell with upholstered seat in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and square steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with 3 veneer finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 20,85

D 21,25

SH 18,50

AH 25,60

Stackability:

5

COM(yds):

0,80

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

17,60

All C is applicable for Kuadra XL 2414/A, 2412/A, 2444 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Kuadra XL 2414/A, 2412/A, 2444

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

KUADRA XL 2414

ITEM CODE: HERPED2414

Production lead time 8 weeks. Armchair with veneer shell and section steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Available with linking device. Stackable 6 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90

W 20,85

D 19,90

SH 18,10

AH 25,60

Stackability:

4

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

15,45

KUADRA XL 2414/A

ITEM CODE: HERPED2414-A

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Armchair with veneer shell with upholstered seat in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with 3 veneer finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 20,85

D 21,25

SH 18,50

AH 25,60

Stackability:

5

COM(yds):

0,80

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

16,50

KUADRA XL 2444

ITEM CODE: HERPED2444

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Armchair with veneer outer back with upholstered seat and back in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with 3 veneer finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 20,85

D 21,25

SH 18,50

AH 25,60

Stackability:

5

COM(yds):

1,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

18,70

KUADRA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:







2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 5 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA XL 2442 ITEM CODE: HERPED2442	--	1,240	1,286	1,455	--	--	--
			1,00 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2484 ITEM CODE: HERPED2484	--	901	978	1,194	--	--	--
			1,30 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2482 ITEM CODE: HERPED2482	--	1,071	1,132	1,348	--	--	--
			1,30 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2494 ITEM CODE: HERPED2494	--	1,024	1,094	1,301	--	--	--
			1,30 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2492 ITEM CODE: HERPED2492	--	1,194	1,248	1,455	--	--	--
			1,30 yds					
	KUADRA XL 2464 ITEM CODE: HERPED2464	--	--	--	--	801	1,147	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**KUADRA XL 2442**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2442  
Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Armchair with veneer outer back with upholstered seat and inner back in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and square steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available with 3 veneer finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50    **W** 20,85    **D** 21,25    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 25,60  
**Stackability:** 5  
**COM(yds):** 1,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 19,80

**KUADRA XL 2482**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2482  
Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Fully upholstered armchair in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and square steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50    **W** 20,85    **D** 21,25    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 25,60  
**Stackability:** 5  
**COM(yds):** 1,30  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 17,40

**KUADRA XL 2492**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2492  
Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Fully upholstered armchair in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs with handle and square steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50    **W** 20,85    **D** 21,25    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 25,60  
**Stackability:** 5  
**COM(yds):** 1,30  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 17,40

All C is applicable for Kuadra XL 2442, 2484, 2482, 2494, 2492 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Kuadra XL 2442, 2484, 2482, 2494, 2492

F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Kuadra XL 2464

For finishes see page 638 | For fabrics see page 648

**KUADRA XL 2484**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2484  
Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Fully upholstered armchair with in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50    **W** 20,85    **D** 21,25    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 25,60  
**Stackability:** 5  
**COM(yds):** 1,30  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,50

**KUADRA XL 2494**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2494  
Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Fully upholstered armchair with in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs with handle and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50    **W** 20,85    **D** 21,25    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 25,60  
**Stackability:** 5  
**COM(yds):** 1,30  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,50







**KUADRA XL 2464**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2464  
Production lead time 8 weeks. Fully upholstered arm-chair with in grade F01-F19 and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,90    **W** 20,85    **D** 21,05    **SH** 18,30    **AH** 25,60  
**Stackability:** 5  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,50



# KUADRA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.  
**Stackability:** Up to 5 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA XL 2462 ITEM CODE: HERPED2462	--	--	--	--	931	1,209	--
	KUADRA 1112 ITEM CODE: HERPED1112	496	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1116 ITEM CODE: HERPED1116	503	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1102 ITEM CODE: HERPED1102	691	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1106 ITEM CODE: HERPED1106	741	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1332 ITEM CODE: HERPED1332	724	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## KUADRA XL 2484

ITEM CODE: HERPED2484

Production lead time 8 weeks. Fully upholstered arm-chair with in grade F01-F19 and square steel tube frame 20x20 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available linking device. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,90    **W** 20,85    **D** 21,05    **SH** 18,30    **AH** 25,60

**Stackability:** 5  
**COM(yds):** 1,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 17,40

## KUADRA 1116

ITEM CODE: HERPED1116

Production lead time 8 weeks. Counterstool with technopolymer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm. Available in 2 plastic colours. Available in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Stackable 4 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,15    **W** 20,05    **D** 21,25    **SH** 30,30

**Stackability:** 4  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,55

## KUADRA 1106

ITEM CODE: HERPED1106

Production lead time 8 weeks. Barstool with technopolymer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20 mm. Available in 2 plastic colours. Available in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Stackable 4 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 42,50    **W** 18,50    **D** 21,65    **SH** 31,50

**Stackability:** 4  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,50

F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Kuadra XL 2462

For finishes see page 638

## KUADRA 1112

ITEM CODE: HERPED1112

Production lead time 8 weeks. Counterstool with technopolymer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm. Available in 2 plastic colours and chrome finish. Stackable 4 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,40    **W** 19,50    **D** 20,50    **SH** 26,40

**Stackability:** 4  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,85

## KUADRA 1102

ITEM CODE: HERPED1102

Production lead time 8 weeks. Counterstool with technopolymer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20 mm. Available in 2 plastic colours. Available in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Stackable 4 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 35,45    **W** 18,30    **D** 19,90    **SH** 25,60

**Stackability:** 4  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,65

## KUADRA 1332

ITEM CODE: HERPED1332







Production lead time 8 weeks. Counterstool with veneer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Stackable 4 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,25    **W** 19,50    **D** 20,50    **SH** 26,40

**Stackability:** 4  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,65

# KUADRA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.  
**Stackability:** Up to 4 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA 1336 ITEM CODE: HERPED1336	731	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1322 ITEM CODE: HERPED1322	870	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1326 ITEM CODE: HERPED1326	962	--	--	--	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1132 ITEM CODE: HERPED1132	--	838	915	1,071	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1136 ITEM CODE: HERPED1136	--	893	947	1,101	--	--	--
	KUADRA 1122 ITEM CODE: HERPED1122	--	994	1,055	1,209	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## KUADRA 1336

ITEM CODE: HERPED1336

Production lead time 8 weeks. Barstool with veneer shell and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Stackable 4 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,15      **W** 20,10      **D** 21,45      **SH** 30,30

**Stackability:** 4

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,30

## KUADRA 1326

ITEM CODE: HERPED1326

Production lead time 8 weeks. Barstool with veneer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 5 veneer finishes. Stackable 4 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55      **W** 18,50      **D** 21,65      **SH** 31,50

**Stackability:** 4

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38

**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,30

## KUADRA 1136

ITEM CODE: HERPED1136

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Barstool with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,95      **W** 18,50      **D** 21,25      **SH** 31,10

**COM(yds):** 1,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,50

All C is applicable for Kuadra 1132, 1136, 1122 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Kuadra 1132, 1136, 1122

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

## KUADRA 1322

ITEM CODE: HERPED1322

Production lead time 8 weeks. Counterstool with veneer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Stackable 4 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 35,05      **W** 18,30      **D** 19,90      **SH** 25,60

**Stackability:** 4

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,20

## KUADRA 1132

ITEM CODE: HERPED1132

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM. Counterstool with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 35,05      **W** 18,50      **D** 21,25      **SH** 26,35

**COM(yds):** 1,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,30

## KUADRA 1122

ITEM CODE: HERPED1122

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in , 10 weeks for COM. Counterstool with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,25      **W** 18,30      **D** 19,90      **SH** 26,35

**COM(yds):** 1,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,40

KUADRA

Production Lead Time:







8 weeks

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA 1126 ITEM CODE: HERPED1126	--	1,055	1,117	1,267	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					
	KUADRA 1332/F ITEM CODE: HERPED1332-F	--	--	--	--	838	1,062	--
	KUADRA 1336/F ITEM CODE: HERPED1366-F	--	--	--	--	854	1,078	--
	KUADRA 1322/F ITEM CODE: HERPED1322-F	--	--	--	--	947	1,224	--
	KUADRA 1326/F ITEM CODE: HERPED1326-F	--	--	--	--	1,017	1,271	--
	KUADRA 4429 ITEM CODE: HERPED4429	1,364	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**KUADRA 1126**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1126

Production lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM Barstool with technopolymer shell fully upholstered in grade C or G or COM with minimum order of 10 pcs and steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 42,15      **W** 18,50      **D** 21,25      **SH** 32,30

**COM(yds):** 1,20  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 20,25

**KUADRA 1336/F**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1336-F

Production lead time 8 weeks. Barstool with fully upholstered shell in grade F01-F19 and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 34,65      **W** 19,30      **D** 21,45      **SH** 30,30

**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 21,70

**KUADRA 1326/F**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1326-F

Production lead time 8 weeks. Barstool with fully upholstered shell in grade F01-F09 and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 38,00      **W** 18,30      **D** 21,45      **SH** 31,50

**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,40

**KUADRA 1332/F**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1332-F

Production lead time 8 weeks. Counter stool with fully upholstered shell in grade F01-F19 and steel tube frame Ø16 mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,95      **W** 19,30      **D** 20,50      **SH** 26,35

**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,20

**KUADRA 1322/F**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1322-F

Production lead time 8 weeks. Counterstool with fully upholstered shell in grade F01-F19 and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in chrome or 4 powder coated finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,30      **W** 17,70      **D** 21,25      **SH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,30

**KUADRA 4429**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED4429

Production lead time 8 weeks. Barstool with veneer shell and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in satinized finish with return mechanism. Available in 3 veneer finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55      **W** 15,75      **D** 18,10      **SH** 30,70

**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,14  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 44,00

All C is applicable for Kuadra 1126 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Kuadra 1126  
F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Kuadra 1332/F, 1336/F, 1322/F, 1326/F

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

KUADRA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Kuadra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F11-F19	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial
	KUADRA 4427/F ITEM CODE: HERPED4427-F	--	--	--	--	1,425	1,700	--
	KUADRA 4429/F ITEM CODE: HERPED4429-F	--	--	--	--	1,425	1,700	--
	CG ITEM CODE: HERPED1329CG	222	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**KUADRA 4427/F**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED4427-F

Production lead time 8 weeks. Counter stool with full uphosltered shell in grade F01-F19 and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in satinized finish with return mechanism. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,10      **W** 15,95      **D** 19,30      **SH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,14

**Gross Weight(lb):** 44,00

**CG**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED1329CG

Side linking device in chromed steel to be fixed under the seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 0,90      **W** 14,55      **D** 12,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** --

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**Gross Weight(lb):** --

F01-F09, F11-F19 is applicable for Kuadra 4427/F, 4429/F

For finishes see page 638

**KUADRA 4429/F**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED4429-F

Production lead time 8 weeks. Barstool with full uphosl-tered shell in grade F01-F19 and square section steel tube frame 20x20mm in satinized finish with return mechanism. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,40      **W** 15,95      **D** 19,30      **SH** 30,70

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,14

**Gross Weight(lb):** 44,00

LADA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Lada products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LADA L14 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER810AM-L14	--	1,468	1,746	1,677	1,795	1,995	2,175
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	LADA P6 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER810AM-P6	--	1,429	1,701	1,629	1,737	1,928	2,096
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	LADA R10 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER810AM-R10	--	1,287	1,531	1,478	1,586	1,770	1,938
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	LADA D10 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER810AM-D10	--	1,703	2,027	1,927	2,043	2,254	2,431
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LADA L14 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER810AM-L14

Molded foam shell with beech wood base. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,50    W 24,80    D 24.40    SH 18,10    AH 24,40

COM(yds):2,00

COL(sq ft):36,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,26

Gross Weight(lb):24,70

LADA R10 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER810AM-R10

Molded foam shell with swivel polished chrome base with casters in adjustable height. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90-35,00    W27,50    D 24.40    SH 16,55-20,00    AH 22,85-26,15

COM(yds):2,00

COL(sq ft):36,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,26

Gross Weight(lb):26,45

LADA P6 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER810AM-P6

Molded foam shell with swivel polished chrome base. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,85    W 24,80    D 24.40    SH 18,50    AH 24,80

COM(yds):2,00

COL(sq ft):36,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,26

Gross Weight(lb):26,25

LADA D10 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER810AM-D10

Molded foam shell with brushed stainless steel swivel base with return mechanism. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90    W 24,80    D 24.40    SH 16,55    AH 22,85

COM(yds):2,00

COL(sq ft):36,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,26

Gross Weight(lb):46,10



LAFILE

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Lafile products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LAFILE L14 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER814AM-L14	--	1,416	1,684	1,619	1,731	1,926	2,098
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	LAFILE P6 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER814AM-P6	--	1,412	1,681	1,610	1,719	1,906	2,072
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	LAFILE R10 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER814AM-R10	--	1,258	1,498	1,445	1,551	1,731	1,895
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	LAFILE D10 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER814AM-D10	--	1,663	1,980	1,882	1,995	2,201	2,375
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LAFILE L14 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER814AM-L14

Molded foam shell with beech wood base. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,50    W 24,80    D 24,40    SH 18,10    AH 24,40

COM(yds):2,10

COL(sq ft):38,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,26

Gross Weight(lb):25,80

LAFILE R10 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER814AM-R10

Molded foam shell with swivel polished chrome base with casters in adjustable height. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90-35,00    W27,50    D 24,40    SH 16,55-20,00    AH 22,85-26,15

COM(yds):2,10

COL(sq ft):38,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,26

Gross Weight(lb):27,55

LAFILE P6 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER814AM-P6

Molded foam shell with swivel polished chrome base. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,85    W 24,80    D 24,40    SH 18,50    AH 24,80

COM(yds):2,10

COL(sq ft):38,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,26

Gross Weight(lb):27,35

LAFILE D10 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER814AM-D10

Molded foam shell with brushed stainless steel swivel base with return mechanism. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90    W 24,80    D 24,40    SH 16,55    AH 22,85

COM(yds):2,10

COL(sq ft):38,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,26

Gross Weight(lb):47,20



LAGAN

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All LAGAN products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LAGAN L16 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER816MS-L16	--	2,105	2,645	2,470	2,629	2,911	3,156
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				

**LAGAN L16 LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER816MS-L16

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 47,25    **W** 28,00    **D** 32,70    **SH** 17,35    **AH** 24,40

**COM(yds):** 4,00

**COL(sq ft):** 72,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,86

**Gross Weight(lb):** 52,90

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.




All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LAGOS

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Lagos products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LAGOS R15 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER813AM-R15	--	1,996	2,372	2,269	2,417	2,677	2,904
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft				
	LAGOS D13 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER813AM-D13	--	2,071	2,464	2,357	2,512	2,783	3,021
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft				
	LAGOS R4 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER813AM-R4	--	1,831	2,178	2,101	2,256	2,517	2,752
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LAGOS R15 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER813AM-R15

Molded foam shell with swivel base with anthracite powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,70    W 28,00    D 29.90    SH 17,35    AH 24,40

COM(yds): 3,00

COL(sq ft): 54,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,50

Gross Weight(lb): 53,80

LAGOS R4 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER813AM-R4

Molded foam shell with aluminum swivel base with return mechanism. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,70    W 28,00    D 29.90    SH 17,35    AH 24,40

COM(yds): 3,00

COL(sq ft): 54,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,45

Gross Weight(lb): 48,75

LAGOS D13 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER813AM-D13

Molded foam with stainless steel swivel base. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10    W 28,00    D 29.90    SH 17,70    AH 24,80

COM(yds): 3,00

COL(sq ft): 54,00




Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,45

Gross Weight(lb): 70,80

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Lahey products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LAHEY R15 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER812AM-R15	--	2,057	2,583	2,420	2,583	2,867	3,117
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	LAHEY D13 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER812AM-D13	--	2,112	2,653	2,488	2,656	2,950	3,208
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	LAHEY L16 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER812AM-L16	--	2,105	2,645	2,470	2,629	2,911	3,156
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**LAHEY R15 LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER812AM-R15

Molded foam shell with swivel base with anthracite powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 37,40    **W** 28,00    **D** 32.70    **SH** 17,35    **AH** 24,40  
**COM(yds):** 3,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 60,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,65  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 55,80

**LAHEY L16 LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER812AM-L16

Molded foam with beech wood base. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 37,40    **W** 28,00    **D** 32.70    **SH** 17,35    **AH** 24,40  
**COM(yds):** 3,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 60,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,71  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 53,80

**LAHEY D13 LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER812AM-D13

Molded foam with stainless steel swivel base with return mechanism. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 37,80    **W** 28,00    **D** 32.70    **SH** 17,75    **AH** 24,80  
**COM(yds):** 3,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 60,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,60  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 72,75

LAJA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.







Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Laja products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	LAJA 883 ITEM CODE: HERPED883	--	1,649	1,835	2,235	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 880 ITEM CODE: HERPED880	--	1,620	1,721	2,104	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 881 ITEM CODE: HERPED881	--	1,671	1,863	2,406	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 882 ITEM CODE: HERPED882	--	1,803	2,002	2,535	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 884 ITEM CODE: HERPED884	--	1,842	2,042	2,574	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 885 ITEM CODE: HERPED885	--	1,803	2,006	2,542	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LAJA 883

ITEM CODE: HERPED883

Molded foam shell with ash wood base in bleached ash finish or black ash finish with visible grains. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 31,30

W 20,30

D 21,50

SH 18,30

COM(yds):

3,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

13,45

LAJA 881

ITEM CODE: HERPED881

Molded foam shell with sled metal base in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 29,50

W 23,80

D 20,50

SH 18,10

AH 26,00

COM(yds):

3,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,32

Gross Weight(lb):

22,65

LAJA 884

ITEM CODE: HERPED884

Molded foam shell with ash wood base in bleached ash finish or black ash finish with visible grains. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 30,00

W 23,00

D 20,85

SH18,15

AH 26,00

COM(yds):

3,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

16,80

LAJA 880

ITEM CODE: HERPED880

Molded foam shell with metal base in black or white powder coated finish. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 31,30

W 20,30

D 21,50

SH 18,30

COM(yds):

3,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

17,00

LAJA 882

ITEM CODE: HERPED882

Molded foam shell with sled metal base in black or white powder coated finish. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 30,10

W 22,45

D 20,50

SH 18,10

AH 26,00

COM(yds):

3,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

25,40

LAJA 885

ITEM CODE: HERPED885

Molded foam shell with metal base in black or white powder coated finish. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 30,00

W 23,00

D 20,85

SH18,15

AH 26,00

COM(yds):

3,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

20,25

All C is applicable for Laja 883, 880, 881, 882, 884, 885 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Laja

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

LAJA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Laja products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	LAJA 886 ITEM CODE: HERPED886	--	2,092	2,549	3,149			--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 887 ITEM CODE: HERPED887	--	2,177	2,364	2,906	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 889G ITEM CODE: HERPED889G	--	2,767	3,077	3,649	--	--	
			4,00 yds					

LAJA 886

ITEM CODE: HERPED886

Molded foam shell with metal base in black or white powder coated finish with casters. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 30,00

W 22,05

D 20,50

SH18,15

AH 26,00

COM(yds): 3,10

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,19

Gross Weight(lb): 25,80

LAJA 889G

ITEM CODE: HERPED889G

Molded foam shell with wings with 2 casters. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 30,00

W 23,60

D 20,50

SH18,15

AH 26,00

COM(yds): 4,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 63,00

LAJA 887

ITEM CODE: HERPED887

Molded foam shell with swivel metal base with return mechanism in black or white powder coated finish. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

H 30,00

W 22,05

D 20,50

SH18,15

AH 26,00

COM(yds): 3,10

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,19

Gross Weight(lb): 26,00

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

All C is applicable for Laja 886, 887, 889G excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Laja

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648





LAJA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Laja products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR CHROME OR POLISHED ALUMINIUM FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	LAJA 880 ITEM CODE: HERPED880	--	1,713	1,813	2,227	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 882 ITEM CODE: HERPED882	--	1,903	2,118	2,677	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 885 ITEM CODE: HERPED885	--	1,920	2,135	2,703	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 886 ITEM CODE: HERPED886	--	2,232	2,717	3,364	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					
	LAJA 887 ITEM CODE: HERPED887	--	2,317	2,499	3,049	--	--	--
			3,10 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**LAJA 880**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED880

Molded foam shell with metal base in polished aluminium finish. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 31,30      **W** 20,30      **D** 21,50      **SH** 18,30

**COM(yds):** 3,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27

**Gross Weight(lb):** 17,00

**LAJA 885**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED885

Molded foam shell with metal base in polished aluminium finish. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 30,00      **W** 23,00      **D** 20,85      **SH**18,15      **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 3,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 20,25

**LAJA 887**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED887

Molded foam shell with swivel metal base with return mechanism in polished aluminium finish. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 30,00      **W** 22,05      **D** 20,50      **SH**18,15      **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 3,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,19

**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,00

**LAJA 882**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED882

Molded foam shell with sled metal base in chrome finish. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 30,10      **W** 22,45      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,10      **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 3,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27

**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,40

**LAJA 886**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED886

Molded foam shell with metal base in polished aluminium coated finishwith casters. Upholstered in grade C or G or COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in, 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 30,00      **W** 22,05      **D** 20,50      **SH**18,15      **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 3,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,19

**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,80

All C is applicable for Laja 880, 882, 885, 886, 887 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Laja

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



LEONOR

Production Lead Time:

10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Leonor products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LEONOR TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER779CM-2	--	983	1,068	1,147	1,205	1,283	1,448
			1,80 yds	33,00 sq ft				
	LEONOR TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER779AM-2	--	1,132	1,230	1,358	1,448	1,572	1,830
			2,35 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	LEONOR TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER779BM-2		1,145	1,244	1,314	1,368	1,441	1,596
			1,70 yds	33,00 sq ft				

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LEONOR TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER779CM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell .Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 33,46

W 19,69

D 23,62

SH 18.50

COM(yds):

1,80

COL(sq ft):

33,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,42

Gross Weight(lb):

16,30

LEONOR TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER779BM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 43,30

W 19,68

D 23,62

SH 31,50

COM(yds):

1,70

COL(sq ft):

33,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,33

Gross Weight(lb):

19,50

LEONOR TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER779AM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with fuly pholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 33,46

W 21,65

D 24,40

SH 18.50

AH 26,37

COM(yds):

2,35

COL(sq ft):

43,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,39

Gross Weight(lb):




18,50

LIAM

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Liam products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LIAM ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER857CM-1	689	--	--	--	--	--	--
	LIAM TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER857CM-2	--	765	849	841	869	893	937
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	LIAM ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER857AM-1	891	--	--	--	--	--	--
	LIAM TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER857AM-2	--	949	1,058	1,043	1,073	1,100	1,148
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	LIAM ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER857BM-1	827	--	--	--	--	--	--
	LIAM TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER857BM-2	--	968	1,074	1,057	1,083	1,109	1,151
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LIAM ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER857CM-1

Stackable chair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat.  
Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 19,50

D 19,50

SH 18,30

COM(yds): --

COL(sq ft): --

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32

Gross Weight(lb): 31,74

LIAM ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER857AM-1

Stackable armchair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat.  
Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 22,20

D 20,90

SH 18,30

AH 26,20

COM(yds): --

COL(sq ft): --

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32

Gross Weight(lb): 37,03

LIAM ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER857BM-1

Barstool with solid wood frame. Plywood seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 41,30

W 18,50

D 19,50

SH 30,10

COM(yds): --

COL(sq ft): --

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,26

Gross Weight(lb): 20,28

LIAM TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER857CM-2

Stackable chair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat up-holstered. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 19,50

D 19,50

SH 19,10

COM(yds): 0,50

COL(sq ft): 9,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32

Gross Weight(lb): 33,51

LIAM TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER857AM-2

Stackable armchair with solid wood frame. Plywood seat upholstered. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 22,20

D 21,90

SH 19,10

AH 26,20

COM(yds): 0,50

COL(sq ft): 9,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32

Gross Weight(lb): 38,80

LIAM TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER857BM-2

Barstool with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back up-holstered. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 41,30

W 18,50

D 19,50

SH 30,90

COM(yds): 0,50

COL(sq ft): 9,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,26

Gross Weight(lb): 21,16

LILAC

Production Lead Time:







8-10 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Lilac products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LILAC L13 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER646AM-L13	--	1,316	1,494	1,514	1,629	1,822	1,943
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	LILAC L17 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER646AM-L17	--	1,438	1,635	1,646	1,761	1,959	2,079
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	LILAC D1 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER646AM-D1	--	1,519	1,726	1,730	1,845	2,049	2,168
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	LILAC R1 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER646AM-R1	--	1,494	1,698	1,704	1,820	2,020	2,141
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	LILAC R15 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER646AM-R15	--	1,597	1,813	1,813	1,928	2,135	2,254
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	LILAC R10 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER646AM-R10	--	1,295	1,470	1,493	1,609	1,798	1,920
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.
- For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult frfreight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in fabric are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LILAC L13 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER646AM-L13

Molded foam with ash wood base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90

W 25,20

D 25,20

SH 18,10

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.35

Gross Weight(lb):

24,68

LILAC D1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER646AM-D1

Molded foam with chrome steel swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90

W 25,20

D 25,20

SH 18,10

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.35

Gross Weight(lb):

45,10

LILAC R15 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER646AM-R15

Molded foam with chrome or black powder coated steel swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90

W 25,20

D 25,20

SH 18,10

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.35

Gross Weight(lb):

29,80

LILAC L17 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER646AM-L17

Molded foam with ash wood base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90

W 25,20

D 25,20

SH 18,10

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.35

Gross Weight(lb):

24,24

LILAC R1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER646AM-R1

Molded foam with chrome or black powder coated steel swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90

W 25,20

D 25,20

SH 18,10

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.35

Gross Weight(lb):

30,85

LILAC R10 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER646AM-R10

Molded foam with polished chrome or black swivel base with casters and adjustable seat. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,70/33,85

W 25,20

D 25,20

SH 16,15/19,30

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.35

Gross Weight(lb):

24,14

LILAC

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Lilac products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LILAC S5 ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER646AM-S5	--	1,141	1,295	1,330	1,444	1,628	1,748
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

LILAC S5 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER646AM-S5

Molded foam with polished chrome or black powder coated sled base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90W 25,20D 25,20SH 18,15

COM(yds):2,00

COL(sq ft):36,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0.19

Gross Weight(lb):23,00

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.
- For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult frfreight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.





All available graded-in fabric are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LILIA

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Lilia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LILIA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL122-11/1	--	844	918	995	1,037	1,096	1,220
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	LILIA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL122-11/6	--	896	974	1,050	1,094	1,153	1,276
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	LILIA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL122-13/1	--	966	1,049	1,126	1,170	1,229	1,352
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				
	LILIA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL122-13/6	--	999	1,086	1,163	1,206	1,265	1,389
			1,10 yds	20,00 sq ft				

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LILIA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL122-11/1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat and back .Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,00

W 18,00

D 21,25

SH 18.20

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,10

20,00

For indoor use

2

0,366

16,53

LILIA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL122-13/1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat and back .Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,50

W 22,00

D 23,00

SH 18,10

AH 26,25

SD 19,00

SW 18,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,10

20,00

For indoor use

2

0,49

18,10

LILIA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL122-11/6

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat and back. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,00

W 18,00

D 21,25

SH 18.20

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,10

20,00

For indoor use

2

0,36

15,87

LILIA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL122-13/6

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat and back. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 34,50

W 22,00

D 23,00

SH 18,10

AH 26,25

SD 19,00

SW 18,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,10

20,00

For indoor use

2

0,49



18,51

LINEA

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Linea products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade A
	LINEA 1M ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER902AM-1M	1,097	1,097
		3,50 yds	
	LINEA 2W ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER902AM-2W	1,309	1,309
		3,50 yds	

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LINEA 1M ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER902AM-1M

Aluminium frame powder coated for outdoor, PVC tubular belt with nanotechnology. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 31,50    **W** 23,62    **D** 24,41    **SH** 19,00    **AH** 25,80  
**COM(yds):** 3,50  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

LINEA 2W ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER902AM-2W

Aluminium frame powder coated for outdoor, PVC tubular belt with nanotechnology, legs in massif Iroko wood. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, iroko wood natural finish and grade A upholstery for the seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 31,50    **W** 23,62    **D** 24,41    **SH** 19,00    **AH** 25,80  
**COM(yds):** 3,50  
**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --




LITIA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Litia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LITIA LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER714MS	--	1,698	1,932	2,088	2,356	2,484	2,849
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	LITIA LOUNGE DELUXE ITEM CODE: HER714MS-L	--	2,542	2,891	3,239	3,674	3,853	4,390
			5,80 yds	105,00 sq ft				
	LITIA LOVESEAT ITEM CODE: HER714S	--	3,584	4,075	4,198	4,671	4,863	5,432
			6,30 yds	114,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LITIA LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER714MS

Beech wood frame. Warranty 5 years against construc-  
tion defects. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,70    W 28,35    D 28.90    SH 15,75    AH 26,10

COM(yds): 4,00

COL(sq ft): 72,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 1,10

Gross Weight(lb): 39,67

LITIA LOVESEAT

ITEM CODE: HER714S

Beech wood frame. Warranty 5 years against construc-  
tion defects. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,00    W 28,35    D 28.90    SH 15,75

COM(yds): 6,30

COL(sq ft): 114,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 1,10

Gross Weight(lb): 61,75

LITIA LOUNGE DELUXE

ITEM CODE: HER714MS-L

Beech wood frame. Warranty 5 years against construction  
defects. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,00    W 28,35    D 28.90    SH 15,75    AH 26,10

COM(yds): 5,80

COL(sq ft): 105,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,50





Gross Weight(lb): 46,28

LIVIA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Livia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LIVIA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER801CM-1	980	--	--	--	--	--	--
	LIVIA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER801CM-2	--	1,169 0,80 yds	1,302 15,00 sq ft	1,310	1,373	1,408	1,496
	LIVIA ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER801BM-1	1,247--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	LIVIA TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER801BM-2		1,428 0,80 yds	1,577 15,00 sq ft	1,585	1,640	1,687	1,765

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LIVIA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER801CM-1

Designed by Gio Ponti in 1937, Livia chair is offered in multiple colours for any environment. Beech wood frame.

Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 33,30W 16,00D 18,15SH 18,10

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

2

0,25

13,50

LIVIA ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER801BM-1

Designed by Gio Ponti in 1937, Livia chair is offered in multiple colours for any environment. Beech wood frame.

Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 40,95W 20,10D 20,90SH 30,70

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

1

0,40

18,64

LIVIA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER801CM-2

Designed by Gio Ponti in 1937, Livia chair is offered with a comfortable . Beech wood frame with upholstered seat.

Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,50W 20,10D 21,25SH 18,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

2

0,38

43,90

LIVIA TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER833BM-2

Designed by Gio Ponti in 1937, Livia chair is offered with a comfortable . Beech wood frame with upholstered seat.

Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 40,95W 20,10D 20,90SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,00

18,00

For indoor use

2

0,38

43,90

LOG

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Log products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	LOG 365 ITEM CODE: HERPED365	--	--	1,964	2,364	--	--	--
	LOG 366 ITEM CODE: HERPED366	--	--	2,892	3,792	--	--	--
	LOG 367 ITEM CODE: HERPED367	--	--	1,546	1,978	--	--	--
	LOG 368 ITEM CODE: HERPED368	--	--	4,806	6,092	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Log 365 and Log 367:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Log 366 and Log 368:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LOG 365

ITEM CODE: HERPED365

Seating collection with clean lines and simplicity of the design. Fire-retardant molded foam shell, fully upholstered with grade C or G. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 22,25      **D** 21,45      **SH** 18 ,30

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 20,25

LOG 367

ITEM CODE: HERPED367

Seating collection with clean lines and simplicity of the design. Fire-retardant molded foam shell, fully upholstered with grade C or G. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 16,55      **W** 23,65      **D** 18,50      **SH** 16,55

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,25

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,20

All C is applicable for Log 365, 366, 367, 368 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Log

For fabrics see page 648

LOG 366

ITEM CODE: HERPED366

Seating collection with clean lines and simplicity of the design. Fire-retardant molded foam shell, fully upholstered with grade C or G. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,50      **W** 31,50      **D** 30,35      **SH** 15,75

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 28,65

LOG 368

ITEM CODE: HERPED368

Seating collection with clean lines and simplicity of the design. Fire-retardant molded foam shell, fully upholstered with grade C or G. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 53,55      **D** 30,70      **SH** 15,75

**Location:** For indoor use






**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,98

**Gross Weight(lb):** 42,00

# LONDON

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All London products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LONDON ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER856CM-1	--	628	696	696	725	750	796
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	LONDON TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER856CM-2	--	676	750	747	776	801	847
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	LONDON ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER856AM-1	--	897	996	982	1,011	1,037	1,083
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	LONDON TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER856AM-2	--	897	996	982	1,011	1,037	1,083
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	LONDON BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER856BM-2	--	829	922	911	940	965	1,011
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## LONDON ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER856CM-1

Chair with solid wood frame with seat upholstered and without back strecher. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,10	W 17,90	D 20,70	SH 19,10
COM(yds):	0,50		
COL(sq ft):	9,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	2		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,3		
Gross Weight(lb):	30,86		

## LONDON ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER856AM-1

Armchair with solid wood frame with seat upholstered and side strecher only. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,10	W 22,00	D 22,40	SH 19,10	AH 25,80
COM(yds):	0,50			
COL(sq ft):	9,00			
Location:	For indoor use			
Pieces per Box:	1			
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,28			
Gross Weight(lb):	20,94			

## LONDON BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER856BM-2

Barstool with solid wood frame with seat upholstered only. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 42,30	W 17,30	D 19,50	SH 30,30
COM(yds):	0,50		
COL(sq ft):	9,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	1		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,25		
Gross Weight(lb):	20,72		

## LONDON TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER856CM-2

Chair with solid wood frame with seat upholstered and with back strecher includedt. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,10	W 20,10	D 21,70	SH 19,10
COM(yds):	0,50		
COL(sq ft):	9,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	2		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,34		
Gross Weight(lb):	33,95		

## LONDON TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER856AM-2

Armchair with solid wood frame with seat upholstered only. Lead time 8 weeks.







H 32,10	W 23,00	D 22,40	SH 19,30	AH 26,00
COM(yds):	0,50			
COL(sq ft):	9,00			
Location:	For indoor use			
Pieces per Box:	2			
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,39			
Gross Weight(lb):	37,03			

LOTUS

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Lotus products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	LOTUS ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER980AM	1,898 3,00 yds	1,898	2,032
	LOTUS ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER980MS-1	2,889 4,50 yds	2,889	3,053
	LOTUS TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER980MS-2	4,778 5,50 yds	4,778	4,960
	LOTUS SOFA ITEM CODE: HER980S	7,973 12,00 yds	7,973	8,399
	LOTUS SUNLOUNGER ITEM CODE: HER980SL	4,675 10,00 yds	4,675	4,912
	LOTUS DAYBED ITEM CODE: HER980DB	12,894 15,00 yds	12,894	14,705

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Lotus One Armchair:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items except Lotus One Armchair:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LOTUS ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER980AM

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor wrapped in rope with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 5 rope finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade Modern Outdoor 1 and 2 upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 22,85      **D** 24,80      **SH** 18,10

**COM(yds):** 3,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 17.70

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

LOTUS TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER980MS-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor wrapped in rope with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 5 rope finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade Modern Outdoor 1 and 2 upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 28,35      **W** 35,45      **D** 38,60      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 5,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 48.50

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

LOTUS SUNLOUNGER

ITEM CODE: HER980SL

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor wrapped in rope with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 5 rope finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade Modern Outdoor 1 and 2 upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 15,00      **W** 31,10      **D** 82,30      **SH** 15,00

**COM(yds):** 10,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 64.00

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

LOTUS ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER980SM-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor wrapped in rope with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 5 rope finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade Modern Outdoor 1 and 2 upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 27,55      **W** 27,15      **D** 29,95      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 4,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 26.50

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

LOTUS SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER980S

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor wrapped in rope with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 5 rope finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade Modern Outdoor 1 and 2 upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 28,35      **W** 71,65      **D** 38,60      **SH** 15,75

**COM(yds):** 12,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 83.40

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

LOTUS DAYBED

ITEM CODE: HER980DB

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor wrapped in rope with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 5 rope finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade Modern Outdoor 1 and 2 upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 25,50      **W** 74,80      **D** 74,80      **SH** 15,00

**COM(yds):** 15,00

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 128.00

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --









LUNA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Luna products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** up to 3 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LUNA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER797CM-1	--	685	727	772	811	894	1,014
			1,05 yds	19,00 sq ft				
	LUNA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER797CM-2	--	685	727	772	811	894	1,014
			1,05 yds	19,00 sq ft				
	LUNA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER797AM-1	--	732	777	821	859	942	1,063
			1,05 yds	19,00 sq ft				
	LUNA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER797AM-2	--	732	777	821	859	942	1,063
			1,05 yds	19,00 sq ft				
	LUNA THREE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER797AM-3	--	732	777	821	859	942	1,063
			1,05 yds	19,00 sq ft				
	LUNA ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER797BM-1	--	798	847	884	921	1,001	1,116
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LUNA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER797CM-1

Metal frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

H33,07	W20,86	D22,04	SH18,89	SW18,11	SD16.92
COM(yds):					1,05
COL(sq ft):					19,00
Location:				For indoor use	
Stackability:					Yes
Pieces per Box:					2
Packaging Volume(m3):					0,42
Gross Weight(lb):					16,80

LUNA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER797AM-1

Metal sled frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

<b>H</b> 33,07	<b>W</b> 22,24	<b>D</b> 22,83	<b>SH</b> 18,89
<b>SW</b> 18,11	<b>SD</b> 16.92	<b>AH</b> 27,95	
<b>COM(yds):</b>			1,05
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>			19,00
<b>Location:</b>			For indoor use
<b>Stackability:</b>			Yes
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>			2
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>			0,42
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>			17,80

LUNA THREE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER797AM-3

Metal sled frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

<b>H</b> 33,07	<b>W</b> 22,24	<b>D</b> 22,83	<b>SH</b> 18,89
<b>SW</b> 18,11	<b>SD</b> 16.92	<b>AH</b> 27,95	
<b>COM(yds):</b>			1,05
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>			19,00
<b>Location:</b>			For indoor use
<b>Stackability:</b>			Yes
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>			2
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>			0,42
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>			17,80

LUNA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER797CM-2

Metal sled frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

H33,07	W20,86	D22,04	SH18,89	SW18,11	SD16.92
COM(yds):					1,05
COL(sq ft):					19,00
Location:				For indoor use	
Stackability:					Yes
Pieces per Box:					2
Packaging Volume(m3):					0,42
Gross Weight(lb):					16,80

LUNA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER797AM-2

Metal sled frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

<b>H</b> 33,07	<b>W</b> 22,24	<b>D</b> 22,83	<b>SH</b> 18,89
<b>SW</b> 18,11	<b>SD</b> 16.92	<b>AH</b> 27,95	
<b>COM(yds):</b>			1,05
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>			19,00
<b>Location:</b>			For indoor use
<b>Stackability:</b>			Yes
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>			2
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>			0,42
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>			17,80

LUNA ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER797BM-1

Metal frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Available in counter height with seat height up to 24". Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

H 40,55	W 20,80	D 22,05	SH 30,35	SW 18,10	SD 16,95
COM(yds):					1,00
COL(sq ft):					18,00
Location:				For indoor use	
Stackability:					Yes
Pieces per Box:					2
Packaging Volume(m3):					0,78
Gross Weight(lb):					22,00








LUNA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Luna products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** up to 3 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	LUNA TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER797BM-2	--	798	847	884	921	1,001	1,116
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	LUNA STOOL ITEM CODE: HER797BMS	--	668	709	724	746	796	864
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	LUNA LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER797MS	--	1,298	1,379	1,500	1,592	1,785	2,072
			2,50 yds	45,00 sq ft				
	LUNA XL LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER797MSX	--	1,389	1,476	1,614	1,717	1,934	2,254
			2,80 yds	51,00 sq ft				
	LUNA POUF ITEM CODE: HER797P	--	621	659	703	740	819	933
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

LUNA TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER797BM-2

Metal sled frame in black powder coated or chrome finish and upholstered seat and back. Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

**H** 40,55 **W** 20,80 **D** 22,05 **SH** 30,35 **SW** 18,10 **SD** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** 18,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** No

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**Gross Weight(lb):** --

LUNA LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER797MS

Metal sled frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

**H**33,25 **W**26,35 **D**29,50 **SH**17,30 **SW**24,00 **SD**22,05

**COM(yds):** 2,50

**COL(sq ft):** 45,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** No

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,52

**Gross Weight(lb):** 18,80

LUNA POUF

ITEM CODE: HER797P

Metal sled frame in black powder coated or chrome finish and upholstered seat and back. Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

**H**18,50 **W**24,40 **D**24,40 **SH**16,55

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** 18,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** No

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,24

**Gross Weight(lb):** 6,00

LUNA STOOL

ITEM CODE: HER797BMS

Metal frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Available in counter height with seat height up to 24". Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

**H** 30,35 **W** 20,80 **D** 22,05 **SH** 30,35 **SW** 18,10 **SD** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 0,50

**COL(sq ft):** 9,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** Yes

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**Gross Weight(lb):** --

LUNA XL LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER797MSX

Metal frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Available in counter height with seat height up to 24". Lead time 10-12 weeks with 2 years warranty.

**H** 32,65 **W** 33,45 **D** 29,50 **SH** 17,30 **SW** 24,00 **SD** 22,85

**COM(yds):** 2,50

**COL(sq ft):** 51,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** No

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,78

**Gross Weight(lb):** 22,00

MACARON

Production Lead Time:


10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Macaron products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE  Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE  COM	LIST PRICE  COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE  Grade 1	LIST PRICE  Grade 2	LIST PRICE  Grade 3	LIST PRICE  Grade 4
	MACARON ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11/1	--	1,184	1,287	1,383	1,439	1,514	1,671
			1,14 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	MACARON TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11/2S	--	1,375	1,495	1,595	1,650	1,725	1,882
			1,14 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	MACARON ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11	--	2,068	2,288	2,241	2,382	2,475	2,661
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MACARON LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-12/5F	--	2,677	3,071	3,071	3,342	3,453	3,783
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	MACARON ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11/1B	--	1,665	1,811	1,912	1,968	2,043	2,201
			1,14 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	MACARON TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11/2BS	--	1,774	1,927	2,031	2,086	2,160	2,318
			1,14 yds	25,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.

2.

Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.

3.

Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MACARON ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11/1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,25

W 18,00

D 21,50

SH 18,25

COM(yds):

1,14

COL(sq ft):

25,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,39

Gross Weight(lb):

18,74

MACARON TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11/2S

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Swivel chair with 180 return. Beech wood swivel base with upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,25

W 18,00

D 21,50

SH 18,25

COM(yds):

1,14

COL(sq ft):

25,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,39

Gross Weight(lb):

23,14

MACARON ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,50

W 23,50

D 22,75

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

22,69

MACARON LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-12/5F

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 29,40

W 27,60

D 27,95

SH 16,75

AH 22,50

COM(yds):

3,30

COL(sq ft):

60,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,51

Gross Weight(lb):

41,80

MACARON ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11/1B

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with upholstered shell. Available in the counter stool SH 24". Footrest with brushed stainless steel finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 43,75

W 18,75

D 22,75

SH 30,75

COM(yds):

1,14

COL(sq ft):

25,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,31

Gross Weight(lb):

23,15

MACARON TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HERPAL105-11/2BS

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Swivel barstool with 180 return. Beech wood swivel base with upholstered shell. Available in the counter stool SH 24". Footrest with brushed stainless steel finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 43,75

W 18,75

D 22,75

SH 30,75

COM(yds):

1,14

COL(sq ft):

25,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):






0,31

Gross Weight(lb):

27,55

MALMO

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.  
Warranty: 2 years.  
Weight capacity: All Malmo products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade F01-F09	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	MALMO 295 HERPED295	1,492	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	MALMO 296 HERPED296	--	1,892	2,149	1,827	--	--	--	--
			1,20 yds						
	MALMO 297 HERPED297	--	--	--	--	1,920	--	--	--
	MALMO 298 HERPED298	--	2,171	2,420	3,021	--	--	--	--
			1,30 yds						
	MALMO 299 HERPED299	1,649	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MALMO 295  
ITEM CODE: HERPED295

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash veneered plywood shell, solid ash wood frame and armrests. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 27,60    W 28,40    D 23,60    SH 16,10    AH 23,00

Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,36  
Gross Weight(lb): 17,64

MALMO 297  
ITEM CODE: HERPED297

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered shell with grade F genuine leather, solid ash wood frame and arm-rests. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 27,60    W 28,40    D 23,80    SH 16,10    AH 23,00

Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,36  
Gross Weight(lb): 19,84

MALMO 299  
ITEM CODE: HERPED299

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ash veneered plywood shell, solid ash wood frame and armrests. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 32,70    W 28,40    D 26,80    SH 16,10    AH 23,00

Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,43  
Gross Weight(lb): 18,74

All C is applicable for Malmo 296, 298 excluding C36-C39  
All G is applicable for Malmo 296, 298  
F01-F09 is applicable for Malmo 297

For finishes see page 638 | For fabrics see page 648

MALMO 296  
ITEM CODE: HERPED296

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered shell with grade C, solid ash wood frame and armrests. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 27,60    W 28,40    D 23,80    SH 16,50    AH 23,00

COM(yds): 1,20  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,36  
Gross Weight(lb): 20,28

MALMO 298  
ITEM CODE: HERPED298







Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered shell with grade C, solid ash wood frame and armrests. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 32,90    W 28,40    D 27,00    SH 16,50    AH 23,00

COM(yds): 1,30  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,53  
Gross Weight(lb): 22,05

# MARLA CHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Marla Chair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA COA1 CHAIR HER372CO-A1	--	1,819	2,065	2,001	2,064	2,228	2,342
			1,35 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUA1 CHAIR HER372CU-A1	--	1,585	1,800	1,780	1,875	2,059	2,224
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MARLA COA2 CHAIR HER372CO-A2	--	1,819	2,065	2,001	2,064	2,228	2,342
			1,35 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUA2 CHAIR HER372CU-A2	--	1,585	1,800	1,780	1,875	2,059	2,224
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUA3 CHAIR HER372CU-A3	--	1,689	1,917	1,890	1,986	2,173	2,341
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUA4 CHAIR HER372CU-A4	--	1,460	1,660	1,648	1,745	1,921	2,087
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## MARLA COA1 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CO-A1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30	W 22,25	D 22,65	SH 18,70
COM(yds):		1,35	
COL(sq ft):		24,00	
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,32	
Gross Weight(lb):		18,96	

## MARLA COA2 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CO-A2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30	W 22,25	D 22,65	SH 18,70
COM(yds):		1,35	
COL(sq ft):		24,00	
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,32	
Gross Weight(lb):		21,38	

## MARLA CUA3 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-A3

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$300.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30	W 22,25	D 22,65	SH 18,70
COM(yds):		1,95	
COL(sq ft):		35,00	
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,32	
Gross Weight(lb):		21,16	

## MARLA CUA1 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-A1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design,fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30	W 22,25	D 22,65	SH 18,70
COM(yds):		1,95	
COL(sq ft):		35,00	
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,32	
Gross Weight(lb):		20,06	

## MARLA CUA2 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-A2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design,fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30	W 22,25	D 22,65	SH 18,70
COM(yds):		1,95	
COL(sq ft):		35,00	
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,32	
Gross Weight(lb):		22,49	

## MARLA CUA4 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-A4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$300.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30	W 22,25	D 22,65	SH 18,70
COM(yds):		1,95	
COL(sq ft):		35,00	
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,32	
Gross Weight(lb):		24,91	






MARLA  
CHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Marla Chair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA CUA6 CHAIR HER372CU-A6		1,743	1,980	1,950	2,045	2,235	2,402
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUA7 CHAIR HER372CU-A7	--	1,240	1,408	1,427	1,509	1,676	1,841
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUA8 CHAIR HER372CU-A8	--	1,288	1,463	1,467	1,562	1,729	1,895
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUA9 CHAIR HER372CU-A9	--	1,509	1,714	1,700	1,795	1,975	2,140
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MARLA COB1 CHAIR HER372CO-B1	--	1,998	2,270	2,199	2,272	2,450	2,578
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MARLA CUA6 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-A6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b>	32,10-35,25	<b>W</b>	22,25	<b>D</b>	22,65	<b>SH</b>	18,30-21,45
<b>COM(yds):</b>	1,95						
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>	35,00						
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use						
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1						
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,32						
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	39,68						

MARLA CUA8 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-A8

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish and casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b>	29,70-33,25	<b>W</b>	26,00	<b>D</b>	26,00	<b>SH</b>	16,55-20,05
<b>COM(yds):</b>	1,95						
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>	35,00						
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use						
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1						
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,37						
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	25,35						

MARLA COB1 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CO-B1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b>	37,00	<b>W</b>	22,25	<b>D</b>	23,60	<b>SH</b>	18,70
<b>COM(yds):</b>	1,50						
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>	27,00						
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use						
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1						
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,41						
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	22,27						

MARLA CUA7 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-A7

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b>	28,55-33,85	<b>W</b>	22,25	<b>D</b>	22,65	<b>SH</b>	14,75-19,90
<b>COM(yds):</b>	1,95						
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>	35,00						
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use						
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1						
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,32						
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	20,94						

MARLA CUA9 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-A9

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b>	31,70-35,25	<b>W</b>	26,00	<b>D</b>	26,00	<b>SH</b>	17,90-21,45
<b>COM(yds):</b>	1,95						
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>	35,00						
<b>Location:</b>	For indoor use						
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>	1						
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>	0,37						
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>	30,64						

MARLA  
CHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Marla Chair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA CUB1 CHAIR HER372CU-B1	--	1,647	1,870	1,854	1,958	2,152	2,329
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA COB2 CHAIR HER372CO-B2	--	1,998	2,270	2,199	2,272	2,450	2,578
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUB2 CHAIR HER372CU-B2	--	1,647	1,870	1,854	1,958	2,152	2,329
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUB3 CHAIR HER372CU-B3	--	1,785	2,027	2,001	2,103	2,304	2,483
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUB4 CHAIR HER372CU-B4	--	1,523	1,729	1,723	1,824	2,013	2,191
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MARLA CUB1 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-B1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 37,00	<b>W</b> 22,25	<b>D</b> 23,60	<b>SH</b> 18,70
<b>COM(yds):</b>		2,10	
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>		38,00	
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,41	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		23,37	

MARLA CUB2 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-B2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design,fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 37,00	<b>W</b> 22,25	<b>D</b> 23,60	<b>SH</b> 18,70
<b>COM(yds):</b>		2,10	
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>		38,00	
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,41	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		25,79	

MARLA CUB4 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-B4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$300.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 37,00	<b>W</b> 22,25	<b>D</b> 23,60	<b>SH</b> 18,70
<b>COM(yds):</b>		2,10	
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>		38,00	
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,41	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		28,22	

MARLA COB2 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CO-B2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 37,00	<b>W</b> 22,25	<b>D</b> 23,60	<b>SH</b> 18,70
<b>COM(yds):</b>		1,50	
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>		27,00	
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,41	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		24,69	

MARLA CUB3 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372CU-B3

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$300.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b> 37,00	<b>W</b> 22,25	<b>D</b> 23,60	<b>SH</b> 18,70
<b>COM(yds):</b>		2,10	
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>		38,00	
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		1	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,41	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		24,47	



MARLA  
CHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Marla Chair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA CUB6 CHAIR HER372CU-B6	--	1,810	2,058	2,029	2,128	2,333	2,508
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUB7 CHAIR HER372CU-B7	--	1,296	1,472	1,479	1,583	1,760	1,939
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUB8 CHAIR HER372CU-B8	--	1,350	1,534	1,539	1,642	1,822	1,999
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA CUB9 CHAIR HER372CU-B9	---	1,578	1,791	1,780	1,884	2,074	2,253
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**MARLA CUB6 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER372CU-B6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,80-39,95    **W** 22,25    **D** 23,60    **SH** 18,30-21,45

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 42,99

**MARLA CUB8 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER372CU-B8

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish and casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 34.85-38.40    **W** 26,00    **D** 26,00    **SH** 16,55-20,05

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 28,66

**MARLA CUB7 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER372CU-B7

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,45-38,80    **W** 22,25    **D** 23,60    **SH** 14,75-19,90

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,25

**MARLA CUB9 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER372CU-B9

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish and casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,60-40,15    **W** 26,00    **D** 26,00    **SH** 17,90-21,45







**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 33,95

MARLA  
ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Marla Armchair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA AOC1 ARMCHAIR HER372AO-C1	--	1,930	2,191	2,125	2,199	2,374	2,500
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUC1 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-C1	--	1,609	1,826	1,810	1,916	2,107	2,286
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AOC2 ARMCHAIR HER372AO-C2	--	1,930	2,191	2,125	2,199	2,374	2,500
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUC2 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-C2	--	1,609	1,826	1,810	1,916	2,107	2,286
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUC3 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-C3	--	1,757	1,996	1,969	2,074	2,272	2,452
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUC4 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-C4	--	1,517	1,723	1,715	1,819	2,007	2,186
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MARLA AOC1 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER372AO-C1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30 W 22,25 D 22,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds): 1,50  
COL(sq ft): 27,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 22,27

MARLA AOC2 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER372AO-C2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30 W 22,25 D 22,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds): 1,50  
COL(sq ft): 27,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 24,69

MARLA AUC3 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER372AU-C3

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30 W 22,25 D 22,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds): 2,10  
COL(sq ft): 38,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 24,47

MARLA AUC1 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER372AU-C1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30 W 22,25 D 22,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds): 2,10  
COL(sq ft): 38,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 23,37

MARLA AUC2 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER372AU-C2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design,fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30 W 22,25 D 22,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds): 2,10  
COL(sq ft): 38,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 25,79

MARLA AUC4 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER372AU-C4






Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,30 W 22,25 D 22,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds): 2,10  
COL(sq ft): 38,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 28,22

# MARLA ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Marla Armchair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA AUC6 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-C6	--	1,860	2,112	2,081	2,185	2,389	2,566
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUC7 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-C7	--	1,364	1,549	1,553	1,657	1,837	2,015
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUC8 ARMCHAIR- HER372AU-C8	--	1,468	1,667	1,663	1,767	1,951	2,128
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUC9 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-C9	--	1,633	1,855	1,840	1,942	2,135	2,314
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AOD1 ARMCHAIR HER372AO-D1	--	2,143	2,435	2,365	2,451	2,649	2,799
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## MARLA AUC6 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-C6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,10-35,25 **W** 22,25 **D** 22,65 **SH** 18,30-21,45  
**AH** 25,00-28,95

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 42,99

## MARLA AUC8 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-C8

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish and casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,70-33,25 **W** 26,00 **D** 26,00 **SH** 16,55-20,05  
**AH** 22,65-27,15

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 28,66

## MARLA AOD1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AO-D1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 37,00 **W** 22,25 **D** 23,65 **SH** 18,70 **AH** 25,20-26,00

**COM(yds):** 1,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 32,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,47



## MARLA AUC7 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-C7

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 28,55-33,85 **W** 22,25 **D** 22,65 **SH** 14,75-19,90  
**AH** 21,05-27,35

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,25

## MARLA AUC9 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-C9

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,70-35,25 **W** 26,00 **D** 26,00 **SH** 17,90-21,45  
**AH** 24,20-28,95

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 33,95

MARLA  
ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Marla Armchair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA AUD1 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-D1	--	1,791	2,032	2,024	2,140	2,358	2,563
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AOD2 ARMCHAIR HER372AO-D2	--	2,143	2,435	2,365	2,451	2,649	2,799
			1,75yds	32,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUD2 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-D2	--	1,791	2,032	2,024	2,140	2,358	2,563
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUD3 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-D3	--	1,958	2,223	2,199	2,317	2,541	2,745
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUD4 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-D4	--	1,685	1,914	1,911	2,027	2,239	2,443
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2.

Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3.

Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MARLA AUD1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-D1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 37,00 W 22,25 D 23,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds):

2,40

COL(sq ft):

43,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,41

Gross Weight(lb):

25,57

MARLA AUD2 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-D2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design,fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 37,00 W 22,25 D 23,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds):

2,40

COL(sq ft):

43,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,41

Gross Weight(lb):

28,00

MARLA AUD4 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-D4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 37,40 W 22,25 D 23,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds):

2,40

COL(sq ft):

43,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,41

Gross Weight(lb):

30,42

MARLA AOD2 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AO-D2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 37,00 W 22,25 D 23,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds):

1,75

COL(sq ft):

32,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,41

Gross Weight(lb):

26,90

MARLA AUD3 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-D3

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 37,40 W 22,25 D 23,65 SH 18,70 AH 25,20-26,00

COM(yds):

2,40

COL(sq ft):

43,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,41

Gross Weight(lb):







26,68

MARLA  
ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Marla Armchair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA AUD6 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-D6	--	2,064	2,348	2,317	2,435	2,664	2,868
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUD7 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-D7	--	1,516	1,722	1,729	1,847	2,050	2,254
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUD8 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-D8	--	1,633	1,855	1,854	1,969	2,182	2,386
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUD9 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-D9	--	1,819	2,065	2,053	2,169	2,389	2,593
			2,40 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AOE1 ARMCHAIR HER372AO-E1	--	1,819	2,065	2,008	2,081	2,251	2,377
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUE1 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-E1	--	1,609	1,826	1,810	1,916	2,107	2,286
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MARLA AUD6 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-D6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,80-39,95   **W** 22,25   **D** 23,65   **SH** 18,30-21,45  
**AH** 25,00-28,95

**COM(yds):** 2,40  
**COL(sq ft):** 43,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 45,19

MARLA AUD8 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-D8

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish and casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 34,85-38,40   **W** 26,00   **D** 26,00   **SH** 16,55-20,05  
**AH** 22,65-27,15

**COM(yds):** 2,40  
**COL(sq ft):** 43,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 30,86

MARLA AOE1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AO-E1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,90   **W** 22,25   **D** 22,25   **SH** 18,70   **AH** 24,40-29,90

**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 27,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 22,27

MARLA AUD7 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-D7

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,45-38,75   **W** 22,25   **D** 23,65   **SH** 14,75-19,90  
**AH** 21,05-27,35

**COM(yds):** 2,40  
**COL(sq ft):** 43,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,46

MARLA AUD9 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-D9

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,60-40,15   **W** 26,00   **D** 26,00   **SH** 17,90-21,45  
**AH** 24,20-28,95

**COM(yds):** 2,40  
**COL(sq ft):** 43,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,55  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 36,16

MARLA AUE1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-E1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,90   **W** 22,25   **D** 22,25   **SH** 18,70   **AH** 24,40-29,90

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,37








MARLA  
ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Marla Armchair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA AOE2 ARMCHAIR HER372AO-E2	--	1,819	2,065	2,008	2,081	2,251	2,377
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUE2 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-E2	--	1,609	1,826	1,810	1,916	2,107	2,286
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUE3 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-E3	--	1,757	1,996	1,969	2,074	2,272	2,452
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUE4 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-E4	--	1,517	1,723	1,715	1,819	2,007	2,186
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUE6 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-E6	--	1,860	2,112	2,081	2,185	2,389	2,566
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MARLA AOE2 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AO-E2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,90 **W** 22,25 **D** 22,25 **SH** 18,70 **AH** 24,40-29,90  
**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 27,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,69

MARLA AUE3 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-E3

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,30 **W** 22,25 **D** 22,25 **SH** 18,70 **AH** 24,40-29,90  
**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,47

MARLA AUE6 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-E6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,75-32,85 **W** 22,25 **D** 22,25 **SH** 18,30-21,45  
**AH** 24,20-32,85  
**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 42,99

MARLA AUE2 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-E2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design,fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,90 **W** 22,25 **D** 22,25 **SH** 18,70 **AH** 24,40-29,90  
**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,79

MARLA AUE4 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-E4




Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,90 **W** 22,25 **D** 22,25 **SH** 18,70 **AH** 24,40-29,90  
**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 28,22



# MARLA ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Marla Armchair products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA AUE7 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-E7	--	1,364	1,549	1,553	1,657	1,837	2,015
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUE8 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-E8	--	1,468	1,667	1,663	1,767	1,951	2,128
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA AUE9 ARMCHAIR HER372AU-E9	--	1,633	1,855	1,840	1,942	2,135	2,314
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## MARLA AUE7 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-E7

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 26,75-31,50   **W** 22,25   **D** 22,65   **SH** 14.75-19.90  
**AH** 21,25-31,90

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,25

## MARLA AUE9 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-E9

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,55-33,05   **W** 26,00   **D** 26,00   **SH** 17,90-21,45  
**AH** 24,00-33,05

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 33,95

## MARLA AUE8 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER372AU-E8







Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with swivel and adjustable height metal base in chrome finish and casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 27.55-31.10   **W** 26,00   **D** 26,00   **SH** 16,55-20,05  
**AH** 22,05-31,10

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 28,66

# MARLA STOOL

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Marla Stool products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA BOA1 BARSTOOL HER372BO-A1	--	2,762	3,139	3,004	3,070	3,275	3,390
			1,35 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BUA1 BARSTOOL HER372BU-A1	--	2,446	2,778	2,697	2,792	2,889	3,183
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BUA2 BARSTOOL HER372BU-A2	--	1,970	2,238	2,191	2,286	2,488	2,653
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BOC1 BARSTOOL HER372BO-C1	--	2,909	3,301	3,168	3,237	3,461	3,588
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BUC1 BARSTOOL HER372BU-C1	--	2,605	2,960	2,873	2,976	3,216	3,393
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BUC2 BARSTOOL HER372BU-C2	--	2,102	2,388	2,338	2,441	2,657	2,835
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## MARLA BOA1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BO-A1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 44,90	W 24,00	D 23,20	SH 31,50
COM(yds):			1,35
COL(sq ft):			24,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,50	
Gross Weight(lb):		26,67	

## MARLA BUA2 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BU-A2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 37,80-48,05	W 22,25	D 22,65	SH 25,20-35,45
COM(yds):			1,95
COL(sq ft):			35,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,41	
Gross Weight(lb):		49,60	

## MARLA BUC1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BU-C1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 44,90	W 24,00	D 23,20	SH 31,50	AH 37,80-39,00
COM(yds):				2,10
COL(sq ft):				38,00
Location:		For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:		1		
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,50		
Gross Weight(lb):		31,08		

## MARLA BUA1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BU-A1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 44,90	W 24,00	D 23,20	SH 31,50
COM(yds):			1,95
COL(sq ft):			35,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,50	
Gross Weight(lb):		27,77	

## MARLA BOC1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BO-C1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 44,90	W 24,00	D 23,20	SH 31,50	AH 37,80-39,00
COM(yds):				1,50
COL(sq ft):				27,00
Location:		For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:		1		
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,50		
Gross Weight(lb):		29,98		

## MARLA BUC2 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BU-C2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.







H 37,80-48,05	W 22,25	D 22,65	SH 25,20-35,45	AH 31,50-42,90
COM(yds):				2,10
COL(sq ft):				38,00
Location:		For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:		1		
Packaging Volume(m3):		0,41		
Gross Weight(lb):		52,90		

MARLA  
STOOL

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Marla Stool products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA BOE1 BARSTOOL HER372BO-E1	--	2,762	3,139	3,012	3,085	3,298	3,425
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BUE1 BARSTOOL HER372BU-E1	--	2,605	2,960	2,873	2,976	3,216	3,393
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BUE2 BARSTOOL HER372BU-E2	--	2,102	2,388	2,338	2,441	2,657	2,835
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BOF1 BARSTOOL HER372BO-F1	--	2,709	3,076	2,947	3,013	3,216	3,330
			1,35 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BUF1 BARSTOOL HER372BU-F1	--	2,426	2,755	2,754	2,761	2,979	3,136
			1,85 yds	33,00 sq ft				
	MARLA BUF2 BARSTOOL HER372BU-F2	--	1,950	2,215	2,152	2,254	2,450	2,603
			1,85 yds	33,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MARLA BOE1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BO-E1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 42,70   **W** 24,00   **D** 22,85   **SH** 31,50   **AH** 37,20-42,70

**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 27,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,50  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 29,98

MARLA BUE2 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BU-E2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 35,65-45,85   **W** 22,25   **D** 22,65   **SH** 25,20-35,45  
**AH** 30,10-45,85

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 52,90

MARLA BUF1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BU-F1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,80   **W** 24,00   **D** 23,20   **SH** 31,50

**COM(yds):** 1,85  
**COL(sq ft):** 33,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --  
**Gross Weight(lb):** --

MARLA BUE1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BU-E1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 42,70   **W** 24,00   **D** 22,85   **SH** 31,50   **AH** 37,20-42,70

**COM(yds):** 2,10  
**COL(sq ft):** 38,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,50  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 31,08

MARLA BOF1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BO-F1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design,outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 36,80   **W** 24,00   **D** 23,20   **SH** 31,50

**COM(yds):** 1,35  
**COL(sq ft):** 24,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --  
**Gross Weight(lb):** --

MARLA BUF2 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER372BU-F2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,70-39,95   **W** 22,25   **D** 22,65   **SH** 25,20-35,45







**COM(yds):** 1,85  
**COL(sq ft):** 33,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** --  
**Gross Weight(lb):** --

MARLA  
LOUNGE, SOFA  
& POUF

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Marla Lounge, Sofa & Ottoman products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MARLA MSWC1 LOUNGE HER372MSWC-1	--	3,674	4,174	4,104	4,298	4,694	5,035
			2,70 yds	49,00 sq ft				
	MARLA MSUC1 LOUNGE HER372MSUC-1	--	3,108	3,532	3,438	3,570	3,867	4,094
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	MARLA MSWE1 LOUNGE HER372MSWE-1	--	3,674	4,174	4,104	4,298	4,694	5,035
			2,70 yds	49,00 sq ft				
	MARLA MSUE1 LOUNGE HER372MSUE-1	--	3,108	3,532	3,501	3,697	4,062	4,406
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	MARLA SUC1 SOFA HER372SUC-1	--	4,694	5,330	5,375	5,755	6,408	7,073
			7,80 yds	140,00 sq ft				
	MARLA PU1 POUF HER372PUC-1	--	1,729	1,964	1,898	1,958	2,105	2,206
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Marla PU1 Pouf:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions for Marla Lounges and Sofas:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

MARLA MSWC1 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER372MSWC-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash with inside back upholstered with walnut legs. Available with hole in the back with surcharge of \$300.00 on list price per item. Warranty 5 years against construct defects.

**H** 31,70    **W** 27,75    **D** 31,10    **SH** 16,55    **AH** 25,40

**COM(yds):** 2,70

**COL(sq ft):** 49,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,57

**Gross Weight(lb):** 55,12

MARLA MSWE1 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER372MSWE-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash with inside back upholstered with walnut legs. Available with hole in the back with surcharge of \$300.00 on list price per item. Warranty 5 years against construct defects.

**H** 30,10    **W** 27,75    **D** 30,30    **SH** 16,55    **AH** 30,10

**COM(yds):** 2,70

**COL(sq ft):** 49,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,57

**Gross Weight(lb):** 52,91

MARLA SUC1 SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER372SUC-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construct defects.

**H** 31,70    **W** 55,10    **D** 31,10    **SH** 16,55    **AH** 25,40

**COM(yds):** 7,80

**COL(sq ft):** 140,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,05

**Gross Weight(lb):** 77,16

MARLA MSUC1 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER372MSUC-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Available with hole in the back with surcharge of \$300.00 on list price per item. Warranty 5 years against construct defects.

**H** 31,70    **W** 27,75    **D** 31,10    **SH** 16,55    **AH** 25,40

**COM(yds):** 4,00

**COL(sq ft):** 72,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,57

**Gross Weight(lb):** 55,12

MARLA MSUE1 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER372MSUE-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Available with hole in the back with surcharge of \$300.00 on list price per item. Warranty 5 years against construct defects.

**H** 30,10    **W** 27,75    **D** 30,30    **SH** 16,55    **AH** 30,10

**COM(yds):** 4,00

**COL(sq ft):** 72,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,57

**Gross Weight(lb):** 52,91

MARLA PU1 POUF

ITEM CODE: HER372PUC-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, upholsted poufs with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 15,50    **W** 22,45    **D** 18,50    **SH** 15,50

**COM(yds):** 1,20

**COL(sq ft):** 22,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,13




**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,43

MATEO

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Mateo products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MATEO CHAIR HER731CM	--	1,288	1,425	1,469	1,537	1,637	1,776
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MATEO LOUNGE HER731MS	--	1,760	1,925	1,959	2,190	2,380	2,673
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft				
	MATEO LOVESEAT HER731S	--	3,203	3,449	3,541	3,775	4,129	4,510
			5,00 yds	90,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Mateo Chair:

- Zone 1: 5% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 7% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Mateo Lounge and Mateo Loveseat:

- Zone 1: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 9% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MATEO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER731CM

Lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with a large, comfortable upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against production defects.

H 31,00

W 22,75

D 21,75

SH 19,00

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

For indoor use

1

0,33

MATEO LOVESEAT

ITEM CODE: HER731S

Lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with a large, comfortable upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against production defects.

H 32,75

W 51,25

D 27,50

SH 17,75

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

For indoor use

1

0,82

MATEO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER731MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame with a large, comfortable upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against production defects.

H 32,75

W 28,75

D 27,50

SH 17,75

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

For indoor use

1

0,55









MEKA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Meka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MEKA ONE CHAIR HER794CM-1	--	972	1,106	1,108	1,312	1,336	1,444
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA TWO CHAIR HER794CM-2	--	912	1,016	1,144	1,230	1,274	1,389
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA THREE CHAIR HER794CM-3	--	1,130	1,255	1,282	1,361	1,414	1,500
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA FOUR CHAIR HER794CM-4	--	1,191	1,323	1,348	1,431	1,573	1,580
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA FIVE CHAIR HER794CM-5	--	1,267	1,406	1,433	1,525	1,672	1,680
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA SIX CHAIR HER794CM-6	--	1,130	1,255	1,282	1,361	1,414	1,500
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MEKA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794CM-1

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

Metal frame with upholstered shell with ash wood legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,70

W 19,30

D 20,90

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

2

0,36

14,77

MEKA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794CM-2

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

Metal frame with upholstered shell and metal legs in black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,70

W 19,30

D 20,90

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

2

0,36

14,77

MEKA THREE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794CM-3

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel aluminium base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,70

W 19,30

D 20,90

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

2

0,36

14,77

MEKA FOUR CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794CM-4

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel base in black powder-coated finish with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,70

W 19,30

D 20,90

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

1

--

--

MEKA FIVE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794CM-5

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel base in polished chrome finish with casters. Gas lift with adjustable height.

H 32,70/36,20

W 19,30

D 20,90

SH 18,90/22,40

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

2

0,35

14,77

MEKA SIX CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794CM-6

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel base in polished chrome finish with casters. Gas lift with adjustable height. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,70/36,20

W 19,30

D 20,90

SH 18,90/22,40

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

1

--

--









MEKA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Meka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MEKA SEVEN CHAIR HER794CM-7	--	1,267	1,406	1,433	1,525	1,672	1,680
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA EIGHT CHAIR HER794CM-8	--	1,267	1,406	1,433	1,525	1,672	1,680
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA ONE ARMCHAIR HER794AM-1	--	1,483	1,684	1,764	1,882	2,088	2,291
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	MEKA TWO ARMCHAIR HER794AM-2	--	1,456	1,618	1,736	1,851	2,057	2,259
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	MEKA THREE ARM-CHAIR HER794AM-3	--	1,625	1,805	1,921	2,039	2,252	2,457
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	MEKA FOUR ARMCHAIR HER794AM-4	--	1,711	1,955	1,946	2,064	2,278	2,483
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MEKA SEVEN CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794CM-7

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel base with return mechanism in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,70      **W** 19,30      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,90

**COM(yds):** 1,15

**COL(sq ft):** 21,00

**Location:** For indoor use

MEKA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794AM-1

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell with ash wood legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,70    **W** 22,65    **D** 28,75    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 23,80

**COM(yds):** 2,25

**COL(sq ft):** 40,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44

**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,90

MEKA THREE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794AM-3

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel aluminium base in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,70    **W** 22,65    **D** 28,75    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 23,80

**COM(yds):** 2,25

**COL(sq ft):** 40,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41

**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,90

MEKA EIGHT CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794CM-8

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel base in polished chrome finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,70      **W** 19,30      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,90

**COM(yds):** 1,15

**COL(sq ft):** 21,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,36

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,77

MEKA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794AM-2

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and metal legs in black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,70    **W** 22,65    **D** 28,75    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 23,80

**COM(yds):** 2,25

**COL(sq ft):** 40,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,41

**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,90

MEKA FOUR ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794AM-4

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel base in black powder-coated finish with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,70    **W** 22,65    **D** 28,75    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 23,80

**COM(yds):** 2,25

**COL(sq ft):** 40,00

**Location:** For indoor use

MEKA

Production Lead Time:





8 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Meka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MEKA FIVE ARMCHAIR HER794AM-5	–	1,819	2,020	1,999	2,115	2,332	2,535
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	MEKA SIX ARMCHAIR HER794AM-6	–	1,625	1,805	1,921	2,039	2,252	3,099
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	MEKA SEVEN ARMCHAIR HER794AM-7	–	1,819	2,020	1,999	2,115	2,332	2,535
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				
	MEKA EIGHT ARMCHAIR HER794AM-8	–	1,819	2,020	1,999	2,115	2,332	2,535
			2,25 yds	40,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MEKA FIVE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794AM-5

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel base in polished chrome finish with casters. Gas lift with adjustable height. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 34,65/39,35

W 22,65

D 28,75

SH 18,90/23,60

AH 26,00/30,70

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

MEKA SEVEN ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794AM-7

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel base with return mechanism in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,70

W 22,65

D 28,75

SH 18,90

AH 23,80

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,45

Gross Weight(lb):

55,12

MEKA SIX ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794AM-6

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel base in polished chrome finish with casters. Gas lift with adjustable height. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 34,65/39,35

W 22,65

D 28,75

SH 18,90/23,60

AH 26,00/30,70

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,45

Gross Weight(lb):

29,10

MEKA EIGHT ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794AM-8

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell with swivel base in polished chrome finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,70

W 22,65

D 28,75

SH 18,90

AH 23,80

COM(yds):

2,25

COL(sq ft):

40,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,45

Gross Weight(lb):

29,10

MEKA

Production Lead Time:







8 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Meka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MEKA ONE HIGH BACK BARSTOOL HER794BMH-1	--	1,312	1,490	1,348	1,539	1,580	1,606
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA TWO HIGH BACK BARSTOOL HER794BMH-2	--	1,246	1,415	1,288	1,461	1,500	1,526
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA THREE HIGH BACK BARSTOOL HER794BMH-3	--	1,381	1,569	1,414	1,619	1,658	1,764
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA ONE LOW BACK BARSTOOL HER794BML-1	--	1,312	1,490	1,348	1,539	1,580	1,606
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA TWO LOW BACK BARSTOOL HER794BML-2	--	1,246	1,415	1,288	1,461	1,500	1,526
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	MEKA THREE LOW BACK BARSTOOL HER794BML-3	--	1,381	1,569	1,414	1,619	1,658	1,764
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MEKA ONE HIGH BACK BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER794BMH-1

Lead time 6-8 weeks..Metal frame with upholstered shell and ash wood base with stretcher in chrome or black powder coated finish. Available in counter height with seat height 26” for same price. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 43,30	W 20,00	D 23,05	SH 29,55
COM(yds):			1,15
COL(sq ft):			21,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		--	
Gross Weight(lb):		20,68	

MEKA THREE HIGH BACK BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER794BMH-3

Lead time 4-6 weeks.Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel base with return mechanism in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Available in counter height with seat height 26” with surcharge of \$75.00 list price/each. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 43,30	W 20,00	D 23,05	SH 29,55
COM(yds):			1,15
COL(sq ft):			21,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		--	
Gross Weight(lb):		20,68	

MEKA TWO LOW BACK BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER794BML-2

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered seat and polished chrome or black powder coated finish sled base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,35	W 20,00	D 23,05	SH 29,55
COM(yds):			1,15
COL(sq ft):			21,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		--	
Gross Weight(lb):		20,68	

MEKA TWO HIGH BACK BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER794BMH-2

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered seat and polished chrome or black powder coated finish sled base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 43,30	W 20,00	D 23,05	SH 29,55
COM(yds):			1,15
COL(sq ft):			21,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		--	
Gross Weight(lb):		20,68	

MEKA ONE LOW BACK BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER794BML-1

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and ash wood base with stretcher in chrome or black powder coated finish. Available in counter height with seat height 26” for same price. Warranty five years against construction defects.

H 39,35	W 20,00	D 23,05	SH 29,55
COM(yds):			1,15
COL(sq ft):			21,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		--	
Gross Weight(lb):		20,68	

MEKA THREE LOW BACK BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER794BML-3

Lead time 8 weeks.Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel base with return mechanism in polished chrome or black powder coated finish. Available in counter height with seat height 26” with surcharge of \$75.00 list price/each. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.




H 39,35	W 20,00	D 23,05	SH 29,55
COM(yds):			1,15
COL(sq ft):			21,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:		1	
Packaging Volume(m3):		--	
Gross Weight(lb):		20,68	

MEKA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Meka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MEKA ONE LOUNGE HER794MS-1	--	1,934	2,197	2,216	2,376	2,645	2,886
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft				
	MEKA TWO LOUNGE HER794MS-2	--	1,824	2,071	2,098	2,257	2,522	2,764
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft				
	MEKA ONE LOVESEAT HER794-S1	--	3,973	4,513	4,458	4,689	5,139	5,542
			4,20 yds	76,00 sq ft				
	MEKA TWO LOVESEAT HER794-S2	--	3,801	4,173	4,276	4,508	4,950	5,352
			4,20 yds	76,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MEKA ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER794MS-1

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

Metal frame with upholstered shell with ash wood legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,50   **W** 26,00   **D** 30,70   **SH** 16,15   **AH** 22,45

**COM(yds):** 3,00

**COL(sq ft):** 54,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,52

**Gross Weight(lb):** 29,10

MEKA 1 LOVESEAT

ITEM CODE: HER794-S1

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

Metal frame with upholstered shell with ash wood legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,90   **W** 49,00   **D** 27,95   **SH** 17,70   **AH** 26,40

**COM(yds):** 4,20

**COL(sq ft):** 76,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,77

**Gross Weight(lb):** 59,60

MEKA TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER794MS-2

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

Metal frame with upholstered shell and metal legs in black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,50   **W** 26,00   **D** 32,70   **SH** 16,15   **AH** 22,45

**COM(yds):** 3,00

**COL(sq ft):** 54,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,52

**Gross Weight(lb):** 29,10

MEKA 2 LOVESEAT

ITEM CODE: HER794-S2

Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

Metal frame with upholstered shell and metal legs in black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,90   **W** 49,00   **D** 27,95   **SH** 17,70   **AH** 26,40

**COM(yds):** 4,20

**COL(sq ft):** 76,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,77

**Gross Weight(lb):** 48,60

MEKA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Meka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MEKA ONE OTTOMAN HER7940-1	--	1,041 1,00 yds	1,181 18,00 sq ft	1,123	1,175	1,283	1,338
	MEKA TWO OTTOMAN HER7940-2	--	1,012 1,00 yds	1,150 18,00 sq ft	1,092	1,147	1,252	1,308
	MEKA THREE OTTOMAN HER7940-3	--	1,154 1,00 yds	1,311 18,00 sq ft	1,238	1,292	1,405	1,461

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MEKA ONE OTTOMAN

ITEM CODE: HER7940-1

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and ash wood base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 15,00

W 20,10

D 15,35

SH 15,00

COM(yds):

1,00

COL(sq ft):

18,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

15,43

MEKA THREE OTTOMAN

ITEM CODE: HER7940-3

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and swivel base in polished chrome finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 15,00

W 20,10

D 15,35

SH 15,00

COM(yds):

1,00

COL(sq ft):

18,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.29

Gross Weight(lb):

18.35

MEKA TWO OTTOMAN

ITEM CODE: HER7940-2

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal frame with upholstered shell and black powder coated leg base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 15,00

W 20,10

D 15,35

SH 15,00

COM(yds):

1,00

COL(sq ft):

18,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,29

Gross Weight(lb):

17,63



MELODY

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Melody products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MELODY ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER820CM-1	--	957	1,086	1,122	1,204	1,352	1,496
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	MELODY TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER820CM-2	--	989	1,123	1,146	1,227	1,378	1,520
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	MELODY ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER820AM	--	1,357	1,542	1,545	1,657	1,863	2,061
			2,35 yds	42,00 sq ft				
	MELODY BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER820BM	--	1,186	1,347	1,348	1,410	1,547	1,659
			1,40 yds	25,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MELODY ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER820CM-1

Beech wood frame. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,30

W 18,50

D 21,25

SH 18,15

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,75

32,00

For indoor use

2

0,38

16,54

MELODY ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER820AM

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,50

W 23,65

D 24,00

SH 18,15

AH 26,40

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,35

42,00

For indoor use

1

0,33

28,65

MELODY TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER820CM-2

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,30

W 18,50

D 21,25

SH 18,15

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,75

32,00

For indoor use

2

0,38

16,54

MELODY BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER820BM

Beech wood frame. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 39,80

W 18,50

D 20,50

SH 31,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,40

25,00

For indoor use

1

0,27

25,35









MELVIN

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Melvin products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	MELVIN CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER966CM	771
		1,50 yds
	MELVIN ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER966AM	1,140
		3,00 yds
	MELVIN BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER966BM	921
		1,25 yds
	MELVIN LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER966MS	1,405
		4,50 yds
	MELVIN ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER966S-1	2,502
		9,50 yds
	MELVIN TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER966S-2	4,181
		14,50 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items except chair and armchair:

1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MELVIN CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER966CM

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 30,30

W 18,10

D 22,05

SH 18,50

COM(yds):1,50

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):--

MELVIN BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER966BM

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat. Available only with COM. Available in counter height with seat height 25.60". Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 41,35

W 19,70

D 20,50

SH 29,55

COM(yds):1,25

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):--

MELVIN ONE SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER966S-1

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 25,20

W 55,10

D 26,40

SH 16,55

COM(yds):9,50

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):--

MELVIN ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER966AM

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 31,50

W 22,45

D 25,20

SH 18,50

COM(yds):3,00

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):--

MELVIN LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER966MS

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 31,50

W 26,80

D 26,40

SH 16,55

COM(yds):4,50

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):--

MELVIN TWO SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER966S-2

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and upholstered seat. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 29,95

W 78,75

D 30,70

SH 15,75

COM(yds):14,50

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1







Packaging Volume(m3):--

MIKONOS

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Mikonos products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	MIKONOS ONE SUNLOUNGER ITEM CODE: HER982SL-1	1,065	--	--	--
	MIKONOS TWO SUNLOUNGER ITEM CODE: HER982SL-2	1,196	--	--	--
	MIKONOS THREE SUNLOUNGER ITEM CODE: HER982SL-3	2,202	--	--	--
	MIKONOS ONE DAYBED ITEM CODE: HER982DB-1	--	9,791 15,00 yds	9,791	10,518
	MIKONOS TWO DAYBED ITEM CODE: HER982DB-2	--	10,801 20,50 yds	10,801	11,631
	MIKONOS SUN SHADE ITEM CODE: HER982SS	--	3,907 11,50 yds	3,907	4,193

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**MIKONOS ONE SUNLOUNGER**  
ITEM CODE: HER982SL-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor use with wheels on the exterior side. Available with 13 textile finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 11,80W 26,40D 76,00SH 11,80

COM(yds):--

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):22.05

Packaging Volume(m3):--

**MIKONOS THREE SUNLOUNGER**  
ITEM CODE: HER983SL-3

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor use with wheels on the exterior side. Available with 13 textile finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,35W 31,50D 31,50SH 16,95

COM(yds):--

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):41.90

Packaging Volume(m3):--

**MIKONOS TWO DAYBED**  
ITEM CODE: HER982DB-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor use and with cushion in graded-in fabric. Available with 13 textile finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor Textiles. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 78,75W 70,85D 78,75SH 16,95

COM(yds):20,50

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):187.40

Packaging Volume(m3):--

**MIKONOS TWO SUNLOUNGER**  
ITEM CODE: HER982SL-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor use with wheels on the exterior side. Available with 13 textile finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 11,80W 26,40D 76,00SH 15,75

COM(yds):--

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):24.25

Packaging Volume(m3):--

**MIKONOS ONE DAYBED**  
ITEM CODE: HER982DB-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor use and with cushion in graded-in fabric. Available with 13 textile finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor Textiles. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 78,75W 59,05D 78,75SH 16,95

COM(yds):15,00

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):156.55

Packaging Volume(m3):--

**MIKONOS SUN SHADE**  
ITEM CODE: HER982SS

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor use and with cushion in graded-in fabric. Available with 13 textile finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor Textiles. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 72,05W 102,35D 66,55

COM(yds):11,50

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):92.60





Packaging Volume(m3):--

MILA  
CHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Mila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MILA COA1 CHAIR HER370CO-A1	--	2,001	2,275	2,211	2,286	2,474	2,613
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUA1 CHAIR HER370CU-A1	--	1,823	2,072	2,043	2,148	2,350	2,530
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MILA COA2 CHAIR HER370CO-A2	--	1,906	2,166	2,107	2,186	2,366	2,506
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUA2 CHAIR HER370CU-A2	--	1,733	1,969	1,947	2,050	2,249	2,429
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**MILA COA1 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER370CO-A1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,10      **W** 19,70      **D** 23,20      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 27,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 22,48

**MILA COA2 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER370CO-A2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Available with plated brass with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,10      **W** 19,70      **D** 23,20      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 27,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 27,11

**MILA CUA1 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER370CU-A1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,10      **W** 19,70      **D** 23,20      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,95  
**COL(sq ft):** 35,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 21,82

**MILA CUA2 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER370CU-A2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Available with plated brass with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,10      **W** 19,70      **D** 23,20      **SH** 18,50



**COM(yds):** 1,95  
**COL(sq ft):** 35,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,45

MILA  
CHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Mila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MILA COA4 CHAIR HER370CO-A4	--	2,153	2,445	2,370	2,451	2,643	2,780
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUA4 CHAIR HER370CU-A4	--	1,980	2,249	2,211	2,314	2,521	2,705
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MILA COA5 CHAIR HER370CO-A5	--	1,704	1,935	1,890	1,969	2,142	2,281
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUA5 CHAIR HER370CU-A5	--	1,516	1,722	1,715	1,819	2,008	2,188
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	MILA COA6 CHAIR HER370CO-A6	--	1,756	1,994	1,947	2,027	2,200	2,339
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUA6 CHAIR HER370CU-A6	--	1,562	1,772	1,764	1,868	2,059	2,238
			1,95 yds	35,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MILA COA4 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CO-A4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with black powder coated or chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,10-33,25

W 19,70

D 23,20

SH 16,55-19,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

27,00

For indoor use

1

0,32

41,88

MILA COA5 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CO-A5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,10-33,25

W 19,70

D 23,20

SH 15.35-20.50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

27,00

For indoor use

1

0,32

23,14

MILA COA6 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CO-A6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel metal base. Available with adjustable height with surcharge of \$60.00 on list price per piece. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 29,70-33,25

W 26,00

D 26,00

SH 16,55-20,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

27,00

For indoor use

1

0,37

27,55

MILA CUA4 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CU-A4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,10-33,25

W 19,70

D 23,20

SH 16,55-19,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,95

35,00

For indoor use

1

0,32

41,22

MILA CUA5 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CU-A5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,10-33,25

W 19,70

D 23,20

SH 15.35-20.50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,95

35,00

For indoor use

1

0,32

22,48

MILA CUA6 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CU-A6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel metal base. Available with adjustable height with surcharge of \$60.00 on list price per piece. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 29,70-33,25

W 26,00

D 26,00

SH 16,55-20,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,95

35,00

For indoor use

1

0,37





26,89

MILA  
CHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Mila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MILA COB1 CHAIR HER370CO-B1	--	2,177	2,473	2,422	2,528	2,752	2,936
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUB1 CHAIR HER370CU-B1	--	1,982	2,251	2,232	2,350	2,584	2,799
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	MILA COB2 CHAIR HER370CO-B2	--	2,072	2,350	2,309	2,413	2,632	2,818
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUB2 CHAIR HER370CU-B2	--	1,884	2,138	2,125	2,248	2,474	2,687
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**MILA COB1 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER370CO-B1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55      **W** 19,70      **D** 24,00      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,80

**MILA COB2 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER370CO-B2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Available with plated brass with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55      **W** 19,70      **D** 24,00      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 28,43

**MILA CUB1 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER370CU-B1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55      **W** 19,70      **D** 24,00      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 2,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 41,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,14

**MILA CUB2 CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER370CU-B2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Available with plated brass with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55      **W** 19,70      **D** 24,00      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 2,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 41,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 27,77









MILA  
CHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Mila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MILA COB4 CHAIR HER370CO-B4	--	2,341	2,659	2,596	2,698	2,933	3,117
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUB4 CHAIR HER370CU-B4	--	2,153	2,445	2,412	2,533	2,773	2,984
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	MILA COB5 CHAIR HER370CO-B5	--	1,854	2,106	2,077	2,183	2,391	2,577
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUB5 CHAIR HER370CU-B5	--	1,651	1,874	1,874	1,999	2,216	2,428
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	MILA COB6 CHAIR HER370CO-B6	--	1,911	2,169	2,138	2,246	2,455	2,641
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA CUB6 CHAIR HER370CU-B6	--	1,696	1,926	1,926	2,048	2,267	2,476
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MILA COB4 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CO-B4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,00-42,10	W 19,70	D 24,00	SH 16,55-19,70
COM(yds):	2,00		
COL(sq ft):	36,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	1		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,44		
Gross Weight(lb):	43,20		

MILA COB5 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CO-B5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,00-44,30	W 19,70	D 24,00	SH 15,35-20,50
COM(yds):	2,00		
COL(sq ft):	36,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	1		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,44		
Gross Weight(lb):	24,46		

MILA COB6 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CO-B6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel metal base. Available with adjustable height with surcharge of \$60.00 on list price per piece. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,00-42,10	W 19,70	D 24,00	SH 16,55-19,70
COM(yds):	2,00		
COL(sq ft):	36,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	1		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,44		
Gross Weight(lb):	28,87		

MILA CUB4 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CU-B4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,00-42,10	W 19,70	D 24,00	SH 16,55-19,70
COM(yds):	2,30		
COL(sq ft):	41,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	1		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,44		
Gross Weight(lb):	42,54		

MILA CUB5 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CU-B5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,00-44,30	W 19,70	D 24,00	SH 15,35-20,50
COM(yds):	2,30		
COL(sq ft):	41,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	1		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,44		
Gross Weight(lb):	23,80		

MILA CUB6 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370CU-B6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel metal base. Available with adjustable height with surcharge of \$60.00 on list price per piece. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 36,40-39,95	W 26,00	D 26,00	SH 16,55-20,50
COM(yds):	2,30		
COL(sq ft):	41,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	1		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,44		
Gross Weight(lb):	28,21		



# MILA ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Mila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MILA AOC1 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-C1	--	2,109	2,394	2,334	2,427	2,632	2,795
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUC1 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-C1	--	1,920	2,181	2,150	2,261	2,473	2,663
			2,05 yds	37,00 sq ft				
	MILA AOC2 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-C2	--	2,007	2,280	2,228	2,319	2,520	2,681
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUC2 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-C2	--	1,824	2,073	2,049	2,159	2,367	2,558
			2,05 yds	37,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## MILA AOC1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AO-C1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,10 W 21,60 D 23,20 SH 18,50 AH 25,20-26,80  
COM(yds): 1,75  
COL(sq ft): 32,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 24,68

## MILA AOC2 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AO-C2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Available with plated brass with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,10 W 21,60 D 23,20 SH 18,50 AH 25,40-27,00  
COM(yds): 1,75  
COL(sq ft): 32,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 29,31

## MILA AUC1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AU-C1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,10 W 21,60 D 23,20 SH 18,50 AH 25,20-26,80  
COM(yds): 2,05  
COL(sq ft): 37,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 24,02

## MILA AUC2 ARMCHAIR







ITEM CODE: HER370AU-C2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Available with plated brass with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 32,10 W 21,60 D 23,20 SH 18,50 AH 25,40-27,00  
COM(yds): 2,05  
COL(sq ft): 37,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,32  
Gross Weight(lb): 28,65

# MILA ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Mila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MILA AOC4 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-C4	--	2,267	2,572	2,504	2,597	2,809	2,972
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUC4 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-C4	--	2,086	2,370	2,327	2,437	2,659	2,848
			2,05 yds	37,00 sq ft				
	MILA AOC5 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-C5	--	1,793	2,038	1,999	2,093	2,284	2,445
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUC5 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-C5	--	1,596	1,812	1,805	1,916	2,112	2,303
			2,05 yds	37,00 sq ft				
	MILA AOC6 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-C6	--	1,851	2,101	2,060	2,153	2,347	2,508
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUC6 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-C6	--	1,644	1,868	1,856	1,965	2,159	2,356
			2,05 yds	37,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## MILA AOC4 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AO-C4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with black powder coated or chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,10-33,25    **W** 21,60    **D** 23,20    **SH** 16,55-19,70  
**AH** 23,45-28,15  
**COM(yds):** 1,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 32,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 44,08

## MILA AOC5 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AO-C5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,10-33,25    **W** 21,60    **D** 23,20    **SH** 15,35-20,50  
**AH** 23,45-28,15  
**COM(yds):** 1,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 32,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,34

## MILA AOC6 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AO-C6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel metal base. Available with adjustable height with surcharge of \$60.00 on list price per piece. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,70-33,25    **W** 26,00    **D** 26,00    **SH** 16,55-20,50  
**AH** 23,45-28,55  
**COM(yds):** 1,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 32,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 29,75

## MILA AUC4 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AU-C4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,10-33,25    **W** 21,60    **D** 23,20    **SH** 16,55-19,70  
**AH** 23,45-28,15  
**COM(yds):** 2,05  
**COL(sq ft):** 37,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 43,42

## MILA AUC5 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AU-C5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,10-33,25    **W** 21,60    **D** 23,20    **SH** 15,35-20,50  
**AH** 23,45-28,15  
**COM(yds):** 2,05  
**COL(sq ft):** 37,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,68

## MILA AUC6 ARMCHAIR




ITEM CODE: HER370AU-C6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel metal base. Available with adjustable height with surcharge of \$60.00 on list price per piece. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,70-33,25    **W** 26,00    **D** 26,00    **SH** 16,55-20,50  
**AH** 23,45-28,55  
**COM(yds):** 2,05  
**COL(sq ft):** 37,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 29,09

# MILA ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Mila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MILA AOD1 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-D1	--	2,266	2,573	2,516	2,624	2,849	3,033
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUD1 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-D1	--	2,064	2,344	2,318	2,441	2,677	2,889
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	MILA AOD2 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-D2	--	2,158	2,451	2,402	2,507	2,729	2,915
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUD2 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-D2	--	1,963	2,230	2,211	2,332	2,563	2,774
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## MILA AOD1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AO-D1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with oak legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55 **W** 21,60 **D** 24,00 **SH** 18,50 **AH** 25,20-26,75

**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,01

## MILA AOD2 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AO-D2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Available with plated brass with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55 **W** 21,60 **D** 24,00 **SH** 18,50 **AH** 25,40-27,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 30,64

## MILA AUD1 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AU-D1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55 **W** 21,60 **D** 24,00 **SH** 18,50 **AH** 25,20-26,75

**COM(yds):** 2,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 41,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,35

## MILA AUD2 ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER370AU-D2







Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Available with plated brass with surcharge of \$150.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,55 **W** 21,60 **D** 24,00 **SH** 18,50 **AH** 25,40-27,00

**COM(yds):** 2,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 41,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,44  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 29,98

MILA  
ARMCHAIR

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.  
Warranty: 5 years.  
Weight capacity: All Mila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MILA AOD4 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-D4	—	2,438	2,769	2,698	2,771	3,041	3,227
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUD4 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-D4	—	2,247	2,550	2,508	2,579	2,877	3,090
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	MILA AOD5 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-D5	—	1,935	2,197	2,164	2,267	2,481	2,665
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUD5 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-D5	—	1,722	1,955	1,953	2,055	2,295	2,507
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	MILA AOD6 ARMCHAIR HER370AO-D6	—	1,992	2,262	2,223	2,325	2,545	2,730
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	MILA AUD6 ARMCHAIR HER370AU-D6	—	1,770	2,010	2,001	2,103	2,348	2,561
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MILA AOD4 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER370AO-D4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with black powder coated or chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,00-42,10    W 21,60    D 24,00    SH 16,55-19,70  
AH 23,45-28,15  
COM(yds): 2,00  
COL(sq ft): 36,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,44  
Gross Weight(lb): 45,41

MILA AOD5 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER370AO-D5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,00-44,30    W 21,60    D 24,00    SH 15,35-20,50  
AH 22,25-29,35  
COM(yds): 2,00  
COL(sq ft): 36,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,44  
Gross Weight(lb): 26,67

MILA AOD6 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER370AO-D6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel metal base. Available with adjustable height with surcharge of \$60.00 on list price per piece. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 36,40-39,95    W 26,00    D 26,00    SH 16,55-20,50  
AH 23,45-28,55  
COM(yds): 2,00  
COL(sq ft): 36,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,41  
Gross Weight(lb): 31,08

MILA AUD4 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER370AU-D4

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,00-42,10    W 21,60    D 24,00    SH 16,55-19,70  
AH 23,45-28,15  
COM(yds): 2,30  
COL(sq ft): 41,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,44  
Gross Weight(lb): 44,75

MILA AUD5 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER370AU-D5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 39,00-44,30    W 21,60    D 24,00    SH 15,35-20,50  
AH 22,25-29,35  
COM(yds): 2,30  
COL(sq ft): 41,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,44  
Gross Weight(lb): 26,01

MILA AUD6 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER370AU-D6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel metal base. Available with adjustable height with surcharge of \$60.00 on list price per piece. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 36,40-39,95    W 26,00    D 26,00    SH 16,55-20,50  
AH 23,45-28,55  
COM(yds): 2,30  
COL(sq ft): 41,00  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,41  
Gross Weight(lb): 30,42

MILA  
STOOL

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Mila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MILA BOC1 BARSTOOL HER370BO-C1	--	2,550	2,896	2,805	2,899	3,125	3,286
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	MILA BUC1 BARSTOOL HER370BU-C1	--	2,333	2,649	2,592	2,698	2,933	3,123
			2,05 yds	37,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MILA BOC1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER370BO-C1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, outer back in ash and inner back upholstered with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 38,20-48,45

W 21,65

D 23,20

SH 26,00-36,20

AH 32,30-43,70

COM(yds):1,75

COL(sq ft):32,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,44

Gross Weight(lb):54,01

MILA BUC1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER370BU-C1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects

H 38,20-48,45

W 21,65

D 23,20

SH 26,00-36,20

AH 32,30-43,70

COM(yds):2,05

COL(sq ft):37,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,44

Gross Weight(lb):53,35



MONA

Production Lead Time:







10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Mona products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	MONA ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER965MS-1	2,510
		3,00 yds
	MONA TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER965MS-2	2,825
		3,00 yds
	MONA THREE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER965MS-3	2,317
		3,00 yds
	MONA FOUR LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER965MS-4	2,617
		3,00 yds
	MONA ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER965S-1	3,967
		6,00 yds
	MONA TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER965S-2	4,559
		6,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MONA ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER965MS-1

Iroko wood frame with seat and back cushion for out-door. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,75

W 31,50

D 37,40

SH 16,95

COM(yds):

3,00

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

MONA TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER965MS-2

Iroko wood frame with seat cushion and cord back with cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,75

W 31,50

D 37,40

SH 16,95

COM(yds):

3,00

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

MONA THREE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER965MS-3

Beech wood frame for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,75

W 31,50

D 37,40

SH 16,95

COM(yds):

3,00

Location:

Indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

MONA FOUR LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER965MS-4

Beech wood frame for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,75

W 31,50

D 37,40

SH 16,95

COM(yds):

3,00

Location:

Indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

MONA ONE SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER965S-1

Iroko wood frame with seat and back cushion for out-door. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,75

W 60,65

D 37,40

SH 16,95

COM(yds):

6,00

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

MONA TWO SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER965S-2

Iroko wood frame with seat cushion and cord back with cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM.

H 28,75

W 60,65

D 37,40

SH 16,95

COM(yds):

6,00

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--





MONA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Mona products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	MONA THREE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER965S-3	3,625
		6,00 yds
	MONA FOUR SOFA ITEM CODE: HER965S-4	4,241
		6,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

MONA THREE SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER965S-3

Beech wood frame for indoor with seat and back cushion.  
Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 28,75	W 60,65	D 37,40	SH 16,95
COM(yds):			6,00
Location:			Indoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			--

MONA FOUR SOFA





ITEM CODE: HER965S-4

Beech wood frame for indoor with cord back with seat and back cushion. Available only with COM.

H 28,75	W 60,65	D 37,40	SH 16,95
COM(yds):			6,00
Location:			Indoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			--

# MURANO

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Murano products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MURANO W1 CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER707CW-1	888	--	--	--	--	--	--
	MURANO W2 CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER707CW-2	--	991	1,101	1,068	1,094	1,121	1,184
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	MURANO M1 CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER707CM-1	742	--	--	--	--	--	--
				--				
	MURANO M2 CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER707CM-2	--	926	1,029	999	1,016	1,056	1,111
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## MURANO W1 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER707CW-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with solid wood seat and back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,31	W 22,63	D 22,04	SH 18,50
COM(yds):			--
COL(sq ft):			--
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,33
Gross Weight(lb):			--

## MURANO M1 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER707CM-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Metal base with solid wood seat and back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,31	W 22,63	D 22,04	SH 18,50
COM(yds):			--
COL(sq ft):			--
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,33
Gross Weight(lb):			--

## MURANO W2 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER707CW-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with upholstery seat only. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,31	W 22,63	D 22,04	SH 19,09
COM(yds):			0,50
COL(sq ft):			9,00
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,33
Gross Weight(lb):			--

## MURANO M2 CHAIR





ITEM CODE: HER707CM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Metal base with upholstery seat only and solid wood back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,31	W 22,63	D 22,04	SH 19,09
COM(yds):			0,50
COL(sq ft):			9,00
Location:			For indoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,33
Gross Weight(lb):			--

# MURANO

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Murano products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	MURANO WUC1 CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER707WUC-1	–	1,132	1,258	1,273	1,312	1,375	1,535
			1,25 yds	23,00 sq ft				
	MURANO MUC2 CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER707MUC-2	–	978	1,087	1,106	1,145	1,209	1,363
			1,25 yds	23,00 sq ft				
	MURANO MUC3 CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER707MUC-3	–	993	1,104	1,127	1,171	1,247	1,402
			1,25 yds	23,00 sq ft				
	MURANO MUC4 CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER707MUC-4	–	1,283	1,426	1,430	1,478	1,543	1,658
			1,25 yds	23,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## MURANO WUC1 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER707WUC-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,31      **W** 21,25      **D** 22,83      **SH** 18,30  
**COM(yds):** 1,25  
**COL(sq ft):** 23,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33  
**Gross Weight(lb):** --

## MURANO MUC3 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER707MUC-3

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Metal base with fully upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,00      **W** 21,25      **D** 22,83      **SH** 19,29  
**COM(yds):** 1,25  
**COL(sq ft):** 23,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33  
**Gross Weight(lb):** --

## MURANO MUC2 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER707MUC-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Metal base with fully upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50      **W** 21,25      **D** 22,04      **SH** 19,29  
**COM(yds):** 1,25  
**COL(sq ft):** 23,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33  
**Gross Weight(lb):** --

## MURANO MUC4 CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER707MUC-4

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Metal swivel base with fully upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50      **W** 21,25      **D** 22,83      **SH** 19,00  
**COM(yds):** 1,25  
**COL(sq ft):** 23,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33  
**Gross Weight(lb):** --




MYA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: 400 lbs.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE PPL Shell or PPL Seat and TXT Backrest	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	Mya 700 ITEM CODE: HERPED700	678	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Mya 701 ITEM CODE: HERPED701	720	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Mya 705/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED705-2	963	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Mya 706/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED706-2	1,003	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Mya GC Linking device	164	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

Mya 700  
ITEM CODE: HERPED700

Die-casted aluminium frame chair with polypropylene seat and backrest available in 5 colors. Metal frame in powder coated finish matching shell colors available for indoor and outdoor. Stackable 8 pcs, 15 on a dolly. Available with linking device. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10      W 18,30      D 21,65      SH 17,70

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 12,10

Mya 705/2  
ITEM CODE: HERPED705-2

Die-casted aluminium armchair in polypropylene seat and backrest available in 5 colors. Metal frame in powder coated finish matching shell colors available for indoor and outdoor. Stackable 6 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10    W 20,70    D 20,30    SH 18,30    AH 26,57

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 16,30

Mya 701  
ITEM CODE: HERPED701

Die-casted aluminium frame chair with polypropylene seat available in 3 colors and texteline backrest matching seat colors. Frame in powder coated finish for indoor or outdoor matching seat colors. Stackable 8 pcs, 15 on a dolly. Available with linking device. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10      W 18,30      D 21,65      SH 17,70

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 10,50

Mya 706/2  
ITEM CODE: HERPED706-2

Die-casted aluminium frame armchair with polypropylene seat available in 3 colors and texteline backrest matching seat colors. Frame in powder coated finish for indoor or outdoor matching seat colors. Stackable 6 pcs. Available with linking device. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10    W 20,70    D 20,30    SH 18,30    AH 26,57

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 15,00

For finishes see page 638






MYA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: 400 lbs.

PRICES FOR BRUSHED ALUMINUM & POLISHED CHROME.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE PPL Shell or PPL Seat and TXT Backrest	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	Mya 700 ITEM CODE: HERPED700	849	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Mya 701 ITEM CODE: HERPED701	903	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Mya 705/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED705-2	1,281	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Mya 706/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED706-2	1,307	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Mya GC Linking device	164	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

Mya 700  
ITEM CODE: HERPED700

Die-casted aluminium frame chair with polypropylene seat and backrest available in 5 colors. Metal frame in brushed aluminium finish matching shell colors available for idoor only. Stackable 8 pcs, 15 on a dolly. Available with linking device. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10      W 18,30      D 21,65      SH 17,70

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 12,10

Mya 705/2  
ITEM CODE: HERPED705-2

Die-casted aluminium armchair in polypropylene seat and backrest available in 5 colors. Metal frame in brushed aluminium finish matching shell colors available for indoor only. Stackable 6 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10    W 20,70    D 20,30    SH 18,30    AH 26,57

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 16,30

Mya 701  
ITEM CODE: HERPED701

Die-casted aluminium frame chair with polypropylene seat available in 3 colors and texteline backrest matching seat colors. Metal frame in brushed aluminium finish for indoor only. Stackable 8 pcs, 15 on a dolly. Available with linking device. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10      W 18,30      D 21,65      SH 17,70

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 10,50

Mya 706/2  
ITEM CODE: HERPED706-2

Die-casted aluminium frame armchair with polypropylene seat available in 3 colors and texteline backrest matching seat colors. Metal frame in brushed aluminium finish for indoor only. Stackable 6 pcs. Available with linking device. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10    W 20,70    D 20,30    SH 18,30    AH 26,57

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 15,00

For finishes see page 638




NABIL

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Nabil products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade A
	NABIL 1M ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER903AM-1M	892	892
		0,85 yds	

NABIL 1M ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER903AM-1M

Aluminium frame powder coated for outdoor, PVC tubular belt with nanotechnology. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 2 PVC tubular rope finishes, 6 metal finishes, and grade A upholstery for seat cushion. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 31,20    W 24,80    D 22,60    S    SH 19,00    AH 26,00

COM(yds):0,85

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.    Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.

2.    Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.

3.    Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.






All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NAIKA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Naika products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	NAIKA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER799CM-1	--	935	1,015	1,018	1,043	1,115	1,154
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	NAIKA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER799CM-2	--	971	1,055	1,054	1,077	1,150	1,186
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	NAIKA STOOL ITEM CODE: HER799BM	--	964	1,047	1,081	1,109	1,185	1,229
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	NAIKA ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER799BM-1	--	1,053	1,144	1,139	1,166	1,242	1,284
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	NAIKA TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER799BM-2	--	1,089	1,183	1,178	1,205	1,284	1,324
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NAIKA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER799CM-1

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish, upholstered seat and back wood accent. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,70

W 18,10

D 20,50

SH 18,15

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

2

0,27

17,60

NAIKA STOOL

ITEM CODE: HER799BM

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish, upholstered seat. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,70

W 18,90

D 16,55

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

1

0,25

17,60

NAIKA TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER799BM-2

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish, upholstered seat and back wood accent. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 41,55

W 18,90

D 20,50

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

1

0,37

19,80

NAIKA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER799CM-2

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish, upholstered seat and back wood accent. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,70

W 18,10

D 20,50

SH 18,15

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

2

0,27

17,60

NAIKA ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER799BM-1

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish, upholstered seat and back wood accent. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 41,55

W 18,90

D 20,50

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,50

9,00

For indoor use

1

0,37

19,80

NAIKA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Naika products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	NAIKA ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER799MS-1	--	1,657	1,799	1,802	1,836	1,954	2,010
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	NAIKA TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER799MS-2	--	1,722	1,872	1,873	1,908	2,030	2,084
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NAIKA ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER799MS-1

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish, upholstered seat and back wood accent. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 29,15

W 28,00

D 26,00

SH 16,55

COM(yds): 0,70

COL(sq ft): 13,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,43

Gross Weight(lb): 26,44

NAIKA TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER799MS-2

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish, upholstered seat and back wood accent. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 29,15

W 28,00

D 26,00

SH 16,55

COM(yds): 0,70

COL(sq ft): 13,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,43


Gross Weight(lb): 26,44

NAJA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Naja products meets or exceeds a 350Lb Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	NAJA CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER789CM	--	993	1,140	1,132	1,158	1,270	1,366
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	NAJA BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER789BM	--	1,149	1,249	1,282	1,348	1,473	1,571
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				

Surcharge of \$185.00 on the list price per piece for bi-material upholstery.

Surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece for contrast stitiching.

Freight charges depending on regions.

- Region 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

NAJA CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER789CM

Steel frame chair in black or gold powder coated finish, upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90

W 20,50

D 20,50

SH 18,90

COM(yds): 1,15

COL(sq ft): 21,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,42

Gross Weight(lb): 17,65

NAJA BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER789BM

Steel frame barstool in black or gold powder coated finish, upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 41,75

W 19,30

D 21,25

SH 30,70

COM(yds): 1,15

COL(sq ft): 21,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,36


Gross Weight(lb): 22,05

NAKIA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Nakia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	NAKIA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER790CM-1	--	946	1,050	1,067	1,128	1,240	1,335
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	NAKIA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER790CM-2	--	996	1,105	1,123	1,188	1,305	1,405
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	NAKIA ONE BARSTOOL TEM CODE: HER790BM-1		1,086	1,206	1,217	1,277	1,398	1,493
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	NAKIA TWO BARSTOOL TEM CODE: HER790BM-2		1,143	1,269	1,281	1,344	1,472	1,572
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				

Surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece for contrast stitching.

Freight charges vary according to the regions:

- Region 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 8% of the list price per item.

All available graded-in fabric are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

For appointment. surcharae of \$80.00 and for tail aate additional charges. auote to be requested.

NAKIA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER790CM-1

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish or plat-  
ed antique brass or satin nickel finish, upholstered seat  
and front back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,70

W 19,10

D 22,05

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

2

0,27

12,15

NAKIA ONE BARSTOOL

TEM CODE: HER790BM-1

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish or plated  
antique brass or satin nickel finish, upholstered seat and  
front back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 39,35

W 18,90

D 20,05

SH 30,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

1

0,35

15,45

NAKIA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER790CM-2

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish or plat-  
ed antique brass or satin nickel finish, fully upholstered  
seat and back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,70

W 19,10

D 22,05

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

27,00

For indoor use

2

0,27

12,15

NAKIA TWO BARSTOOL

TEM CODE: HER790BM-2

Steel frame in black or gold powder coated finish or plated  
antique brass or satin nickel finish, fully upholstered seat  
and front back. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 39,35

W 18,90

D 20,05

SH 30,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

27,00

For indoor use





1

0,35

15,45

NEMEA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.  
Warranty: 2 years.  
Weight capacity: All Nemea products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.  
Stackability: up to 6 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	NEMEA 2820 ITEM CODE: HERPED2820	1,078	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NEMEA 2821 ITEM CODE: HERPED2821	--	1,178	1,213	1,349	--	--	--
			0,80 yds					
	NEMEA 2825 ITEM CODE: HERPED2825	1,134	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NEMEA 2826 ITEM CODE: HERPED2826	--	1,235	1,303	1,443	--	--	--
			0,80 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NEMEA 2820  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2820

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood frame available in 4 wood finishes. Stackable up to 6 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,10      W 20,50      D 19,70      SH 18,10  
Location: For indoor use  
Stackability: 6  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,37  
Gross Weight(lb): 11,05

NEMEA 2825  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2825

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood frame available in 4 wood finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,10      W 20,50      D 19,70      SH 18,10      AH 26,80  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,37  
Gross Weight(lb): 11,70

NEMEA 2821  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2821

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood frame available in 3 wood finishes with fully upholstered seat and back in grade C or grade G. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Stackable up to 3 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,10      W 20,50      D 19,70      SH 18,50  
COM(yds): 0,80  
Stackability: 6  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,37  
Gross Weight(lb): 12,65

NEMEA 2826  
ITEM CODE: HERPED2826

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood frame available in 3 wood finishes with fully upholstered seat and back in grade C or grade G. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,10      W 20,50      D 19,70      SH 18,50      AH 26,80  
COM(yds): 0,80  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,37  
Gross Weight(lb): 13,25

All C is applicable for Nemea 2821, 2826 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Nemea 2821, 2826

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648







NICO

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Nico products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	NICO ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER961CM-1	826	--	--	--	--	--	--
			--					
	NICO TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER961CM-2	--	926	985	978	996	1,040	1,094
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	NICO ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER961BM-1	939	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NICO TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER961BM-2	--	1,031	1,097	1,086	1,103	1,148	1,203
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.

2.

Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.

3.

Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NICO ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER961CM-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks.Solid beech wood frame with solid seat and cane back.Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 33,07

W 21,25

D 20,47

SH 17,71

COM(yds):--

COL(sq ft):--

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):--

Gross Weight(lb):--

NICO TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER961CM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with upholstered seat and cane back.Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 33,07

W 21,25

D 20,47

SH 17,71

COM(yds):0,50

COL(sq ft):9,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):--

Gross Weight(lb):--

NICO ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER961BM-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks.Solid beech wood frame with solid seat and cane back. Available in counter height with 24” seat height. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 42,91

W 17,32

D 18,90

SH 30,31

COM(yds):--

COL(sq ft):--

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):--

Gross Weight(lb):--

NICO TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER961BM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks.Solid beech wood frame with upholstered seat and cane back. Available in counter height with 24” seat height. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 42,91

W 17,32

D 18,90

SH 30,31

COM(yds):0,50

COL(sq ft):9,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):--

Gross Weight(lb):--

NOA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Noa products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	NOA 725 ITEM CODE: HERPED725	--	--	992	1,242	--	--	--
	NOA 727 ITEM CODE: HERPED727	--	--	1,313	1,514	--	--	--
	NOA 727/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED727-2	--	--	1,417	1,610	--	--	--
	NOA 727/4 ITEM CODE: HERPED727-4	--	--	1,506	1,718	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NOA 725

ITEM CODE: HERPED725

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with steel tube Ø16mm frame in matching black or white powder coated finish. Stackable 4pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,30

W 20,30

D 21,50

SH 18,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

17,00

NOA 727/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED727-2

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with die-cast aluminum four-star swivel base with return mechanism in matching black or white powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90

W 19,30

D 19,70

SH 18,50

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,19

Gross Weight(lb):

23,15

NOA 727

ITEM CODE: HERPED727

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with die-cast aluminum four-star base with casters in matching black or white powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,30

W 19,30

D 20,50

SH 18,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,19

Gross Weight(lb):

21,60

NOA 727/4

ITEM CODE: HERPED727-4

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with die-cast aluminum swivel base with casters and adjustable height in black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,10-36,60

W 24,40

D 23,60

SH 18,70-23,20

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

24,00

C36-C39, C83-C101, C110-C122, C130-C141, C210-C217 is applicable for Noa 725, 727, 727/2, 727/4

All G is applicable for Noa 725, 727, 727/2, 727/4

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

NOA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Noa products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POLISHED ALUMINIUM FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	NOA 727 ITEM CODE: HERPED727	--	--	1,464	1,694	--	--	--
	NOA 727/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED727-2	--	--	1,628	1,849	--	--	--
	NOA 727/4 ITEM CODE: HERPED727-4	--	--	1,713	1,950	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**NOA 727**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED727

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and up-holstered front seat in grade C or G with die-cast aluminum four-star base with casters in polished aluminium finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,30      **W** 19,30      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,19

**Gross Weight(lb):** 21,60

**NOA 727/4**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED727-4

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and up-holstered front seat in grade C or Gdie-cast aluminum swivel base with casters and adjustable height in polished aluminium finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 32,10-36,60      **W** 24,40      **D** 23,60      **SH** 18,70-23,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27

**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,00

**NOA 727/2**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED727-2

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with die-cast aluminum four-star swivel base with return mechanism in polished aluminium finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 19,30      **D** 19,70      **SH** 18,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,19

**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,15

C36-C39, C83-C101, C110-C122, C130-C141, C210-C217 is applicable for Noa 725, 727, 727/2, 727/4

All G is applicable for Noa 725, 727, 727/2, 727/4

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

NOA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Noa products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	NOA 726 ITEM CODE: HERPED726	--	--	1,307	1,492	--	--	--
	NOA 728 ITEM CODE: HERPED728	--	--	1,656	1,835	--	--	--
	NOA 728/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED728-2	--	--	1,721	1,914	--	--	--
	NOA 728/4 ITEM CODE: HERPED728-4	--	--	1,813	2,060	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NOA 726

ITEM CODE: HERPED726

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with steel tube Ø16mm frame in matching black or white powder coated finish or in chrome finish. Stackable 4pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,30

W 22,60

D 20,30

SH 18,10

AH 25,80

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

18,70

NOA 728/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED728-2

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with die-cast aluminum four-star swivel base with return mechanism in matching black or white powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90

W 22,60

D 19,70

SH 18,50

AH 26,40

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.19

Gross Weight(lb):

26,45

NOA 728

ITEM CODE: HERPED728

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with die-cast aluminum four-star base with casters in matching black or white powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,50

W 22,80

D 20,50

SH 18,11

AH 25,60

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,19

Gross Weight(lb):

24,69

NOA 728/4

ITEM CODE: HERPED728-4

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G die-cast aluminum swivel base with casters and adjustable height in black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,10-36,60

W 22,60

D 19,70

SH 18,70-23,20

AH 26,00-30,50

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.27

Gross Weight(lb):

26,90

C36-C39, C83-C101, C110-C122, C130-C141, C210-C217 is applicable for Noa 726, 728, 728/2, 728/4

All G is applicable for Noa 726, 728, 728/2, 728/4

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

NOA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Noa products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POLISHED ALUMINIUM FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	NOA 728 ITEM CODE: HERPED728	--	--	1,785	1,984	--	--	--
	NOA 728/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED728-2	--	--	1,777	1,982	--	--	--
	NOA 728/4 ITEM CODE: HERPED728-4	--	--	1,970	2,249	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NOA 728

ITEM CODE: HERPED728

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with die-cast aluminum four-star base with casters iin polished aluminium finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,50    W 22,80    D 20,50    SH 18,11    AH 25,60

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,19

Gross Weight(lb):

24,69

NOA 728/4

ITEM CODE: HERPED728-4

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G die-cast aluminum swivel base with casters and adjustable height iin polished aluminium finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,10-36,60    W 22,60    D 19,70    SH 18,70-23,20

AH 26,00-30,50

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.27

Gross Weight(lb):

26,90

NOA 728/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED728-2

Polycarbonate back shell in black or white finish and upholstered front seat in grade C or G with die-cast aluminum four-star swivel base with return mechanism in polished aluminium finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90    W 22,60    D 19,70    SH 18,50    AH 26,40

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0.19

Gross Weight(lb):

26,45

C36-C39, C83-C101, C110-C122, C130-C141, C210-C217 is applicable for Noa 726, 728, 728/2, 728/4

All G is applicable for Noa 726, 728, 728/2, 728/4

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

NOAH

Production Lead Time:







8 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Noah products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	NOAH ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER832CM-1	--	935	1,038	1,076	1,136	1,251	1,313
			0,75 yds	14,00 sq ft				
	NOAH TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER832CM-2	--	1,007	1,118	1,158	1,221	1,340	1,407
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				
	NOAH ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER832BM-1	--	1,150	1,276	1,310	1,371	1,494	1,558
			0,75 yds	14,00 sq ft				
	NOAH TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER832BM-2	--	1,195	1,328	1,364	1,425	1,554	1,621
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				
	NOAH ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER832MS-1	--	1,434	1,592	1,667	1,775	1,966	2,135
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	NOAH TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER832MS-2	--	1,499	1,671	1,765	1,900	2,122	2,330
			2,90 yds	52,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NOAH ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER832CM-1

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 19,70

D 19,70

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

0.75

COL(sq ft):

14,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

20,00

NOAH TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER832CM-2

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10

W 19,70

D 19,70

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,20

COL(sq ft):

22,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

20,00

NOAH ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER832BM-1

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 42,15

W 19,70

D 19,70

SH 30,30

COM(yds):

0.75

COL(sq ft):

14,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,40

Gross Weight(lb):

26,50

NOAH TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER832BM-2

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 42,15

W 19,70

D 19,70

SH 30,30

COM(yds):

1,20

COL(sq ft):

22,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,40

Gross Weight(lb):

26,50

NOAH ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER832MS-1

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,70

W 20,90

D 22,45

SH 18,15

COM(yds):

1,50

COL(sq ft):

27,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,32

Gross Weight(lb):

35,30

NOAH TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER832MS-2

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,70

W 20,90

D 22,45

SH 18,15

COM(yds):

2,90

COL(sq ft):

52,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,32

Gross Weight(lb):

35,30



NOAH

Production Lead Time:







8 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Noah products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	NOAH SOFA ITEM CODE: HER832S	--	3,178	3,532	3,677	3,968	4,451	4,899
			5,20 yds	94,00 sq ft				
	NOAH POUF ITEM CODE: HER832P	--	977	1,085	1,032	1,201	1,339	1,464
			0,90 yds	17,00 sq ft				
	NOAH POUF ZONE ITEM CODE: HER832PZ	--	2,903	3,225	3,419	3,748	4,258	4,762
			3,60 yds	68,00 sq ft				
	NOAH ONE-P LOUNGE HER832PL-1		2,046	2,272	2,375	2,574	2,897	3,242
			5,00 yds	90,00 sq ft				
	NOAH TWO-P LOUNGE HER832PL-2		2,326	2,584	2,744	3,013	3,428	3,894
			3,70 yds	68,00 sq ft				
	NOAH PRIVATE POUF ZONE HER832PZP		2,720	3,022	3,259	3,627	4,168	4,805
			6,80 yds	123,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Noah Pouf:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

Freight charges vary according to three zones for Noah One-P Lounge, Noah Two-P Lounge, Noah Sofa and Noah Poof Zone:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**NOAH SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER832S

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 30,75      **W** 51,20      **D** 22,45      **SH** 18,15

**COM(yds):** 5,20  
**COL(sq ft):** 94,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,82  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 55,20

**NOAH POUF**  
ITEM CODE: HER832P

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 18,15      **W** 20,90      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,15

**COM(yds):** 0.90  
**COL(sq ft):** 17,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,40  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 22,10

**NOAH POUF ZONE**  
ITEM CODE: HER832PZ

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 18,15      **W** 40,95      **D** 40,95      **SH** 18,15

**COM(yds):** 3.60  
**COL(sq ft):** 68,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,60  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 77,20

**NOAH ONE-P LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER832PL-1

Lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,75      **W** 26,75      **D** 22,00      **SH** 18,00

**COM(yds):** 3,70  
**COL(sq ft):** 68,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**NOAH TWO-P LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER832PL-2

Lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame high back lounge chair. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 48,75      **W** 26,75      **D** 22,00      **SH** 16,50

**COM(yds):** 5,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 90,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,60

**NOAH PRIVATE POUF ZONE**  
ITEM CODE: HER832PZP

Lead time 8 weeks. Beech wood frame. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 57,75      **W** 41,00      **D** 41,00      **SH** 18,00

**COM(yds):** 6,80  
**COL(sq ft):** 123,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,80

NOLITA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks,

Warranty:





2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Nolita products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 12 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	NOLITA 3650 ITEM CODE: HERPED3650	551	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOLITA 3651 ITEM CODE: HERPED3651	575	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOLITA 3657 ITEM CODE: HERPED3657	646	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOLITA 3658 ITEM CODE: HERPED3658	679	--	--	--	--	--	--

All Nolita products on this page are available with cusion with a surcharge of \$200.00 in grade D upholstery.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NOLITA 3650

ITEM CODE: HERPED3650

Production lead time 8 weeks. Steel tube metal frame with powder coated finish for outdoor, 12 finishes available. Stackable 12, 15 on a dolly. Available with cusion seat upon request with surcharge of \$200.00, graded-in grade D. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,30

W 21,70

D 21,10

SH 18,30

Location:

For indoor or outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

10,85

NOLITA 3657

ITEM CODE: HERPED3657

Production lead time 8 weeks. Steel tube metal frame with powder coated finish for outdoor, 12 finishes available. Stackable 10, 15 on a dolly. Available with cusion seat upon request with surcharge of \$200.00, graded-in grade D. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,90

W 19,50

D 18,30

SH 25,60

Location:

For indoor or outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

11,70

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

NOLITA 3651

ITEM CODE: HERPED3651

Production lead time 8 weeks. Steel tube metal frame with powder coated finish for outdoor, 12 finishes available. Stackable 12, 15 on a dolly. Available with cusion seat upon request with surcharge of \$200.00, graded-in grade D. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,10

W 21,70

D 23,60

SH 18,30

Location:

For indoor or outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

11,50

NOLITA 3658

ITEM CODE: HERPED3658

Production lead time 8 weeks. Steel tube metal frame with powder coated finish for outdoor, 12 finishes available. Stackable 10, 15 on a dolly. Lead time 8 weeks.Available with cusion seat upon request with surcharge of \$200.00, graded-in grade D. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 37,80

W 19,90

D 19,10

SH 29,55

Location:

For indoor or outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

12,15

NOLITA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks,

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Nolita products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 10 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	NOLITA 3655 ITEM CODE: HERPED3655	634	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOLITA 3656 ITEM CODE: HERPED3656	657	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOLITA 3659 ITEM CODE: HERPED3659	715	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOLITA 3654 ITEM CODE: HERPED3654	2,432	--	--	--	--	--	--
	NOLITA CUSHION 3654.7 ITEM CODE: HERPED3654-7	--	--	926				

Nolita 3655 and Nolita 3656 are available with cusion with a surcharge of \$200.00 in grade D upholstery.

Nolita 3659 is available with cusion with a surcharge of \$200.00 in grade D upholstery.

Nolita 3654 is available with cushion with a surchage of \$950.00 in grade D upholstery.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Nolita 3655, Nolita 3656 and Nolita 3659:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Nolita 3654:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

NOLITA 3655

ITEM CODE: HERPED3655

Production lead time 8 weeks. Steel tube metal frame with powder coated finish for outdoor, 12 finishes available. Stackable 10. Available with cusion seat upon request with surcharge of \$200.00, graded-in grade D. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,30

W 23,40

D 20,90

SH 18,30

AH 25,60

Location:

For indoor or outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

12,40

NOLITA 3659

ITEM CODE: HERPED3659

Production lead time 8 weeks. Steel tube metal frame with powder coated finish for outdoor, 12 finishes available. Stackable 10. Available with cusion seat upon request with surcharge of \$200.00, graded-in grade D. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 28,35

W 23,05

D 24,80

SH 15,75

AH 23,40

Location:

For indoor or outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,38

Gross Weight(lb):

13,05

NOLITA CUSHION 3654.7

ITEM CODE: HERPED3654-7

Production lead time 8 weeks. Cushion and backrest pad-ded upholstered in waterproof fabric, grade D only. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

NOLITA 3656

ITEM CODE: HERPED3656

Production lead time 8 weeks. Steel tube metal frame with powder coated finish for outdoor, 12 finishes available. Stackable 10. Available with cusion seat upon request with surcharge of \$2000.00, graded-in grade D. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,30

W 23,40

D 22,80

SH 18,30

AH 25,60

Location:

For indoor or outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

13,05

NOLITA 3654

ITEM CODE: HERPED3654

Production lead time 8 weeks. Steel tube metal frame with powder coated finish for outdoor, 12 finishes available. Available with cusion seat upon request with surcharge , vgraded-in grade D. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,70

W 27,55

D 65,35

SH 13,80

AH 21,05

Location:

For indoor or outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,99

Gross Weight(lb):

26,45

# NOLITA SOFA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks,  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Nolita Sofa products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	NOLITA SOFA DN001 ITEM CODE: HERPEDDN001	--	--	3,732	--	--	--	--
	NOLITA SOFA DN002 ITEM CODE: HERPEDDN002	--	--	4,374	--	--	--	--
	NOLITA SOFA DN003 ITEM CODE: HERPEDDN003	--	--	4,374	--	--	--	--

All Nolita products on this page are available with cusion with a surcharge of \$200.00 in grade D upholstery.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## NOLITA SOFA DN001

ITEM CODE: HERPEDDN001

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 27,50      **W** 47,20      **D** 31,50      **SH** 15,30  
**Location:** For outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 25,2  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 50,70

## NOLITA SOFA DN003

ITEM CODE: HERPEDDN003

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 27,50      **W** 50,40      **D** 32,30      **SH** 15,30  
**Location:** For outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 25,2  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 59,50

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

## NOLITA SOFA DN002

ITEM CODE: HERPEDDN002

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular sofa with steel tube frame powder coated for outdoor use and cushions protected by a waterproof cover and covered with fabrics for the outdoor. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 27,50      **W** 50,40      **D** 32,30      **SH** 15,30  
**Location:** For outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 25,2  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 59,50

OLA

Production Lead Time:







10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Ola products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	OLA CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER984CM	665	--	--
	OLA ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER984AM	744	--	--
	OLA BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER984BM	834	--	--
	OLA ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER984MS-1	1,014	--	--
	OLA TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER984MS-2	1,067	--	--
	OLA POUF ITEM CODE: HER984P	504	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Ola Chair, Armchair, Barstool and Pouf:

1.

Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2.

Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3.

Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Ola One and Two Lounge:

1.

Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
2.

Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
3.

Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

OLA CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER984CM

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with textilene seat and back. Available with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 33,10

W 21,65

D 22,45

SH 18,10

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

8.90

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

OLA BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER984BM

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with textilene seat and back. Available with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 38,60

W 22,45

D 23,25

SH 28,75

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

10.40

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

OLA TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER984MS-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with textilene seat and back. Available with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 35,45

W 27,55

D 45,70

SH 13,40

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

15.50

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

OLA ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER984AM

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with textilene seat and back. Available with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 33,85

W 24,80

D 30,70

SH 17,75

SH 24,40

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

10.40

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

OLA ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER984MS-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with textilene seat and back. Available with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 35,05

W 27,55

D 45,70

SH 16,95

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

15.50

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

OLA POUF

ITEM CODE: HER984P

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with textilene seat and back. Available with 13 textilene finishes and 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 14,60

W 23,65

D 20,10

SH 14,60

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

6.60

Packaging Volume(m3):

--









OLA

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Ola products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	OLA ONE-SEAT SOFA ITEM CODE: HER984S-1	--	2,561	2,561	2,669
			4,50 yds		
	OLA TWO-SEAT SOFA ITEM CODE: HER984S-2	--	4,085	4,085	4,307
			9,00 yds		
	OLA THREE-SEAT SOFA ITEM CODE: HER984S-3	--	5,021	5,021	5,246
			12,00 yds		
	OLA SUNLOUNGER ITEM CODE: HER984SL	1,455	2,229	2,229	2,293
			8,00 yds		
	OLA DAYBED ITEM CODE: HER984DB	--	15,706	15,706	16,517
			20,00 yds		
	OLA TROLLEY ITEM CODE: HER984TR	1,394	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

OLA ONE-SEAT SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER984S-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 33,10W 34,65D 38,20SH 16,55

COM(yds):4,50

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):37.50

Packaging Volume(m3):--

OLA THREE-SEAT SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER984S-3

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 33,05W 86,60D 38,20SH 16,55

COM(yds):12,00

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):75.00

Packaging Volume(m3):--

OLA DAYBED

ITEM CODE: HER984DB

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 82,70W 84,65D 103,55SH 16,95

COM(yds):20,00

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):400.00

Packaging Volume(m3):--

OLA TWO-SEAT SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER984S-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 33,05W 70,90D 38,20SH 16,65

COM(yds):9,00

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):68.50

Packaging Volume(m3):--

OLA SUNLOUNGER

ITEM CODE: HER984SL

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with wheels on the exterior side, available with cushion for sunlounger, 1.20" thick Available with 13 textilene finishes, 16 metal finishes, and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 17,75W 29,95D 81,50SH 11,8-

COM(yds):8,00

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):19.80

Packaging Volume(m3):--

OLA TROLLEY

ITEM CODE: HER984TR

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor. Available in 16 metal finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 33,85W 31,10D 21,25

Location:Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Weight (lbs):28.20

Packaging Volume(m3):--



OPHELIA

Production Lead Time:

10-12 weeks.

Warranty:






5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Ophelia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

2 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	OPHELIA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER963AM-1	778	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OPHELIA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER963AM-2	--	830	883	881	898	941	996
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	OPHELIA THREE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER963AM-3	--	933	992	1,039	1,084	1,183	1,324
			1,30 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	OPHELIA FOUR ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER963AM-4	969	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OPHELIA FIVE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER963AM-5	--	1,035	1,101	1,090	1,107	1,153	1,207
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

OPHELIA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER963AM-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with solid seat and back. Stackable armchair. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H	31,50	W	20,86	D	22,04	SH	17,71
COM(yds):	--						
COL(sq ft):	--						
Location:	For indoor use						
Pieces per Box:	2						
Packaging Volume(m3):	--						
Gross Weight(lb):	--						

OPHELIA THREE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER963AM-3

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat and inside back. Stackable armchair .Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H	31,50	W	20,86	D	22,04	SH	17,71
COM(yds):	1,30						
COL(sq ft):	24,00						
Location:	For indoor use						
Pieces per Box:	2						
Packaging Volume(m3):	--						
Gross Weight(lb):	--						

OPHELIA FIVE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER963AM-5

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat only and roped back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H	31,50	W	20,86	D	22,04	SH	17,71
COM(yds):	0,50						
COL(sq ft):	9,00						
Location:	For indoor use						
Pieces per Box:	1						
Packaging Volume(m3):	--						
Gross Weight(lb):	--						

OPHELIA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER963AM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame. Upholstered seat only. Stackable armchair. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H	31,50	W	20,86	D	22,04	SH	17,71
COM(yds):	0,50						
COL(sq ft):	9,00						
Location:	For indoor use						
Pieces per Box:	2						
Packaging Volume(m3):	--						
Gross Weight(lb):	--						

OPHELIA FOUR ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER963AM-4

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with solid seat and rope back .Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H	31,50	W	20,86	D	22,04	SH	17,71
COM(yds):	--						
COL(sq ft):	--						
Location:	For indoor use						
Pieces per Box:	1						
Packaging Volume(m3):	--						
Gross Weight(lb):	--						

OPHELIA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Ophelia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	OPHELIA ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER963BM-1	958	--	--	--	--	--	--
			--	--				
<hr/>								
	OPHELIA TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER963BM-2	--	1,025	1,090	1,079	1,097	1,142	1,196
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
<hr/>								
	OPHELIA THREE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER963BM-3	--	1,073	1,141	1,171	1,212	1,302	1,427
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

OPHELIA ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER963BM-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid oak wood frame with solid seat and back. Also available in counter seat height. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b>	40,55	<b>W</b>	21,65	<b>D</b>	20,07	<b>SH</b>	29,52
<b>COM(yds):</b>							--
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>							--
<b>Location:</b>						For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>							1
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>							--
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>							--

OPHELIA THREE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER963BM-3

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid oak wood frame. Upholstered seat and inside back. Also available in counter seat height. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b>	40,55	<b>W</b>	21,65	<b>D</b>	20,07	<b>SH</b>	29,52
<b>COM(yds):</b>							1,15
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>							21,00
<b>Location:</b>						For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>							1
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>							--
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>							--

OPHELIA TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER963BM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid oak wood frame. Upholstered seat only. Also available in counter seat height. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

<b>H</b>	40,55	<b>W</b>	21,65	<b>D</b>	20,07	<b>SH</b>	29,52
<b>COM(yds):</b>							0,50
<b>COL(sq ft):</b>							9,00
<b>Location:</b>						For indoor use	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>							1
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>							--
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>							--

ORFEY

Production Lead Time:

10-12 weeks.

Warranty:






5 years.

Weight capacity:

All OrfeY products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

2 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ORFEY ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER969CM-1	--	1,541	1,639	1,706	1,776	1,929	2,147
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ORFEY TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER969CM-2	--	1,665	1,771	1,833	1,903	2,057	2,275
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	ORFEY BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER969BM-1	--	1,756	1,868	1,916	1,980	2,126	2,327
			1,85 yds	34,00 sq ft				
	ORFEY ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER969MS-1	--	2,263	2,407	2,543	2,665	2,929	3,309
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	ORFEY TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER969MS-2	--	2,401	2,554	2,684	2,806	3,072	3,452
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ORFEY ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER969CM-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with natural back cane included back and seat cushions. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,70

W 20,47

D 23,62

SH 18,11

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

ORFEY BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER969BM-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with natural back cane included back and seat cushions. Available in counter height with seat height 25". Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 38,18/42,12

W 16,53

D 23,62

SH 25,59/29,52

COM(yds):

1,85

COL(sq ft):

34,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

ORFEY TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER969MS-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid iroko wood frame with natural back cane included back and seat cushions. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,49

W 25,98

D 25,99

SH 16,53

COM(yds):

3,50

COL(sq ft):

63,00

Location:

For outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

ORFEY TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER969CM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid iroko wood frame with natural back cane included back and seat cushions. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 30,70

W 20,47

D 23,62

SH 18,11

COM(yds):

2,00

COL(sq ft):

36,00

Location:

For outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

ORFEY ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER969MS-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with natural back cane included back and seat cushions. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,49

W 25,98

D 25,99

SH 16,53

COM(yds):

3,50

COL(sq ft):

63,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--







Gross Weight(lb):

--

# OSAKA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Osaka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

## PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	OSAKA 2810 ITEM CODE: HERPED2810	1,032	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA 2811 ITEM CODE: HERPED2811	--	1,363	1,470	1,777	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					
	OSAKA 2815 ITEM CODE: HERPED2815	1,263	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA 2816 ITEM CODE: HERPED2816	--	1,685	1,813	2,163	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					
	OSAKA METAL 5711 ITEM CODE: HERPED5711	735	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA METAL 5714 ITEM CODE: HERPED5714	774	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

### OSAKA 2810

ITEM CODE: HERPED2810

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood frame available in 5 wood finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,35      **W** 18,70      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,10  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,05

### OSAKA 2815

ITEM CODE: HERPED2815

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood frame available in 5 wood finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,35      **W** 22,45      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,10      **AH** 25,20  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,29  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,35

### OSAKA METAL 5711

ITEM CODE: HERPED5711

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 8 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,50      **W** 20,30      **D** 20,50      **SH** 17,90  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Stackability:** 8  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,45

### OSAKA 2811

ITEM CODE: HERPED2811

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood frame available in 3 wood finishes with fully upholstered seat and back in grade C or grade G. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,70      **W** 18,70      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,90  
**COM(yds):** 1,20  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,15

### OSAKA 2816

ITEM CODE: HERPED2816

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood frame available in 3 wood finishes with fully upholstered seat and back in grade C or grade G. Available in COM with minimum order of 10 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,70      **W** 22,45      **D** 20,90      **SH** 18,90      **AH** 25,20  
**COM(yds):** 1,20  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,29  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,45

### OSAKA METAL 5714

ITEM CODE: HERPED5714

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Metal base available in antique brass with surcharge. Stackable up to 8 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,30      **W** 21,25      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,10  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Stackability:** 4  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,45

All C is applicable for Osaka 2811, 2816 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Osaka 2811, 2816

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



OSAKA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Osaka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	OSAKA METAL 5711 ITEM CODE: HERPED5711	1,006	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA METAL 5714 ITEM CODE: HERPED5714	1,050	--	--	--	--	--	--

OSAKA METAL 5711

ITEM CODE: HERPED5711

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal base in antique brass finish. Stackable up to 8 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,50

W 20,30

D 20,50

SH 17,90

Location:

Stackability:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

8

2

0,30

11,45

OSAKA METAL 5714

ITEM CODE: HERPED5714

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal base in antique brass finish. Metal base available in antique brass with surcharge. Stackable up to 8 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,30

W 21,25

D 20,50

SH 18,10

Location:

Stackability:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

4

2

0,30

13,45

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



OSAKA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.







Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Osaka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	OSAKA METAL 5721 ITEM CODE: HERPED5721	--	1,064	1,132	1,430	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					
	OSAKA METAL 5724 ITEM CODE: HERPED5724	--	1,120	1,249	1,578	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					
	OSAKA METAL 5712 ITEM CODE: HERPED5712	1,050	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA METAL 5715 ITEM CODE: HERPED5715	1,092	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA METAL 5722 ITEM CODE: HERPED5722	--	1,363	1,478	1,777	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					
	OSAKA METAL 5725 ITEM CODE: HERPED5725	--	1,435	1,546	1,863	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**OSAKA METAL 5721**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED5721

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat and back in grade C or G with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,50      **W** 20,30      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,70

**COM(yds):** 1,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,70

**OSAKA METAL 5712**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED5712

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,50    **W** 22,05    **D** 20,50    **SH** 17,90    **AH** 24,80

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,25

**OSAKA METAL 5722**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED5722

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat and back in grade C or G with metal base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,50    **W** 22,25    **D** 20,50    **SH** 18,70    **AH** 24,80

**COM(yds):** 1,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,00

**OSAKA METAL 5724**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED5724

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat and back in grade C or G with metal sled base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,70      **W** 21,25      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,90

**COM(yds):** 1,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,20

**OSAKA METAL 5715**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED5715

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal sled base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,30    **W** 23,45    **D** 20,30    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 4

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,65

**OSAKA METAL 5725**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED5725

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat and back in grade C or G with metal sled base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,70    **W** 23,45    **D** 20,50    **SH** 18,90    **AH** 25,70

**COM(yds):** 1,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 17,40

All C is applicable for Osaka Metal 5721, 5724, 5722, 5725 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Osaka Metal 5721, 5724, 5722, 5725

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



OSAKA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.







Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Osaka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	OSAKA METAL 5721 ITEM CODE: HERPED5721	--	1,327	1,413	1,763	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					
	OSAKA METAL 5724 ITEM CODE: HERPED5724	--	1,399	1,546	1,932	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					
	OSAKA METAL 5712 ITEM CODE: HERPED5712	1,363	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA METAL 5715 ITEM CODE: HERPED5715	1,417	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA METAL 5722 ITEM CODE: HERPED5722	--	1,663	1,803	2,171	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					
	OSAKA METAL 5725 ITEM CODE: HERPED5725	--	1,752	1,885	2,271	--	--	--
			1,20 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

OSAKA METAL 5721

ITEM CODE: HERPED5721

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat and back in grade C or G with metal base in antique brass finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,50

W 20,30

D 20,50

SH 18,70

COM(yds):

1,20

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

13,70

OSAKA METAL 5712

ITEM CODE: HERPED5712

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal base i in antique brass finish. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,50

W 22,05

D 20,50

SH 17,90

AH 24,80

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

15,25

OSAKA METAL 5722

ITEM CODE: HERPED5722

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat and back in grade C or G with metal base in antique brass finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,50

W 22,25

D 20,50

SH 18,70

AH 24,80

COM(yds):

1,20

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,27

Gross Weight(lb):

15,00

OSAKA METAL 5724

ITEM CODE: HERPED5724

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat and back in grade C or G with metal sled base in antique brass finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,70

W 21,25

D 20,70

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

1,20

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

15,20

OSAKA METAL 5715

ITEM CODE: HERPED5715

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal sled base in antique brass finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,30

W 23,45

D 20,30

SH 18,10

AH 25,60

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

4

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,34

Gross Weight(lb):

15,65

OSAKA METAL 5725

ITEM CODE: HERPED5725

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat and back in grade C or G with metal sled base in antique brass finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,70

W 23,45

D 20,50

SH 18,90

AH 25,70

COM(yds):

1,20

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,35

Gross Weight(lb):

17,40

All C is applicable for Osaka Metal 5721, 5724, 5722, 5725 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Osaka Metal 5721, 5724, 5722, 5725

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

OSAKA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Osaka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	OSAKA METAL 5716 ITEM CODE: HERPED5716	792	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA METAL 5717 ITEM CODE: HERPED5717	813	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA METAL 5729 ITEM CODE: HERPED5729	--	1,592	1,749	2,185	--	--	--
			1,40 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

OSAKA METAL 5716

ITEM CODE: HERPED5716

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal sled base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 29,55

W 19,50

D 17,70

SH 25,60

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

4

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,28

Gross Weight(lb):

12,60

OSAKA METAL 5729

ITEM CODE: HERPED5729

Production lead time 8 weeks. Upholstered seat and back in grade C or G with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with COM with minimum order of 10 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 28,15

W 27,55

D 23,45

SH 16,15

AH 22,65

COM(yds):

1,40

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,375

Gross Weight(lb):

20,30

OSAKA METAL 5717

ITEM CODE: HERPED5717

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal sled base in chrome finish or black or white powder coated finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,45

W 19,70

D 18,30

SH 29,55

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

4

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,28

Gross Weight(lb):

13,25

All C is applicable for Osaka Metal 5729 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Osaka Metal 5729

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

OSAKA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.  
Warranty: 2 years.  
Weight capacity: All Osaka products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	OSAKA METAL 5716 ITEM CODE: HERPED5716	1,106	--	--	--	--	--	--
	OSAKA METAL 5717 ITEM CODE: HERPED5717	1,120	--	--	--	--	--	--

OSAKA METAL 5716  
ITEM CODE: HERPED5716

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal sled base in antique brass finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 29,55      W 19,50      D 17,70      SH 25,60  
Location: For indoor use  
Stackability: 4  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,28  
Gross Weight(lb): 12,60

OSAKA METAL 5717  
ITEM CODE: HERPED5717

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ashwood seat and back, available in 2 finishes with metal sled base antique brass finish. Stackable up to 4 pieces. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,45      W 19,70      D 18,30      SH 29,55  
Location: For indoor use  
Stackability: 4  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,28  
Gross Weight(lb): 13,25

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

For finishes see page 638

OZIAS

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All t products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	OZIAS CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER960CM	--	1,031	1,096	1,092	1,113	1,165	1,230
			0.70 yds	13,00 sq ft				

OZIAS CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER960CM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and cane back. Available with brass caps .There is addiatinal charges for the brass caps. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 33,07

W 21,25

D 18,90

SH 17,32

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

0,70

13,00

For indoor use

2

--

12,00

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1.

2.

3.

Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.

Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.

Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.





PANAREA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks,

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight Capacity:** All Panarea products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Stackable up to 5 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	PANAREA 3675 HERPED3675	--	--	--	--	1,469	--	--	--
	PANAREA 3679 HERPED3679	--	--	--	--	2,734	--	--	--
	PANAREA 3678 HERPED3678	--	--	--	--	1,676	--	--	--
	PANAREA 3675.3 HERPED3675.3	--	--	--	--	305	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Panarea 3675 and Panarea 3675.3:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Panarea 3679:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$3,000.000 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**PANAREA 3675**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED3675

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ø20mm steel tube frame available in 4 powder coated finishes. Frame is hand braided in Ø6mm Italian rope, made of 16 taslan polypropylene strands and nylon core. The price includes a dry-feel polyurethane foam seat pad upholstered in water repellent and fire retardant grade D fabric. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 29,50    **W** 24,80    **D** 21,30    **SH** 18,50    **AH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor and outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Stackability:** 5

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,81

**Gross Weight(lb):** 21,70

**PANAREA 3678**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED3678

Ø20mm steel tube frame available in 4 powder coated finishes. Frame is hand braided in Ø6mm Italian rope, made of 16 taslan polypropylene strands and nylon core. The price includes a dry-feel polyurethane foam seat pad and a backrest cushion upholstered in water repellent and fire retardant grade D fabric. Stackable 5 pcs.

**H** 39,00    **W** 23,60    **D** 20,90    **SH** 30,30

**Location:** For indoor and outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Stackability:** 5

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,81

**Gross Weight(lb):** 21,70

D22-D26 is applicable for Panarea 3675, 3679, 3678, 3675.3

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

**PANAREA 3679**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED3679

Production lead time 8 weeks. Ø20mm steel tube frame available in 4 powder coated finishes. Frame is hand braided in Ø6mm Italian rope, made of 16 taslan polypropylene strands and nylon core. The price includes a dry-feel polyurethane foam seat pad and a backrest cushion upholstered in water repellent and fire retardant grade D fabric. Stackable 5 pcs. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 34,30    **W** 31,50    **D** 28,40    **SH** 16,10    **AH** 23,00

**Location:** For indoor and outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Stackability:** 5

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,81

**Gross Weight(lb):** 21,70

**PANAREA 3675.3**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED3675.3

Production lead time 8 weeks. Cushion for Panarea 3675 and Panarea 3679 in grade D. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 3,15    **W** 16,95    **D** 14,20

**Location:** For indoor and outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** –

**Packaging Volume(m3):** –

**Gross Weight(lb):** –

# PARKER

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Parker products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	PARKER ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER860AM-1	--	1,235	1,371	1,428	1,542	1,646	1,830
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	PARKER TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER860AM-2		1,478	1,641	1,686	1,801	1,904	2,088
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## PARKER ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER860AM-1

Armchair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,30    **W** 25,60    **D** 24,80    **SH** 17,70    **AH** 26,00  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,47

## PARKER TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER860AM-2

Swivel armchair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 33,90    **W** 25,60    **D** 24,40    **SH** 17,70    **AH** 25,60  
**COM(yds):** 2,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 36,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 28,88







PEARL

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Pearl products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	PEARL ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER800CM-1	--	1,212	1,349	1,406	1,521	1,624	1,806
			1,90 yds	34,00 sq ft				
	PEARL TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER800CM-2	--	1,402	1,562	1,610	1,723	1,826	2,009
			1,90 yds	34,00 sq ft				
	PEARL ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER800AM-1	--	1,390	1,548	1,607	1,735	1,848	2,050
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				
	PEARL TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER800AM-2	--	1,530	1,703	1,756	1,883	1,997	2,199
			2,10 yds	38,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

PEARL ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER800CM-1

Beech wood base with upholstered frame.

H 32,70      W 21,25      D 24,40      SH 19,30

COM(yds): 1,90

COL(sq ft): 34,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,48

PEARL TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER800CM-2

Metal base with upholstered frame.

H 32,70      W 24,40      D 21,25      SH 19,30

COM(yds): 1,90

COL(sq ft): 34,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,38

PEARL ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER800AM-1

Beech wood base with upholstered frame.

H 32,70    W 23,25    D 24,40    SH 19,30    AH 26,40

COM(yds): 2,10

COL(sq ft): 38,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

PEARL TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER800AM-2

Metal frame with upholstered seat and back.

H 32, 70    W 21,25    D 24,40    SH 19,30    AH 26,40

COM(yds): 2,10

COL(sq ft): 38,00





Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

PEARL

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Pearl products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	PEARL ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER800MS-1	--	1,682	1,872	1,985	2,177	2,352	2,659
			3,20 yds	58,00 sq ft				
	PEARL TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER800MS-2	--	1,975	2,140	2,242	2,490	2,609	2,916
			3,20 yds	58,00 sq ft				
	PEARL ONE BASTOOL ITEM CODE: HER800BM-1	--	1,489	1,657	1,693	1,798	1,892	2,060
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	PEARL TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER800BM-2	--	1,657	1,844	1,871	1,976	2,070	2,240
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

PEARL ONE LOUNGE  
ITEM CODE: HER800MS-1

Beech wood base with upholstered frame.  
**H** 31,50    **W** 25,60    **D** 29,55    **SH** 17,35    **AH** 24,80  
**COM(yds):** 3,20  
**COL(sq ft):** 58,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,59

PEARL ONE BARSTOOL  
ITEM CODE: HER800BM-1

Beech wood base with upholstered frame. Available in counter height up to 24" seat height.  
**H** 41,35    **W** 21,25    **D** 21,25    **SH** 31,50  
**COM(yds):** 1,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 32,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,36

PEARL TWO LOUNGE  
ITEM CODE: HER800MS-2

Metal base with upholstered frame.  
**H** 31,50    **W** 25,60    **D** 29,55    **SH** 17,35    **AH** 24,80  
**COM(yds):** 3,20  
**COL(sq ft):** 58,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,59

PEARL TWO BARSTOOL  
ITEM CODE: HER800BM-2

Metal frame with upholstered seat and back.  
**H** 41,35    **W** 21,25    **D** 21,25    **SH** 31,50  
**COM(yds):** 1,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 32,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,36

PEONY

Production Lead Time:

10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Peony products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	PEONY CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER874CM	--	842	896	936	976	1,064	1,189
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	PEONY ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER874AM	--	927	986	1,023	1,063	1,152	1,277
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	PEONY BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER874BS	--	962	1,023	1,056	1,094	1,179	1,299
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	PEONY ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER874MS-1	--	1,318	1,401	1,532	1,629	1,835	2,140
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	PEONY TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER874MS-2	--	1,438	1,529	1,601	1,671	1,823	2,040
			2,80 yds	51,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**PEONY CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER874CM

Chair with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back up-holstered. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 38,20      **W** 19,90      **D** 21,70      **SH** 19,50

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** 18,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35

**Gross Weight(lb):** 37,20

**PEONY BARSTOOL**  
ITEM CODE: HER874BS

Barstool with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered. Also avaiable in counter seat height. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 42,10      **W** 18,90      **D** 19,90      **SH** 29,90

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** 18,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,28

**Gross Weight(lb):** 21,60

**PEONY TWO LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER874MS-2

Lounge with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back up-holstered with armrest.Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 32,90    **W** 27,80    **D** 28,10    **SH** 17,30    **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 2,80

**COL(sq ft):** 51,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,4

**Gross Weight(lb):** 41,00

**PEONY ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER874AM

Armchair with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back up-holstered. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 38,00    **W** 23,60    **D** 21,90    **SH** 19,50    **AH** 26,60

**COM(yds):** 1,00

**COL(sq ft):** 18,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,60

**PEONY ONE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER874MS-1

Lounge with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back up-holstered. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 32,90    **W** 27,80    **D** 28,10    **SH** 17,30    **AH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 2,00

**COL(sq ft):** 36,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,4

**Gross Weight(lb):** 33,00

# PEONY

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Peony products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	PEONY ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER874S-1	--	1,991	2,118	2,266	2,388	2,649	3,030
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	PEONY TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER874S-2	--	2,035	2,165	2,411	2,586	2,950	3,494
			5,00 yds	90,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## PEONY ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER874S-1

Sofa with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,30    **W** 52,00    **D** 28,30    **SH** 17,50    **AH** 26,00  
**COM(yds):** 3,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 63,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,84  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 45,20

## PEONY TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER874S-2

Sofa with solid wood frame. Webbed seat and back upholstered with armrest. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,30    **W** 52,00    **D** 28,30    **SH** 17,50    **AH** 26,00  
**COM(yds):** 5,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 90,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,84  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 63,50

PERSE

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Perse products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	PERSE ONE MODULAR RIGHT LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983MR-1	--	3,212	3,212	3,457
			5,50 yds		
	PERSE ONE MODULAR LEFT LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983ML-1	--	3,212	3,212	3,457
			5,50 yds		
	PERSE ONE MODULAR CORNER LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983MC-1	--	3,385	3,385	3,626
			6,25 yds		
	PERSE ONE MODULAR MIDDLE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983MM-1	--	3,119	3,119	3,445
			5,50 yds		
	PERSE TWO MODULAR RIGHT LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983MR-2	--	3,281	3,281	3,523
			6,25 yds		
	PERSE TWO MODULAR LEFT LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983ML-2	--	3,281	3,281	3,523
			6,25 yds		

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

PERSE ONE MODULAR RIGHT LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983MR-1

Lounge for modular assembly, right corner. Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 25,60

W 37,40

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

5,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

57.40

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE ONE MODULAR CORNER LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983MC-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 25,60

W 35,45

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

6,25

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

56.50

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE TWO MODULAR RIGHT LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983MR-2

Lounge for modular assembly, right corner with higher back. Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 29,55

W 37,40

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

6,25

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

57.40

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE ONE MODULAR LEFT LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983ML-1

Lounge for modular assembly, left corner. Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 25,60

W 37,40

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

5,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

57.40

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE ONE MODULAR MIDDLE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983MM-1

Lounge for modular assembly, middle lounge with no arms. Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 25,60

W 35,45

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

5,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

56.00

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE TWO MODULAR LEFT LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983ML-2

Lounge for modular assembly, left corner with higher back. Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 29,55

W 37,40

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

6,25

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

57.40

Packaging Volume(m3):







--

PERSE

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Perse products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	PERSE TWO MODULAR CORNER LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983MC-2	--	3,528	3,528	3,794
			7,00 yds		
	PERSE TWO MODULAR MIDDLE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983MM-2	--	3,193	3,193	3,436
			6,25 yds		
	PERSE ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983MS-1	--	3,302	3,302	3,542
			5,50 yds		
	PERSE TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER983MS-2	--	3,375	3,375	3,639
			6,25 yds		
	PERSE ONE POUF ITEM CODE: HER983P-1	--	2,677	2,677	2,877
			3,75 yds		
	PERSE TWO POUF ITEM CODE: HER983P-2	--	4,438	4,438	4,797
			8,00 yds		

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

PERSE TWO MODULAR CORNER LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983MC-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 29,55

W 35,45

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

7,00

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

61.80

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983MS-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 25,60

W 37,40

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

5,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

56.50

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE ONE POUF

ITEM CODE: HER983P-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 12,60

W 33,90

D 33,90

SH 12,60

COM(yds):

3,75

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

53.00

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE TWO MODULAR MIDDLE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983MM-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 29,55

W 35,45

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

6,25

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

61.80

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER983MS-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 29,55

W 37,40

D 35,45

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

6,25

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

56.00

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PERSE TWO POUF

ITEM CODE: HER983P-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 12,60

W 67,70

D 33,90

SH 12,60

COM(yds):

8,00

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Weight (lbs):

97.00

Packaging Volume(m3):

--



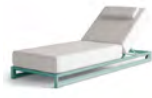




PERSE

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Perse products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade 1 Modern Outdoor	LIST PRICE Grade 2 Modern Outdoor
	PERSE SUNLOUNGER ITEM CODE: HER983SL	1,353	--	--	--
	PERSE ONE DAYBED ITEM CODE: HER983DB-1	--	3,477	3,477	3,758
			11,50 yds		
	PERSE TWO DAYBED ITEM CODE: HER983DB-2	--	3,529	3,529	3,777
			11,50 yds		
	PERSE THREE DAYBED ITEM CODE: HER983DB-3	--	6,377	6,377	6,875
			20,25 yds		
	PERSE FOUR DAYBED ITEM CODE: HER983DB-4	--	6,464	6,464	6,940
			20,25 yds		

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

PERSE SUNLOUNGER

ITEM CODE: HER983SL

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor finish with textilene seat and cushion. Available in 16 metal finishes and 13 textilene finishes. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 11,80      **W** 27,15      **D** 78,75      **SH** 9,45

**COM(yds):** --

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 20.00

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

PERSE TWO DAYBED

ITEM CODE: HER983DB-2

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor finish with cushion for seat and back and with wheels. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,45      **W** 25,60      **D** 30,70      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 11,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 48.50

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

PERSE FOUR DAYBED

ITEM CODE: HER983DB-4

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor finish with cushion for seat and back and with wheels. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 12,60      **W** 55,15      **D** 78,75      **SH** 12,60

**COM(yds):** 20,25

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 95.00

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

PERSE ONE DAYBED

ITEM CODE: HER983DB-1

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 12,60      **W** 27,55      **D** 78,75      **SH** 12,60

**COM(yds):** 11,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 48.50

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

PERSE THREE DAYBED

ITEM CODE: HER983DB-3

Aluminium frame with powder coated for outdoor with cushion for seat and back. Fabric for outdoor use. Available in 16 metal finishes and grade 1 and 2 Modern Outdoor upholstery for seat and back pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 12,60      **W** 55,15      **D** 78,75      **SH** 12,60

**COM(yds):** 20,25

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Weight (lbs):** 95.00

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

PHILA

Production Lead Time:







10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Phila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	PHILA ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER968MS-1	6,376
		6,50 yds
	PHILA TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER968MS-2	5,947
		6,50 yds
	PHILA ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER968S-1	8,807
		13,00 yds
	PHILA TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER968S-2	8,542
		13,00 yds
	PHILA THREE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER968S-3	10,136
		18,00 yds
	PHILA FOUR SOFA ITEM CODE: HER968S-4	9,834
		18,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items:

1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

PHILA ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER968MS-1

Iroko wood frame with cord back with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 39,75

W 41,75

D 37,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

6,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PHILA ONE SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER968S-1

Iroko wood frame with cord back with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 39,75

W 63,00

D 37,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

13,00

Location:

Indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PHILA THREE SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER968S-3

Iroko wood frame with cord back with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 39,75

W 81,88

D 37,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

18,00

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PHILA TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER968MS-2

Beech wood frame for indoor with cord back and with seat and back cushion for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 39,75

W 41,75

D 37,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

6,50

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PHILA TWO SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER968S-2

Beech wood frame for indoor with cord back and with seat and back cushion for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 39,75

W 63,00

D 37,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

13,00

Location:

Indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

PHILA FOUR SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER968S-4

Beech wood frame for indoor with cord back and with seat and back cushion for indoor. Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 39,75

W 81,88

D 37,40

SH 17,70

COM(yds):

18,00

Location:

Indoor/outdoor use


Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Phila products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	PHILA DAYBED ITEM CODE: HER968DB	5,407
		13,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for all items:

- 1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- 2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- 3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**PHILA DAYBED**  
ITEM CODE: HER968DB

Iroko wood frame with cord back and seat and back cushion.  
Available only with COM. Lead time 10-12 weeks.







<b>H</b> 29,15	<b>W</b> 70,85	<b>D</b> 30,30	<b>SH</b> 16,55
<b>COM(yds):</b>			13,00
<b>Location:</b>			Indoor use
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>			1
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>			--

PHOENIX

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Phoenix products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	PHOENIX ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER781CM-1	--	1,004	1,127	1,190	1,279	1,427	1,519
			1,70 yds	30,00 sq ft				
	PHOENIX TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER781CM-2	--	1,290	1,403	1,430	1,519	1,677	1,769
			1,70 yds	30,00 sq ft				
	PHOENIX ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER781AM-1	--	1,167	1,311	1,384	1,487	1,662	1,771
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	PHOENIX TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER781AM-2	--	1,400	1,522	1,561	1,664	1,845	1,954
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	PHOENIX ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER781MS-1	--	1,584	1,799	1,893	2,049	2,302	2,464
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft				
	PHOENIX TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER781MS-2	--	2,272	2,469	2,556	2,750	3,075	3,374
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Phoenix chairs and armchairs

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Phoenix lounges:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

PHOENIX ONE CHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER781CM-1

Beech wood frame. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,30

W 21,25

D 24,00

SH 19,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

1,70

30,00

For indoor use

2

PHOENIX TWO CHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER781CM-2

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,30

W 21,25

D 24,00

SH 19,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

1,70

30,00

For indoor use

2

PHOENIX ONE ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER781AM-1

Beech wood frame. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,30

W 21,25

D 24,00

SH 19,30

AH 24,80

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

PHOENIX TWO ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER781AM-2

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 32,30

W 21,25

D 24,00

SH 19,30

AH 24,80

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

PHOENIX ONE LOUNGE  
ITEM CODE: HER781MS-1

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,10

W 25,60

D 29,50

SH 17,30

AH 22,45

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

3,00

54,00

For indoor use

1

PHOENIX TWO LOUNGE  
ITEM CODE: HER781MS-2

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass with side stretchers. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,10

W 25,60

D 29,50

SH 17,30

AH 22,45

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

3,00

54,00

For indoor use

1

# PHOENIX

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Phoenix products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	PHOENIX ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER781BM-1	--	1,174	1,318	1,377	1,464	1,621	1,714
			1,70 yds	30,00 sq ft				
	PHOENIX TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER781BM-2	--	1,513	1,698	1,712	1,801	1,972	2,064
			1,70 yds	30,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Phoenix barstools:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## PHOENIX ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER781BM-1

Beech wood frame. Available in counter height with seat height 24". [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 40,15      W 21,25      D 20,50      SH 31,50  
**COM(yds):** 1,70  
**COL(sq ft):** 30,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1

## PHOENIX TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER781BM-2

Metal frame in powder coated finish in black and gold or plated finish in antique brass. Available in counter height with seat height 24". Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 40,15      W 21,25      D 20,50      SH 31,50  
**COM(yds):** 1,70  
**COL(sq ft):** 30,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1




PIA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Pia products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Up to 3 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	PIA ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER866CM-1	--	1,055	1,138	1,183	1,219	1,324	1,379
			0,60 yds	11,00 sq ft				
	PIA TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER866CM-2	--	1,099	1,223	1,254	1,309	1,444	1,532
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	PIA ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER866AM-1	--	1,284	1,383	1,430	1,466	1,585	1,642
			0,60 yds	11,00 sq ft				
	PIA TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER866AM-2	--	1,353	1,505	1,530	1,589	1,740	1,829
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	PIA LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER866MS	--	2,756	3,134	3,161	3,322	3,678	3,929
			2,50 yds	45,00 sq ft				
	PIA RECLINER ITEM CODE: HER866R	--	3,467	3,944	3,928	4,083	4,476	4,716
			2,50 yds	45,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Pia chairs and armchairs:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Pia Lounge and Pia Recliner:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

PIA ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER866CM-1

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and solid back, stackable 3 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,46W 19,29D 21,65SH 18,11

COM (yds)0,60

COL(sq ft):11,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,34

Gross Weight(lb):16,53

PIA ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER866AM-1

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and solid back, stackable 3 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,46W 24,01D 22,04SH 18,11AH 26,37

COM (yds)0,60

COL(sq ft):11,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,41

Gross Weight(lb):19,00

PIA LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER866MS

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 47,24W 27,95D 29,92SH 18,11AH 25,59

COM (yds)2,50

COL(sq ft):45,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,72

Gross Weight(lb):39,68

PIA TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER866CM-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and inside back, solid outside back, stackable 3 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,46W 19,29D 21,65SH 18,11

COM (yds)1,00

COL(sq ft):18,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,34

Gross Weight(lb):16,53

PIA TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER866AM-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and inside back, solid outside back, stackable 3 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 33,46W 24,01D 22,04SH 18,11AH 26,37

COM (yds)1,00

COL(sq ft):18,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:2

Packaging Volume(m3):0,41

Gross Weight(lb):19,00

PIA RECLINER

ITEM CODE: HER866R

Beech wood frame. Back reclines up to 130°. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 47,24W 27,95D 29,92SH 18,11AH 25,59

COM (yds)2,50

COL(sq ft):45,00

Location:For indoor use

Pieces per Box:1

Packaging Volume(m3):0,72

Gross Weight(lb):44,09






PORTO

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Porto products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	PORTO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER958CM	–	1,308	1,391	1,511	1,603	1,797	2,083
			2,50 yds	45,00 sq ft				
	PORTO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER958BM	–	1,620	1,723	1,811	1,894	2,074	2,331
			2,25 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	PORTO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER958MS	–	1,619	1,722	1,884	2,005	2,261	2,638
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

PORTO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER958CM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Steel detail available in Antique brass, aged brass, and black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 33,07

W 20,47

D 23,22

SH 18,11

COM(yds): 2,50

COL(sq ft): 45,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): –

Gross Weight(lb): –

PORTO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER958MS

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Steel detail available in Antique brass, aged brass, and black powder coated finish. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,49

W 25,98

D 28,34

SH 16,53

COM(yds): 3,30

COL(sq ft): 60,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): –

Gross Weight(lb): –

PORTO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER958BM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with fully upholstered shell. Steel detail available in Antique brass, aged brass, and black powder coated finish. Available in counter height up to 24". Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 42,51

W 20,86

D 22,44

SH 29,13

COM(yds): 2,25

COL(sq ft): 41,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): –






Gross Weight(lb): –

QUEEN

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Queen products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	QUEEN L21 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER660MS-L21	--	2,785	3,275	3,209	3,461	3,874	4,255
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	QUEEN L32 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER660MS-L32	--	2,432	2,862	2,838	3,086	3,482	3,863
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	QUEEN D9 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER660MS-D9	--	2,840	3,340	3,270	3,519	3,934	4,315
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	QUEEN R13 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER660MS-R13	--	2,803	3,294	3,229	3,478	3,891	4,272
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	QUEEN S7 LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER660MS-S7	--	2,412	2,838	2,816	3,064	3,460	3,840
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

QUEEN L21 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER660MS-L21

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered with swivel ash wood base. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 44,50

W 30,75

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

4,00

COL(sq ft):

72,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,65

Gross Weight(lb):

44,00

QUEEN D9 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER660MS-D9

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell, with chrome or black powder-coated steel swivel base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 44,50

W 30,75

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

4,00

COL(sq ft):

72,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,65

Gross Weight(lb):

47,39

QUEEN S7 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER660MS-S7

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell with sled base in black powder coated or polished chrome finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 44,50

W 30,75

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

4,00

COL(sq ft):

72,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,65

Gross Weight(lb):

45,84

QUEEN L32 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER660MS-L32

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell with ash wood base. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 44,50

W 30,75

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

4,00

COL(sq ft):

72,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,65

Gross Weight(lb):

47,39

QUEEN R13 LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER660MS-R13

Molded foam lounge, fully upholstered shell with swivel metal base in black powder coated or polished chrome finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 44,50

W 30,75

D 29,95

SH 16,55

AH 23,65

COM(yds):

4,00

COL(sq ft):

72,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,65

Gross Weight(lb):

47,39

RAIL

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Rail products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1
	RAIL ITEM CODE: HERPEDRAIL	2,406	--	--	--	--	--	--
	RAIL-2 ITEM CODE: HERPEDRAIL-2	2,721	--	--	--	--	--	--
	RAIL-3 ITEM CODE: HERPEDRAIL-3	--	--	--	--	1,149	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

RAIL

ITEM CODE: HERPEDRAIL

Sun lounge with textile back with matching metal frame in white or sand finish. Stackable up to 10 pieces. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 12,00- 31,05

W 28,55

D 70,85

SH 12,00

Location:

Stackability:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

10

2

0,61

28,60

RAIL-3

ITEM CODE: HERPEDRAIL-3

Cusion for Rail and Rail-2 in grade D. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 0,20

W 26,00

D 71,25

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

2

0,21

8,80

RAIL-2

ITEM CODE: HERPEDRAIL-2

Sun lounge with casters without cushion. Textile back with matching metal frame in white or sand finish. Stackable up to 10 pieces. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 12,00- 31,05

W 28,55

D 70,85

SH 12,00

Location:

Stackability:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

10

2






0,61

28,60

D22-D26, D80-D89, D100-D105 is applicable for Rail RAIL/3

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade A
	RALIA LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER988MS	1,851  4,50 yds	2,056
	RALIA SECTIONAL MIDDLE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER988MM	1,489  4,00 yds	1,653
	RALIA SECTIONAL CORNER LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER988MC	1,759  5,00 yds	1,953
	RALIA SECTIONAL LEFT LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER988ML	1,759  4,50 yds	1,953
	RALIA SECTIONAL LEFT LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER988ML	1,759  4,50 yds	1,953

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Ralia Lounge

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

RALIA LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER988MS

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Lounge with two arms. Metal frame with upholstered seat and back cushions and rope back and iroko wood accent on the arms. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,30

W 37,40

D 37,40

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

4,50

Location:

For Outdoor/Indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

RALIA SECTIONAL CORNER LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER988MC

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular lounge, corner piece with no arms. Metal frame with upholstered seat and back cushions and rope back. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,30

W 37,00

D 37,40

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

5,00

Location:

For Outdoor/Indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

RALIA SECTIONAL RIGHT LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER988MR

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular lounge, piece with right arm. Metal frame with upholstered seat and back cushions and rope back and iroko wood accent on the arm. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,30

W 37,00

D 37,40

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

4,50

Location:

For Outdoor/Indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

RALIA SECTIONAL MIDDLE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER988MM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular lounge, middle piece with no arms. Metal frame with upholstered seat and back cushions and rope back. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,30

W 35,85

D 37,40

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

4,00

Location:

For Outdoor/Indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

RALIA SECTIONAL LEFT LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER988ML

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Modular lounge, piece with left arm. Metal frame with upholstered seat and back cushions and rope back and iroko wood accent on the arm. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 30,30

W 37,00

D 37,40

SH 16,15

COM(yds):

4,50

Location:

For Outdoor/Indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--



REMIND

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Remind products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability: Up to 8 pcs.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	REMIND 3730R ITEM CODE: HERPED3730R	349	--	--	--	--	--	--
	REMIND 3730 ITEM CODE: HERPED3730	349	--	--	--	--	--	--
	REMIND 3735R ITEM CODE: HERPED3735R	389	--	--	--	--	--	--
	REMIND 3735 ITEM CODE: HERPED3735	389	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

REMIND 3730R

ITEM CODE: HERPED3730R

100% recycled plastic chair in grey. Available for outdoor. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30      W 19,30      D 20,45      SH 18,10

Location: For indoor use and outdoor use

Stackability: 8

Pieces per Box: 4

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 8,16

REMIND 3735R

ITEM CODE: HERPED3735R

100% recycled plastic chair in grey. Available for outdoor. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90      W 22,45      D 22,05      SH 18,10

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 8

Pieces per Box: 4

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,41

Gross Weight(lb): 9,92

For finishes see page 638

REMIND 3730

ITEM CODE: HERPED3730

Plastic chair available in 6 colours. Available for outdoor in all finishes except in black. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30      W 19,30      D 20,45      SH 18,10

Location: For indoor use and outdoor use

Stackability: 8

Pieces per Box: 4

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,34

Gross Weight(lb): 8,16

REMIND 3735

ITEM CODE: HERPED3735

Plastic armchair available in 6 colours. Available for outdoor in all finishes except in black. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90      W 22,45      D 22,05      SH 18,10

Location: For indoor use

Stackability: 8

Pieces per Box: 4

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,41

Gross Weight(lb): 9,92

RENA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Rena products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM
	RENA CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER975CM	987
		1,50 yds
	RENA LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER975MS	1,795
		3,50 yds
	RENA POUF ITEM CODE: HER975P	920
		1,50 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for the Rena Chair and Rena Pouf:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for the Rena Lounge:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

RENA CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER975CM

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and textilene seat. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 31,50      **W** 19,70      **D** 22,05      **SH** 17,35

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

RENA POUF

ITEM CODE: HER975P

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and textilene seat. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 16,55      **W** 28,75      **D** 17,70      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

RENA LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER975MS

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with woven back and textilene seat. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 26,40      **W** 28,75      **D** 31,50      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 3,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --









# RENO BANQUET

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Reno products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	RENO BL1/33 HER801BL1-33	--	4,058	4,609	4,508	4,699	5,108	5,442
			3,20 yds	58,00 sq ft				
	RENO BD1/35 HER801BD1-35	--	4,057	4,609	4,525	4,699	5,108	5,442
			3,20 yds	58,00 sq ft				
	RENO BL1/41 HER801BL1-41	--	4,395	4,995	4,908	5,144	5,614	6,021
			3,90 yds	70,00 sq ft				
	RENO BD1/43 HER801BD1-43	--	4,395	4,995	4,908	5,144	5,614	6,021
			3,90 yds	70,00 sq ft				
	RENO BL1/49 HER801BL1-49	--	4,733	5,378	5,298	5,561	6,084	6,543
			4,80 yds	81,00 sq ft				
	RENO BD1/51 HER801BD1-51	--	4,733	5,378	5,298	5,561	6,084	6,543
			4,80 yds	81,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**RENO BL1-33**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BL1-33

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,00

W 30,30

D 29,55

SH 16,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,20

58,00

For indoor use

1

0,55

64,00

**RENO BL1-41**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BL1-41

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 40,90

W 30,30

D 29,55

SH 16,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,90

70,00

For indoor use

1

0,70

69,50

**RENO BL1-49**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BL1-49

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 48.80

W 30.30

D 29,55

SH 16,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

4,80

81,00

For indoor use

1

0,80

75,00

**RENO BD1-35**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BD1-35

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 35,45

W 30,30

D 29,55

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,20

58,00

For indoor use

1

0,55

64,00

**RENO DB1-43**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BD1-43

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 43,30

W 30,30

D 29,55

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

3,90

70,00

For indoor use

1

0,70

69,50

**RENO BD1-51**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BD1-51

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 51,20

W 30.30

D 29,55

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

4,80

81,00

For indoor use

1

0,80







75,00

RENO  
BANQUET

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Reno products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	RENO BL2/33 HER801BL2-33	--	7,063	8,024	7,902	8,291	9,067	9,743
			6,50 yds	117,00 sq ft				
	RENO BD2/35 HER801BD2-35	--	7,063	8,024	7,902	8,291	9,067	9,743
			6,50 yds	117,00 sq ft				
	RENO BL2/41 HER801BL2-41	--	7,265	8,254	8,165	8,602	9,442	10,202
			7,30 yds	131,00 sq ft				
	RENO BD2/43 HER801BD2-43	--	7,265	8,254	8,165	8,602	9,442	10,202
			7,30 yds	131,00 sq ft				
	RENO BL2/49 HER801BL2-49	--	7,738	8,793	8,740	9,249	10,190	11,077
			8,50 yds	153,00 sq ft				
	RENO BD2/51 HER801BD2-51	--	7,738	8,793	8,740	9,249	10,190	11,077
			8,50 yds	153,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**RENO BL2-33**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BL2-33

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,00      **W** 60,65      **D** 29,55      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 6,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 117,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,55  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 64,00

**RENO BL2-41**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BL2-41

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,90      **W** 60,65      **D** 29,55      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 7,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 131,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,70  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 69,50

**RENO BL2-49**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BL2-49

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 48.80      **W** 60,65      **D** 29,55      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 8,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 153,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,80  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 75,00

**RENO BD2-35**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BD2-35

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 35,45      **W** 60,65      **D** 29,55      **SH** 18,90

**COM(yds):** 6,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 117,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,55  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 64,00

**RENO DB2-43**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BD2-43

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 43,30      **W** 60,65      **D** 29,55      **SH** 18,90

**COM(yds):** 7,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 131,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,70  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 69,50

**RENO BD2-51**  
ITEM CODE: HER801BD2-51

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 51,20      **W** 60,65      **D** 29,55      **SH** 18,90






**COM(yds):** 8,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 153,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,80  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 75,00

# RENO BANQUET

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Reno products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	RENO BC/33 HER801BC-33	--	3,551	4,033	4,017	4,257	4,696	5,113
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	RENO BC/41 HER801BC-41	--	3,888	4,419	4,436	4,734	5,258	5,779
			5,00 yds	90,00 sq ft				
	RENO BC/49 HER801BC-49	--	4,345	4,935	4,969	5,315	5,915	6,519
			5,80 yds	104,00 sq ft				
	RENO BL3-33 HER801BL3-33	--	6,168	7,069	6,813	7,064	7,640	8,077
			4,20 yds	76,00 sq ft				
	RENO BD3-35 HER801BD3-35	--	6,168	7,069	6,813	7,064	7,640	8,077
			4,20 yds	76,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## RENO BC-33

ITEM CODE: HER801BC-33

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H ---	W ---	D ---	SH ---
COM(yds):			4,00
COL(sq ft):			72,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,55
Gross Weight(lb):			64,00

## RENO BC-49

ITEM CODE: HER801BC-49

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H --	W --	D --	SH --
COM(yds):			5,80
COL(sq ft):			104,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,70
Gross Weight(lb):			69,50

## RENO BD3-35

ITEM CODE: HER801BD3-35

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 35,45	W 30.30	D 29,55	SH 18,90
COM(yds):			4,20
COL(sq ft):			76,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,80
Gross Weight(lb):			75,00

## RENO BC-41

ITEM CODE: HER801BC-41

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H --	W --	D --	SH --
COM(yds):			5,00
COL(sq ft):			90,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,55
Gross Weight(lb):			64,00

## RENO BL3-33





ITEM CODE: HER801BL3-33

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,00	W 51,20	D 29,55	SH 16,55
COM(yds):			4,20
COL(sq ft):			76,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,70
Gross Weight(lb):			69,50

# RENO OFFICE

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Reno products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	RENO OL1-41 HER801OL1-41	--	6,589	7,488	7,387	7,765	8,503	9,160
			6,30 yds	113,00 sq ft				
	RENO OD1-43 HER801OD1-43	--	6,589	7,488	7,387	7,765	8,503	9,160
			6,30 yds	113,00 sq ft				
	RENO OL1-49 HER801OL1-49	--	7,265	8,254	8,226	8,722	9,628	10,492
			8,30 yds	149,00 sq ft				
	RENO OD1-51 HER801OD1-51	--	7,265	8,254	8,226	8,722	9,628	10,492
			8,30 yds	149,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## RENO OL1-41

ITEM CODE: HER801OL1-41

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 48,80      **W** 46,05      **D** 29,55      **SH** 16,55  
**COM(yds):** 6,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 113,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,00  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 141,10

## RENO OL1-49

ITEM CODE: HER801OL1-49

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,90      **W** 46,05      **D** 29,55      **SH** 16,55  
**COM(yds):** 8,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 149,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,95  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 127,90

## RENO OD1-43

ITEM CODE: HER801OD1-43

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 51,20      **W** 46,05      **D** 29,55      **SH** 18,90  
**COM(yds):** 6,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 113,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,00  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 141,10

## RENO OD1-51

ITEM CODE: HER801OD1-51

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 43,30      **W** 46,05      **D** 29,55      **SH** 18,90  
**COM(yds):** 8,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 149,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,95  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 127,90

# RENO OFFICE

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Reno products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	RENO OL2-41 HER801OL-41	--	8,700	9,886	9,853	10,452	11,541	12,584
			10,00 yds	180,00 sq ft				
	RENO OD2-43 HER801OD2-43	--	8,700	9,886	9,853	10,452	11,541	12,584
			10,00 yds	180,00 sq ft				
	RENO OL2-49 HER801OL2-49	--	9,797	11,139	11,169	11,919	13,229	14,532
			12,50 yds	225,00 sq ft				
	RENO OD2-51 HER801OD2-51	--	9,797	11,139	11,169	11,919	13,229	14,532
			12,50 yds	225,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## RENO OL2-41

ITEM CODE: HER801OL2-41

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 48,80      **W** 46,05      **D** 29,55      **SH** 16,55  
**COM(yds):** 10,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 180,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,00  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 141,10

## RENO OL2-49

ITEM CODE: HER801OL2-49

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 40,90      **W** 46,05      **D** 29,55      **SH** 16,55  
**COM(yds):** 12,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 225,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,95  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 127,90

## RENO OD2-43

ITEM CODE: HER801OD2-43

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 51,20      **W** 46,05      **D** 29,55      **SH** 18,90  
**COM(yds):** 10,00  
**COL(sq ft):** 180,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,00  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 141,10

## RENO OD2-51

ITEM CODE: HER081OD2-51

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 43,30      **W** 46,05      **D** 29,55      **SH** 18,90  
**COM(yds):** 12,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 225,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,95  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 127,90







RENO  
POUF

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Reno products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	RENO PL1 HER801PL1	--	3,180	3,612	3,503	3,622	3,907	4,117
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	RENO PD1 HER801PD1	--	3,180	3,612	3,503	3,622	3,907	4,117
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	RENO PL2 HER801PL2	--	4,733	5,378	5,274	5,512	6,009	6,424
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	RENO PD2 HER801PD2	--	4,733	5,378	5,274	5,512	6,009	6,424
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

RENO PL1

ITEM CODE: HER801PL1

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 16,55

W 30,30

D 35,05

SH 16,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

2

0,38

48,60

RENO PL2

ITEM CODE: HER801PL2

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 16,55

W 60,65

D 35,05

SH 16,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

4,00

72,00

For indoor use

1

0,70

81,60

RENO PD1

ITEM CODE: HER801PD1

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 18,90

W 30,30

D 35,05

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

2

0,38

48,60

RENO PD2

ITEM CODE: HER801PD2

Production lead time 8-10 weeks. Molded foam modular seating with metal base in black powder coated finish. Available with lounge and dining seat height. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 18,90

W 60,65

D 35,05

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

4,00

72,00

For indoor use

1

0,70

81,60








REVA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Reva products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade D	LIST PRICE Grade D with Side Cushions	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade H
	REVA P HERPEDREVA/P	--	--	--	--	4,149	4,692	--	--
	REVA D HERPEDREVA/D	--	--	--	--	6,707	7,149	--	--
	Reva 2_P HERPEDREVA/2_P	--	--	--	--	4,907	5,346	--	--
	REVA 2_D HERPEDREVA/2_D	--	--	--	--	7,663	8,091	--	--
	REVA L HERPEDREVA/L	--	--	--	--	3,789	5,206	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

REVA P

ITEM CODE: HERPEDREVA/P

Production lead time 8 weeks. Four tapered legs in die-cast aluminium finish supporting a thin aluminium frame available in powder coated finishes. Backrest and armrests covered with water resistant textilene in 3 available finishes. Seat and back cushions covered with water resistant grade D fabric. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,50

W 40,60

D 31,90

SH 16,10

AH 22,40

Location:

For indoor and outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,76

Gross Weight(lb):

53,00

REVA 2\_P

ITEM CODE: HERPEDREVA/2\_P

Production lead time 8 weeks. Four tapered legs in die-cast aluminium finish supporting a thin aluminium frame available in powder coated finishes. Backrest and armrests are woven with a flat rope made by water-resistant polypropylene. Seat and back cushions covered with water resistant grade D fabric. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,50

W 40,60

D 31,90

SH 16,10

AH 22,40

Location:

For indoor and outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,76

Gross Weight(lb):

58,50

REVA L

ITEM CODE: HERPEDREVA/L

Production lead time 8 weeks. Two tapered legs in die-cast aluminium finish and two rear casters covered by textilene mesh supporting a thin aluminium frame available in powder coated finishes. Backrest is adjustable in 5 positions and reinforced by AISI 304 stainless steel. Removable mattress covered by water-resistant grade D fabric. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 10.20-29.10

W 30,30

L 78,20

Location:

For indoor and outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,61

Gross Weight(lb):

50,80

D22-D26, D80-D89, D100-D105 is applicable for Reva P, D, 2\_P, 2\_D, L

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

REVA D

ITEM CODE: HERPEDREVA/D

Production lead time 8 weeks. Four tapered legs in die-cast aluminium finish supporting a thin aluminium frame available in powder coated finishes. Backrest and armrests covered with water resistant textilene in 3 available finishes. Seat and back cushions covered with water resistant grade D fabric. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,50

W 76,80

D 31,90

SH 16,10

AH 22,40

Location:

For indoor and outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

1,18

Gross Weight(lb):

84,90

REVA 2\_D

ITEM CODE: HERPEDREVA/2\_D

Production lead time 8 weeks. Four tapered legs in die-cast aluminium finish supporting a thin aluminium frame available in powder coated finishes. Backrest and armrests are woven with a flat rope made by water-resistant polypropylene. Seat and back cushions covered with water resistant grade D fabric. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,50

W 76,80

D 31,90

SH 16,10

AH 22,40

Location:

For indoor and outdoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

1,18

Gross Weight(lb):



91,50

REX  
SOFA

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Rex Sofa products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	REX ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER732MS-1	--	2,727	3,033	3,149	3,394	3,615	4,008
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	REX TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER732MS-2	--	4,023	4,473	4,620	4,957	5,262	5,801
			5,50 yds	99,00 sq ft				
	REX THREE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER732MS-3	--	5,839	6,488	6,766	7,319	7,816	8,699
			9,00 yds	162,00 sq ft				
	REX FOUR SOFA ITEM CODE: HER732MS-4	--	6,747	7,499	7,886	8,591	9,225	10,354
			11,50 yds	207,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

REX ONE SOFA  
ITEM CODE: HER732MS-1

One-seat sofa with extra foam to create a more comfortable and plush seat and back.

H 27,35    W 37,80    D 28,35    SH 16,55    AH 27,35

COM(yds): 4,00

COL(sq ft): 72,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: --

Packaging Volume(m3): --

Gross Weight(lb): --

REX THREE SOFA  
ITEM CODE: HER732MS-1

Three-seat sofa with extra foam to create a more comfortable and plush seat and back.

H 27,35    W 84,65    D 28,35    S H 16,55    AH 27,35

COM(yds): 9,00

COL(sq ft): 162,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: --

Packaging Volume(m3): --

Gross Weight(lb): --

REX TWO SOFA  
ITEM CODE: HER732MS-1

Two-seat sofa with extra foam to create a more comfortable and plush seat and back.

H 27,35    W 56,70    D 28,35    S H 16,55    AH 27,35

COM(yds): 5,50

COL(sq ft): 99,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: --

Packaging Volume(m3): --

Gross Weight(lb): --

REX FOUR SOFA  
ITEM CODE: HER732MS-1

Four-seat sofa with extra foam to create a more comfortable and plush seat and back.

H 27,35    W 112,60    D 28,35    S H 16,55    AH 27,35

COM(yds): 11,50

COL(sq ft): 207,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: --

Packaging Volume(m3): --






Gross Weight(lb): --

REZA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Reza products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	REZA ONE LOUNGE HER809MS-1	--	2,199	2,474	2,473	2,667	2,736	2,887
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	REZA TWO LOUNGE HER809MS-2	--	2,239	2,540	2,516	2,722	2,792	2,936
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	REZA ONE 2 SEAT SOFA HER809S2-1	--	4,005	4,555	4,526	4,851	4,983	5,372
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	REZA TWO 2 SEAT SOFA HER809S2-2	--	4,067	4,680	4,583	4,956	5,091	5,521
			4,00 yds	72,00 sq ft				
	REZA ONE 3 SEAT SOFA HER809S2-3	--	5,907	6,762	6,883	7,397	7,589	8,127
			6,35 yds	115,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

REZA ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER809MS-1

Mid Ash wood frame with fully upholstered frame, mid century design. Warranty 5 years against production defects.

H 30,70

W 27,55

D 28,00

SH 16,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

0,47

38,48

REZA ONE 2 SEAT SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER809S2-1

Mid Ash wood frame with fully upholstered frame, mid century design. Warranty 5 years against production defects.

H 30,70

W 53,00

SH 16,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

4,00

72,00

For indoor use

1

0,95

76,24

REZA ONE 3 SEAT SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER809S2-3

Mid Ash wood frame with fully upholstered frame, mid century design. Warranty 5 years against production defects.

H 30,70

W 83,00

D 28,00

SH 16,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

6,35

115,00

For indoor use

1

1,42

114,72

REZA TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER809MS-2

Mid Ash wood frame with fully upholstered frame, mid century design. Warranty 5 years against production defects.

H 30,70

W 27,55

D 28,00

SH 16,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,00

36,00

For indoor use

1

0,47

38,48

REZA TWO 2 SEAT SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER809S2-2

Mid Ash wood frame with fully upholstered frame, mid century design. Warranty 5 years against production defects.

H 30,70

W 53

AH 24,80

SH 16,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

4,00

72,00

For indoor use

1

0,95

76,24

RONA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Rona products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	RONA ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER964AM	--	1,103	1,173	1,166	1,187	1,239	1,304
			0,70 yds	13,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

RONA ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER964AM

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame.  
Upholstered seat only .Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,50      **W** 18,50      **D** 22,05      **SH** 18.10

**COM(yds):** 0,70

**COL(sq ft):** 13,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --






**Gross Weight(lb):** 16,53

ROSELYS  
ARMCHAIR

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Roselys products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ROSELYS AU1 ARMCHAIR HER373AU-1	--	2,815	3,198	3,277	3,449	3,782	4,082
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				
	ROSELYS AU2 ARMCHAIR HER373AU-2	--	2,422	2,752	2,843	3,015	3,341	3,631
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				
	ROSELYS AU3 ARMCHAIR HER373AU-3	--	2,653	3,014	3,097	3,270	3,596	3,896
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				
	ROSELYS AU5 ARMCHAIR HER373AU-5	--	3,020	3,430	3,501	3,675	4,019	4,318
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				
	ROSELYS AU6 ARMCHAIR HER373AU-6	--	2,388	2,713	2,807	2,978	3,292	3,591
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ROSELYS AU1 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER373AU-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with ash legs. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,85 **W** 22,45 **D** 23,60 **SH** 18,30 **AH** 25,80-27,00

**COM(yds):** 2,75

**COL(sq ft):** 50,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32

**Gross Weight(lb):** 26,89

ROSELYS AU3 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER373AU-3

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome swivel metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$250.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,45 **W** 22,45 **D** 23,60 **SH** 18,30 **AH** 25,40-27,00

**COM(yds):** 2,75

**COL(sq ft):** 50,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32

**Gross Weight(lb):** 29,31

ROSELYS AU6 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER373AU-6

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 30,30-35,45 **W** 22,45 **D** 23,60 **SH** 14,20-19,30 **AH** 21,65-27,55

**COM(yds):** 2,75

**COL(sq ft):** 50,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32

**Gross Weight(lb):** 29,31

ROSELYS AU2 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER373AU-2

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with black powder coated or chrome sled metal base. Available with plated brass legs with surcharge of \$250.00. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,85 **W** 22,45 **D** 23,60 **SH** 18,30 **AH** 25,80-27,00

**COM(yds):** 2,75

**COL(sq ft):** 50,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32

**Gross Weight(lb):** 23,58

ROSELYS AU5 ARMCHAIR  
ITEM CODE: HER373AU-5

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell chrome with swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,50-36,00 **W** 22,45 **D** 23,60 **SH** 18,10-21,25 **AH** 25,20-29,50

**COM(yds):** 2,75

**COL(sq ft):** 50,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,32

**Gross Weight(lb):** 44,09

ROSELYS  
ARMCHAIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Roselys products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ROSELYS AU7 ARMCHAIR HER373AU-7	--	2,448	2,781	2,872	3,043	3,358	3,659
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				
	ROSELYS AU8 ARMCHAIR HER373AU-8	--	2,729	3,101	3,182	3,354	3,684	3,984
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ROSELYS AU7 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER373AU-7

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 31,10-34,65    **W** 26,00    **D** 26,00    **SH** 15,75-19,30  
**AH** 23,05-27,75

**COM(yds):** 2,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 50,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 29,76

**ROSELYS AU8 ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER373AU-8

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base with casters. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 32,70-34,65    **W** 26,00    **D** 26,00    **SH** 17,30-20,85  
**AH** 25,40-30,10

**COM(yds):** 2,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 50,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 35,05



ROSELYS  
BARSTOOL

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Roselys products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	ROSELYS BU1 BARSTOOL HER373BU-1	--	3,285	3,732	3,794	3,967	4,324	4,624
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				

ROSELYS BU1 BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER373BU-1

Lead time 8-10 weeks. Inspired by mid-century design, fully upholstered shell with chrome swivel and adjustable height metal base. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

**H** 39,00-49,20    **W** 24,40    **D** 23,60    **SH** 24,60-34,65  
**AH** 41,75-52,95

**COM(yds):** 2,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 50,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,42  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 54,01

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

RUBY

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Ruby products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	RUBY CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER859CM	--	891	989	1,029	1,111	1,185	1,315
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				
	RUBY ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER859AM	--	1,048	1,163	1,223	1,332	1,431	1,605
			2,00 yds	36,00 sq ft				
	RUBY LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER859MS	--	1,514	1,681	1,801	1,993	2,164	2,470
			3,50 yds	63,00 sq ft				
	RUBY LOVESEAT ITEM CODE: HER859S	--	3,338	3,708	3,796	4,042	4,262	4,656
			4,50 yds	81,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

RUBY CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER859CM

Chair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Webbed seat. There is additional charges for piping. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,70

W 19,50

D 24,00

SH 19,30

COM(yds): 1,50

COL(sq ft): 27,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,39

Gross Weight(lb): 32,62

RUBY LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER859MS

Loungechair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Webbed seat. There is additional charges for piping. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 29,90

W 28,30

D 28,00

SH 17,30

AH 23,60

COM(yds): 3,50

COL(sq ft): 63,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,41

Gross Weight(lb): 33,51

RUBY ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER859AM

Armchair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Webbed seat. There is additional charges for piping. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,70

W 22,60

D 24,00

SH 19,30

AH 25,60

COM(yds): 2,00

COL(sq ft): 36,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,31

Gross Weight(lb): 22,70

RUBY LOVESEAT

ITEM CODE: HER859S

Sofa with upholstered plywood foam shell. There is additional charges for piping. Webbed seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 29,90

W 48,80

D 28,00

SH 17,30

AH 23,60

COM(yds): 4,50

COL(sq ft): 81,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,71

Gross Weight(lb): 47,39

SANDRA

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Sandra products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	SANDRA LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER718MS	--	1,767	2,008	2,177	2,463	2,586	2,989
			3,80 yds	69,00 sq ft				
	SANDRA SOFA ITEM CODE: HER718S	--	3,946	4,483	4,593	5,055	5,255	5,890
			5,80 yds	105,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

SANDRA LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER718MS

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks with 5 years warranty.

H 30,00    W 30,70    D 29,15    SH 17,15    AH 22,85

COM(yds): 3,80

COL(sq ft): 69

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

SANDRA SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER718S

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks with 5 years warranty.

H 30,00    W 50,40    D 29,15    SH 17,15    AH 22,80

COM(yds): 5,80

COL(sq ft): 105

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

SELENE

Production Lead Time: 4-6 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Selene products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability: Up to 4 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	SELENE ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER793CM-1	805	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SELENE TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER793CM-2	--	884	902	966	994	1,066	1,109
			0,50 yds	9,00 sq ft				
	SELENE THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER793CM-3	--	931	970	1,045	1,097	1,205	1,287
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

SELENE ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER793CM-1

Beech wood frame with solid seat and back.  
Stackable up to 4 pcs. Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 32,50      W 21,05      D 21,85      SH 17,90

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,40

Gross Weight(lb): 13,66

SELENE THREE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER793CM-3

Beech wood frame with upholstered back and seat.  
Stackable up to 4 pcs. Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required

H 32,50      W 21,05      D 21,85      SH 18,30

COM(yds): 1,00

COL(sq ft): 18,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,40

Gross Weight(lb): 16,30

SELENE TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER793CM-2

Beech wood frame with solid back and upholstered seat.  
Stackable up to 4 pcs. Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.

H 32,50      W 21,05      D 21,85      SH 18,30

COM(yds): 0,50

COL(sq ft): 9,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,40

Gross Weight(lb): 15,65

SELINE

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks

Warranty:







5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Seline products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Stackability:

Up to 4 pieces

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	SELINE ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER792CM-1	789	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SELINE TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER792CM-2	--	854 0,50 yds	964 9,00 sq ft	937	998	1,037	1,097
	SELINE THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER792CM-3	--	945 1,00 yds	1,045 18,00 sq ft	1,053	1,140	1,202	1,279
	SELINE ROUND ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER792CMR-1	641	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SELINE ROUND TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER792CMR-2	--	749 0,60 yds	843 10,00 sq ft	829	886	914	971
	SELINE ROUND THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER792CMR-3	--	854 1,00 yds	964 18,00 sq ft	924	975	1,086	1,167

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

SELINE ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER792CM-1

Beech wood frame with solid seat and back.  
Stackable up to 4 pcs. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,50	W 21,05	D 19,50	SH 17,90
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	2		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,40		
Gross Weight(lb):	13,44		

SELINE THREE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER792CM-3

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and inside back and solid outside back. Stackable 4 pcs. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,50	W 21,05	D 19,50	SH 18,30
COM(yds):	1,00		
COL(sq ft):	18,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	2		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,40		
Gross Weight(lb):	16,08		

SELINE ROUND TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER792CMR-2

Beech wood frame with solid back and upholstered seat.  
Stackable up to 4 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,50	W 21,05	D 19,50	SH 18,30
COM(yds):	0,60		
COL(sq ft):	10,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	2		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,40		
Gross Weight(lb):	15,42		

SELINE TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER792CM-2

Beech wood frame with solid back and upholstered seat.  
Stackable up to 4 pcs. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required..](#)

H 32,50	W 21,05	D 19,50	SH 18,30
COM(yds):	0,50		
COL(sq ft):	9,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	2		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,40		
Gross Weight(lb):	15,42		

SELINE ROUND ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER792CMR-1

Beech wood frame with solid seat and back.  
Stackable up to 4 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,50	W 21,05	D 19,50	SH 17,90
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	2		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,40		
Gross Weight(lb):	13,44		

SELINE ROUND THREE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER792CMR-3

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and inside back and solid outside back. Stackable 4 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,50	W 21,05	D 19,50	SH 18,30
COM(yds):	1,00		
COL(sq ft):	18,00		
Location:	For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:	2		
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,40		
Gross Weight(lb):	16,08		

SELINE

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks  
Warranty: 5 years.  
Weight capacity: All Seline products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.  
Stackability: Up to 4 pieces

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	SELINE ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER792MS-1	--	1,194	1,353	1,329	1,410	1,448	1,539
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	SELINE ONE STOOL ITEM CODE: HER791ST-1	628	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SELINE TWO STOOL ITEM CODE: HER792ST-2	--	721	816	793	854	897	951
			0,60 yds	10,00 sq ft				
	SELINE THREE STOOL ITEM CODE: HER792ST-3	--	742	843	802	871	911	975
			0,80 yds	16,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.  
For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.  
For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:  
1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.  
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.  
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.  
For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

SELINE ONE LOUNGE  
ITEM CODE: HER792MS-1

Beech wood frame with solid back and upholstered seat.  
Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,10	W 24,20	D 25,40	SH 17,70
COM(yds):			1,00
COL(sq ft):			18,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,43
Gross Weight(lb):			26,10

SELINE TWO STOOL  
ITEM CODE: HER792ST-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 28,95	W 17,90	D 17,90	SH 28,95
COM(yds):			0,60
COL(sq ft):			10,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,26
Gross Weight(lb):			14,33

SELINE ONE STOOL  
ITEM CODE: HER791ST-1

Beech wood frame with solid seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 28,15	W 17,90	D 17,90	SH 28,15
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,20
Gross Weight(lb):			12,57

SELINE THREE STOOL  
ITEM CODE: HER792ST-3

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 29,55	W 17,90	D 17,90	SH 29,55
COM(yds):			0,80
COL(sq ft):			16,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,20
Gross Weight(lb):			13,67



# SNOW

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Stackability:** Up to 8 pieces.  
**Weight capacity:** All Snow products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	SNOW 300 ITEM CODE: HERPED300	351	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SNOW 303 JR ITEM CODE: HERPED303-JR	376	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

## SNOW 300

ITEM CODE: HERPED300

Polypropylene shell and frame in 9 finishes.  
Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

<b>H</b> 31,70	<b>W</b> 18,50	<b>D</b> 21,70	<b>SH</b> 17,90
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor & outdoor use	
<b>Stackability:</b>		8	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		4	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,345	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		9,90	

## SNOW 303 JR

ITEM CODE: HERPED300-JR

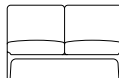
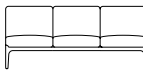
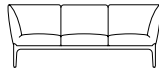
Polypropylene shell and frame in 5 finishes.  
Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 4 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

<b>H</b> 24,60	<b>W</b> 16,50	<b>D</b> 17,70	<b>SH</b> 13,80
<b>Location:</b>		For indoor & outdoor use	
<b>Stackability:</b>		4	
<b>Pieces per Box:</b>		4	
<b>Packaging Volume(m3):</b>		0,345	
<b>Gross Weight(lb):</b>		6,00	

For finishes see page 638

SOCIAL PLUS

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.  
Warranty: 2 years.  
Weight capacity: All Social Plus products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02_2L ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS022L	--	5,669	5,669	6,506	--	--	--
			4,90 yds					
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02-2A ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS022A	--	6,263	6,263	7,828	--	--	--
			5,25 yds					
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02_2AL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS022AL	--	5,777	5,777	7,221	--	--	--
			5,10 yds					
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02-3L ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS023L	--	7,460	7,460	9,324	--	--	--
			7,50 yds					
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02-3AAL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS023AAL	--	8,278	8,278	10,345	--	--	--
			7,50 yds					
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02-3ALL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS023ALL	--	7,834	7,834	9,792	--	--	--
			7,30 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

SOCIAL PLUS DS02\_2L  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS022L

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated legs. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Lead time 8-10 weeks for graded-in, 10-12 weeks for COM with minimum order of 10 pcs.

H 29,55      W 56,30      D 30,30      SH 16,55

COM(yds): 4,90

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,60

Gross Weight(lb): 76,25

SOCIAL PLUS DS02\_2AL  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS022AL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated legs. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Lead time 8-10 weeks for graded-in, 10-12 weeks for COM with minimum order of 10 pcs.

H 29,55      W 58,25      D 30,30      SH 16,55

COM(yds): 5,10

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 1,07

Gross Weight(lb): 81,75

SOCIAL PLUS DS02-3AAL  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS023AAL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated legs. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Lead time 8-10 weeks for graded-in, 10-12 weeks for COM with minimum order of 10 pcs.

H 29,55      W 88,20      D 30,30      SH 16,55

COM(yds): 7,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 1,55

Gross Weight(lb): 121,55

All C is applicable for Social Plus DS02\_2L, DS02-2A, DS02\_2AL, DS02-3L, DS02-3AAL, DS02-3ALL

All G is applicable for Social Plus DS02\_2L, DS02-2A, DS02\_2AL, DS02-3L, DS02-3AAL, DS02-3ALL

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

SOCIAL PLUS DS02-2A  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS022A

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated legs. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Lead time 8-10 weeks for graded-in, 10-12 weeks for COM with minimum order of 10 pcs.

H 29,55      W 60,25      D 30,30      SH 16,55

COM(yds): 5,25

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,97

Gross Weight(lb): 87,00

SOCIAL PLUS DS02-3L  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS023L

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated legs. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Lead time 8-10 weeks for graded-in, 10-12 weeks for COM with minimum order of 10 pcs.

H 29,55      W 84,25      D 30,30      SH 16,55

COM(yds): 7,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 1,15

Gross Weight(lb): 109,20

SOCIAL PLUS DS02-3ALL  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDS023ALL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated legs. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Lead time 8-10 weeks for graded-in, 10-12 weeks for COM with minimum order of 10 pcs.

H 29,55      W 86,20      D 30,30      SH 16,55

COM(yds): 7,30

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 1,07


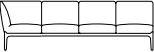

Gross Weight(lb): 114,90

SOCIAL PLUS

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Social Plus products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Connecting plate	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02-4L ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO24L	--	10,417	10,417	13,021	--	--	--
			10,00 yds					
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02_4AALL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO24AALL	--	12,021	12,021	15,024	--	--	--
			10,45 yds					
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02_4ALLL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO24ALLL	--	11,235	11,235	14,042	--	--	--
			10,20 yds					
	SOCIAL PLUS DS02.3 ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2-3	--	292	292	--	--	--	--
			0,75 yds					
	SOCIAL PLUS DSO LINK ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSOLINK	164	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**SOCIAL PLUS DS02-4L**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO24L

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated legs. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Lead time 8-10 weeks for graded-in, 10-12 weeks for COM with minimum order of 10 pcs.

**H** 29,55      **W** 112,20      **D** 30,30      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 10,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,17

**Gross Weight(lb):** 180,10

**SOCIAL PLUS DS02\_4ALLL**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO24ALLL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated legs. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Lead time 8-10 weeks for graded-in, 10-12 weeks for COM with minimum order of 10 pcs.

**H** 29,55      **W** 114,15      **D** 30,30      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 10,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,65

**Gross Weight(lb):** 185,55

**SOCIAL PLUS DS02\_4AALL**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO24AALL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated legs. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Lead time 8-10 weeks for graded-in, 10-12 weeks for COM with minimum order of 10 pcs.

**H** 29,55      **W** 116,15      **D** 30,30      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 10,45

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,55

**Gross Weight(lb):** 192,25

**SOCIAL PLUS DS02.3**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2-3

Fully upholstered cushion in graded-in fabric with 8 weeks lead time. COM upholstery with minimum order of 10 pcs and 10 weeks lead time.

**H** 12,60      **W** 21,25      **D** 6,70

**COM(yds):** 0,75

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,041

**Gross Weight(lb):** 1,55

**SOCIAL PLUS DSO LINK**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSOLINK

Connecting plate kit for PLUS DSO sofas.

All C is applicable for Social Plus DS02-4L, DS02\_4AALL, DS02\_4ALLL, DS02.3

All G is applicable for Social Plus DS02-4L, DS02\_4AALL, DS02\_4ALLL

For finishes see page 638


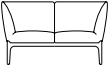




For fabrics see page 648

SOCIAL

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Social products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	SOCIAL DSO-2L ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2L	--	4,049	4,049	5,060	--	--	--
			2,95 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-2A ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2A	--	5,349	5,349	6,685	--	--	--
			3,80 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-2LP ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2LP	--	3,692	3,692	4,614	--	--	--
			3,75 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-2AL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2AL	--	4,835	4,835	6,042	--	--	--
			4,00 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-3L ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3L	--	5,421	5,421	6,774	--	--	--
			3,75 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-3AAL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3AAL	--	6,707	6,707	8,381	--	--	--
			5,75 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**SOCIAL DSO-2L**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2L

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 46,85      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 2,95

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 61,90

**SOCIAL DSO-2LP**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2LP

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 46,85      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 3,75

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,57

**Gross Weight(lb):** 55,25

**SOCIAL DSO-3L**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3L

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 70,10      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 3,75

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,58

**Gross Weight(lb):** 87,30

All C is applicable for Social **DSO-2L, DSO-2A, DSO-2LP, DSO-2AL, DSO-3L, DSO-3AAL**

All G is applicable for Social **DSO-2L, DSO-2A, DSO-2LP, DSO-2AL, DSO-3L, DSO-3AAL**

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

**SOCIAL DSO-2A**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2A

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 51,55      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 3,80

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,57

**Gross Weight(lb):** 72,95

**SOCIAL DSO-2AL**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2AL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 49,20      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 4,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,57

**Gross Weight(lb):** 67,40

**SOCIAL DSO-3AAL**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3AAL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 74,80      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 5,75

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,85

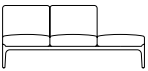
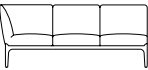
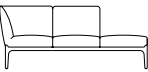
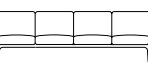
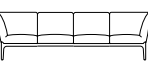
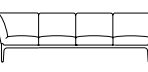
**Gross Weight(lb):** 98,35

SOCIAL

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Social products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	SOCIAL DSO-3LLP ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3LLP	--	5,421	5,421	6,774	--	--	--
			4,30 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-3ALL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3ALL	--	6,120	6,120	7,649	--	--	--
			4,90 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-3ALP ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3AL	--	5,807	5,807	7,256	--	--	--
			5,60 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-4L ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO4L	--	7,414	7,414	9,265	--	--	--
			5,90 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-4AALL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO4AALL	--	8,563	8,563	10,703	--	--	--
			6,50 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-4ALLL ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO4ALLL	--	7,992	7,992	9,872	--	--	--
			5,90 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**SOCIAL DSO-3LLP**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3LLP

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 70,10      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 4,90

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,58

**Gross Weight(lb):** 80,65

**SOCIAL DSO-3ALP**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3ALP

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 72,45      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 5,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,58

**Gross Weight(lb):** 80,50

**SOCIAL DSO-4AALL**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO4AALL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 98,05      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 6,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,85

**Gross Weight(lb):** 137,00

All C is applicable for Social **DSO-3LLP**, **DSO-3ALL**, **DSO-3ALP**, **DSO-4L**, **DSO-4AALL**, **DSO-4AALLL**

All G is applicable for Social **DSO-3LLP**, **DSO-3ALL**, **DSO-3ALP**, **DSO-4L**, **DSO-4AALL**, **DSO-4AALLL**

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

**SOCIAL DSO-3ALL**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO3ALL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 72,45      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 4,90

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,58

**Gross Weight(lb):** 92,30

**SOCIAL DSO-4L**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO4L

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 93,30      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 5.90

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,58

**Gross Weight(lb):** 125,95

**SOCIAL DSO-4ALLL**  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO4ALLL

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 30,70      **W** 95,65      **D** 26,00      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 5,90

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1


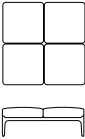

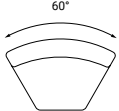
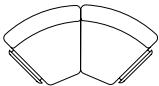

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,85

**Gross Weight(lb):** 132,60



SOCIAL

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks  
Warranty: 2 years.  
Weight capacity: All Social products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or connecting plate	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	SOCIAL DSO-2P ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2P	--	3,153	3,153	3,944	--	--	--
			2,90 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-2X2P ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2X2P	--	5,506	5,506	6,882	--	--	--
			3,80 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-45C ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO45C	--	2,492	2,492	3,113	--	--	--
			1,80 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-60P ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSODSO60P	--	2,023	2,023	2,528	--	--	--
			2,00 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO-90C ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO90C	--	5,078	5,078	6,345	--	--	--
			3,75 yds					
	SOCIAL DSO/TT ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSOTT	666	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SOCIAL DSO LINK ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSOLINK	164	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

SOCIAL DSO-2P  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2P

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 16,15      W 46,85      D 23,60      SH 16,15

COM(yds): 2,90

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 47,50

SOCIAL DSO-45C  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO45C

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 30,70      W 26,00      D 26,00      SH 16,15

COM(yds): 1,80

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,41

Gross Weight(lb): 32,70

SOCIAL DSO-90C  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO90C

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 30,70      W 59,05      D 26,00      SH 16,15

COM(yds): 3,75

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,77

Gross Weight(lb): 62,30

SOCIAL DSO-2X2P  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSO2X2P

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 16,15      W 46,85      D 46,85      SH 16,15

COM(yds): 3,80

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 82,90

SOCIAL DSO-60P  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSODSO60P

Molded foam modular seating with black powder coated finish metal frame. 2 seater, 3 seater, 4 seater, and different combinations available. Graded-in price with lead time 8 to 10 weeks. COM with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 30,70      W 26,00      D 26,00      SH 16,15

COM(yds): 2,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 26,50

SOCIAL DSO/TT  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSOTT

Compact laminate tablet in black finish with fingerprint protection and black metal base.

H 17,15      W 10,85      D 14,15

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,22

Gross Weight(lb): 5,75

SOCIAL DSO LINK  
ITEM CODE: HERPEDDSOLINK

Connecting plate kit for DSO sofas.

All C is applicable for Social DSO-2P, DSO-2X2P, DSO-45C, DSO-60P, DSO-90C

All G is applicable for Social DSO-2P, DSO-2X2P, DSO-45C, DSO-60P, DSO-90C

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648






SOLINA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Solina products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	SOLINA CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER791CM	--	1,037	1,174	1,181	1,255	1,338	1,453
			1,30 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	SOLINA ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER791AM	--	1,065	1,209	1,217	1,294	1,374	1,508
			1,35 yds	25,00 sq ft				
	SOLINA BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER791BM	--	1,245	1,417	1,417	1,482	1,567	1,704
			1,30 yds	24,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

SOLINA CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER791CM

Metal frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks with 5 years warranty.

H 33,00

W 21,25

D 22,25

SH 19,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,30

24,00

For indoor use

1

0,39

--

SOLINA ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER791AM

Metal frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks with 5 years warranty.

H 33,00

W 21,25

D 23,25

SH 19,00

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,35

25,00

For indoor use

1

0,33

--

SOLINA BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER791BM

Metal frame in black powder coated finish and upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks with 5 years warranty.

H 41,75

W 21,25

D 22,00

SH 30,25

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,30

24,00

For indoor use

1

0,38







---

SONY

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Sony products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	SONY ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER830CM-1	--	934	1,058	1,052	1,124	1,168	1,247
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	SONY TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER830CM-2	--	951	1,077	1,010	1,064	1,127	1,268
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				
	SONY ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER830AM-1	--	996	1,149	1,129	1,215	1,267	1,365
			1,35 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	SONY TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER830AM-2	--	1,005	1,136	1,154	1,241	1,300	1,424
			1,90 yds	34,00 sq ft				
	SONY ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER830BM-1	--	1,129	1,286	1,260	1,339	1,389	1,492
			1,00 yds	18,00 sq ft				
	SONY TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER830BM-2	--	1,136	1,306	1,286	1,384	1,441	1,567
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

SONY ONE CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER830CM-1

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and inside back and solid outside back. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,70

W 19,70

D 21,25

SH 19,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,00

18,00

For indoor use

2

0,42

22,00

SONY ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER830AM-1

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and inside back and solid outside back. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,50

W 20,85

D 20,85

SH 19,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,35

25,00

For indoor use

1

0,32

30,90

SONY ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER830BM-1

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and inside back and solid outside back. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 41,75

W 18,10

D 18,90

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,00

18,00

For indoor use

1

0,36

30,90

SONY TWO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER830CM-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,70

W 19,70

D 21,25

SH 19,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,20

22,00

For indoor use

2

0,42

22,00

SONY TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER830AM-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 32,70

W 19,70

D 21,25

SH 19,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,90

34,00

For indoor use

1

0,32

30,90

SONY TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER830BM-2

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 41,75

W 18,10

D 18,90

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,20

22,00

For indoor use

1

0,36

30,90


SOUL

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight Capacity: All Soul products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	SOUL 3745 HERPED3745	1,692	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SOUL OUTDOOR 3746 HERPED3746	1,263	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SOUL SOFT 3747 HERPED3747	--	--	2,221	2,446	--	--	--	--

SOUL 3745

ITEM CODE: HERPED3745

Production lead time 8 weeks, ash wood frame with polycarbonate seat in 4 finishes. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 32,30    W 22,40    D 20,90    SH 18,50    AH 26,60

Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,37  
Gross Weight(lb): 10,60

SOUL SOFT 3747

ITEM CODE: HERPED3747

Production lead time 8 weeks. Solid ash wood frame with ergonomic polycarbonate seat, padded with polyurethane foam upholstered in grade C110-C122 or G in fire retardant vinyl or wool or mid-grain leather. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90    W 22,40    D 21,10    SH 18,90    AH 26,20

Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,37  
Gross Weight(lb): 11,70

SOUL OUTDOOR 3746

ITEM CODE: HERPED3746

Production lead time 8 weeks. Aluminium Ø 30 mm round tube frame in 5 powder coated finishes or anodized aluminium with a surcharge of \$160.00 and clasps an ergonomic seat in teak shaped slats in a natural, smooth finish and treated with oil for outdoor use. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90    W 22,40    D 20,90    SH 17,70    AH 26,00

Location: For indoor & outdoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35  
Gross Weight(lb): 13,10

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

C110-C122, C212-C217 is applicable for Soul Soft 3747

All G is applicable for Soul Soft 3747 excluding G100-G102, G180-G185

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648


SOUL

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight Capacity: All Soul products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANODIZED ALUMINIUM FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	SOUL OUTDOOR 3746 HERPED3746	1,392	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SOUL OUTDOOR 3746

ITEM CODE: HERPED3746

Production lead time 8 weeks. Aluminium Ø 30 mm round tube frame in 5 powder coated finishes or anodized aluminium with a surcharge of \$160.00 and clasps an ergonomic seat in teak shaped slats in a natural, smooth finish and treated with oil for outdoor use. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 31,90

W 22,40

D 20,90

SH 17,70

AH 26,00

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor & outdoor use

2

0,35

13,10

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

For finishes see page 638

# SOUVENIR

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Stackability:** Up to 10 pieces.  
**Weight capacity:** All Souvenir products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	SOUVENIR 550 ITEM CODE: HERPED550	357	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SOUVENIR 550R ITEM CODE: HERPED550R	357	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SOUVENIR 555 ITEM CODE: HERPED555	408	--	--	--	--	--	--
	SOUVENIR 555R ITEM CODE: HERPED555R	408	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## SOUVENIR 550

ITEM CODE: HERPED550

Polypropylene shell and frame in 6 finishes.  
Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 33,25      **W** 20,65      **D** 23,25      **SH** 19,30  
**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use  
**Stackability:** 8  
**Pieces per Box:** 4  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,405  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 8,85

## SOUVENIR 555

ITEM CODE: HERPED555

Polypropylene shell and frame in 6 finishes.  
Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 6 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 33,25    **W** 23,60    **D** 23,25    **SH** 19,30    **AH** 27,00  
**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use  
**Stackability:** 6  
**Pieces per Box:** 4  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,405  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,05

For finishes see page 638

## SOUVENIR 550R

ITEM CODE: HERPED550R

Recycled polypropylene shell in grey finish.  
Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 33,25      **W** 20,65      **D** 23,25      **SH** 19,30  
**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use  
**Stackability:** 8  
**Pieces per Box:** 4  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,405  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 8,85

## SOUVENIR 555R



ITEM CODE: HERPED555R

Recycled polypropylene shell in grey finish.  
Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 6 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 33,25    **W** 23,60    **D** 23,25    **SH** 19,30    **AH** 27,00  
**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use  
**Stackability:** 6  
**Pieces per Box:** 4  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,405  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,05





Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid Metal Frame
	TALOS LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER976MS	2,184
		5,50 yds
<hr/>		
	TALOS SOFA ITEM CODE: HER976S	3,280
		11,00 yds

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TALOS LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER976MS

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with iroko wood on the arms and textilene seat and back cushion. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

H 31,10	W 33,10	D 33,85	SH 15,75
COM(yds):			5,50
Location:			Indoor/outdoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			--

TALOS SOFA

ITEM CODE: HER976S

Powder coated frame in outdoor finish with iroko wood on the arms and textilene seat and back cushion. Lead time 10-12 weeks.







H 31,10	W 63,80	D 33,85	SH 15,75
COM(yds):			11,00 yds
Location:			Indoor/outdoor use
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			--

TARA

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Tara products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	TARA 44-11/1 ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-11-1	--	1,107	1,256	1,258	1,362	1,400	1,470
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	TARA 44-11/5 ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-11-5	--	1,107	1,256	1,268	1,383	1,423	1,470
			1,25 yds	23,00 sq ft				
	TARA 44-14/1 ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-14-1	--	1,297	1,474	1,460	1,565	1,602	1,732
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				
	TARA 44-14/5 ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-14-5	--	1,297	1,474	1,474	1,588	1,621	1,732
			1,25 yds	23,00 sq ft				
	TARA 44-64/3 ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-64-3	--	2,296	2,607	2,611	2,809	2,897	3,154
			2,35 yds	43,00 sq ft				
	TARA 45-64/3RG ITEM CODE: HERPAL45-64-3RG	--	2,684	3,050	3,022	3,225	3,305	3,393
			2,35 yds	43,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 per colour apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Tara 44-11/1, Tara 44-11/5, Tara 44-14/1, and Tara 44-14/5:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Tara 44-64/2 and Tara 44-64/3:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TARA 44-11/1

ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-11-1

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame with upholstered seat and back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 35,00

W 18,50

D 23,75

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

2

0,366

15,45

TARA 44-14/1

ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-14-1

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame with upholstered seat and back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 34,75

W 22,50

D 24,25

SH 18,50

AH 26,75

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,15

21,00

For indoor use

2

0,478

18,95

TARA 44-64/3

ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-64-3

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame. Lounge with high back and shaped padding for maximum comfort. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 46,25

W 24,00

D 26,00

SH 18,50

AH 26,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,35

4300

For indoor use

1

0,530

40,55

TARA 44-11/5

ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-11-5

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame with upholstered seat and back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 35,00

W 18,50

D 23,75

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,25

23,00

For indoor use

2

0,366

15,45

TARA 44-14/5

ITEM CODE: HERPAL44-14-5

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame with upholstered seat and back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 34,75

W 22,50

D 24,25

SH 18,50

AH 26,75

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,25

23,00

For indoor use

2

0,478

18,95

TARA 45-64/3RG

ITEM CODE: HERPAL45-64-3RG

Production lead time 8 weeks. Beechwood frame. Back reclines up to 130° using buttons on either side of the recliner. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 46,25

W 24,00

D 26,00

SH 18,50

AH 26,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,35

43,00

For indoor use

1

0,530

44,10

# TATAMI

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Stackability:** Up to 10 pieces.  
**Weight capacity:** All Tatami products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	TATAMI 306 ITEM CODE: HERPED306	389	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

## TATAMI 306

ITEM CODE: HERPED306

Polypropylene shell and frame in 6 finishes.  
Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 30,70    **W** 22,83    **D** 24,21    **SH** 17,32    **AH** 25,98



**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 4  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,50

For finishes see page 638

# TEMPS

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 5 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Temps products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

## PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	TEMPS 3765 ITEM CODE: HERPED3765	--	--	2,112	2,382	--	--	--
	TEMPS 3766 ITEM CODE: HERPED3766	--	--	1,996	2,266	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

### TEMPS 3765

TEM CODE: HERPED3765

Molded polypropylene shell with height-adjustable base in matching black or white powder coated finish. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 42,50    **W** 29,50    **D** 29,50    **SH** 17,30    **AH** 23,80

**COM(yds):** --  
**COL(sq ft):** --  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,211  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 19.5

### TEMPS 3766

ITEM CODE: HERPED3766

Molded polypropylene shell with height-adjustable base in matching black or white powder coated finish. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 34,00    **W** 29,50    **D** 29,50    **SH** 17,30    **AH** 23,80

**COM(yds):** --  
**COL(sq ft):** --  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,211  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 19

C83-C89, C100-C101, C110-C122, C210-C217 is applicable for Temps 3765, 3766



G59-G78, G190-G179, G140-G146, G160-G169, G170-G176, G210-G213 is applicable for Temps 3765, 3766

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

TEMPS

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.  
Warranty: 5 years.  
Weight capacity: All Temps products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POLISHED ALUMINIUM FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	TEMPS 3765 ITEM CODE: HERPED3765	--	--	2,176	2,523	--	--	--
	TEMPS 3766 ITEM CODE: HERPED3766	--	--	2,086	2,472	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TEMPS 3765  
TEM CODE: HERPED3765

Molded polypropylene shell with height-adjustable base made in die-cast aluminium. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 42,50    W 29,50    D 29,50    SH 17,30    AH 23,80

COM(yds): --  
COL(sq ft): --  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,211  
Gross Weight(lb): 19.5

TEMPS 3766  
ITEM CODE: HERPED3766

Molded polypropylene shell with height-adjustable base made in die-cast aluminium. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 34,00    W 29,50    D 29,50    SH 17,30    AH 23,80

COM(yds): --  
COL(sq ft): --  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,211  
Gross Weight(lb): 19

C83-C89, C100-C101, C110-C122, C210-C217 is applicable for Temps 3765, 3766

G59-G78, G190-G179, G140-G146, G160-G169, G170-G176, G210-G213 is applicable for Temps 3765, 3766

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

THEO

Production Lead Time:





10-12 weeks.

Warranty:

5 years.

Weight capacity:

All Theo products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	THEO ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER962AM-1	963	--	--	--	--	--	--
	THEO TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER962AM-2	--	1,001	1,064	1,061	1,082	1,134	1,199
	THEO ONE BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER962BM-1	1,173	--	--	--	--	--	--
	THEO TWO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER962BM-2	--	1,247	1,326	1,312	1,333	1,387	1,453

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
2. Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
3. Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

THEO ONE ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER962AM-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with solid seat and back Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H,27,55

W 20,07

D 15,74

SH 18.11

COM(yds):

--

COL(sq ft):

--

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

THEO ONE BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER962BM-1

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Beech wood frame with solid seat and back. Available in counter height up to 25". Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 42.12

W 20,07

D 17,32

SH 29,52

COM(yds):

--

COL(sq ft):

--

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

THEO TWO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER962AM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with upholstered seat and solid back. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H,27,55

W 20,07

D 15,74

SH 18.11

COM(yds):

0,60

COL(sq ft):

11,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--

THEO TWO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER962BM-2

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid beech wood frame with upholstered seat and solid back. Available in counter height up to 25". Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 42.12

W 20,07

D 17,32

SH 29,52

COM(yds):

0,60

COL(sq ft):

11,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

--

Gross Weight(lb):

--



TIFFANY

Production Lead Time: 8-10 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Tiffany products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	TIFFANY CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER855CM-1	--	891	989	1,035	1,121	1,200	1,341
			1,60 yds	29,00 sq ft				
	TIFFANY ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER855CM-2	--	1,134	1,260	1,332	1,457	1,570	1,771
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	TIFFANY BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER855CM-3	--	1,142	1,268	1,285	1,357	1,420	1,534
			1,30 yds	24,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TIFFANY CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER855CM-1

Chair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Webbed seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30

W 20,30

D 23,60

SH 19,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,60

29,00

For indoor use

2

0,4

34,39

TIFFANY ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER855CM-2

Armchair with upholstered plywood foam shell. Webbed seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 32,30

W 21,50

D 23,60

SH 19,30

AH 25,60

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,30

41,00

For indoor use

1

0,29

20,28

TIFFANY BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER855CM-3

Barstool with upholstered plywood foam shell. Webbed seat. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 41,10

W 19,70

D 21,50

SH 30,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,30

24,00

For indoor use

1

0,31

20,72

TOLEDO

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Toledo products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	TOLEDO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER794CM	--	936	1,053	1,066	1,156	1,195	1,305
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				
	TOLEDO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER794AM	--	1,144	1,292	1,291	1,376	1,415	1,518
			1,20 yds	22,00 sq ft				
	TOLEDO BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HER794BM	--	1,085	1,221	1,227	1,312	1,354	1,453
			1,15 yds	21,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TOLEDO CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794CM

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks with 5 years warranty.

H 33,00      W 19,00      D 22,50      SH 19,00

COM(yds): 1,20

COL(sq ft): 22

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,39

TOLEDO BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HER794BM

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks with 5 years warranty.

H 42,50      W 18,25      D 21,25      SH 31,25

COM(yds): 1,15

COL(sq ft): 21

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,40

TOLEDO ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HER794AM

Beech wood frame with upholstered seat and back. Lead time 8 weeks with 5 years warranty.

H 33,00      W 22,00      D 22,50      SH 18,00      SH 25,50

COM(yds): 1,20

COL(sq ft): 22

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1







Packaging Volume(m3): 0,33

TOLI

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Toli products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	TOLI ONE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER805CM-1	--	1,027	1,143	1,212	1,331	1,511	1,693
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	TOLI TWO CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER805CM-2	--	988	1,128	1,186	1,292	1,457	1,620
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	TOLI THREE CHAIR ITEM CODE: HER805CM-3	--	988	1,128	1,186	1,292	1,457	1,620
			2,30 yds	41,00 sq ft				
	TOLI ONE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER805AM-1	--	1,121	1,245	1,320	1,448	1,643	1,840
			2,50 yds	45,00 sq ft				
	TOLI TWO ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER805AM-2	--	1,112	1,235	1,301	1,418	1,604	1,787
			2,50 yds	45,00 sq ft				
	TOLI THREE ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HER805AM-3		1,112	1,235	1,301	1,418	1,604	1,787
			2,50 yds	45,00 sq ft				

For custom stain finish, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**TOLI ONE CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER805CM-1

Beech wood frame. [Lead time 4-6 weeks. Please check availability prior to ordering according to quantities required.](#)

H 30,10

W 25,55

D 23,60

SH 18,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,30

42,00

For indoor use

1

0,30

24,68

**TOLI THREE CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER805CM-3

Beech wood frame with swivel adjustable metal base in polished chrome finish with casters. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,10

W 25,55

D 23,60

SH 18,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,30

42,00

For indoor use

1

0,30

26,68

**TOLI TWO ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER805AM-2

Beech wood frame with sled metal base in polished chrome finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,00

W 25,55

D 23,60

SH 18,30

AH 26,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,50

45,00

For indoor use

1

0,30

30,00

**TOLI TWO CHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER805CM-2

Beech wood frame with sled metal base in polished chrome finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,10

W 25,55

D 23,60

SH 18,30

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,30

42,00

For indoor use

1

0,30

26,68

**TOLI ONE ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER805AM-1

Beech wood frame. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 30,00

W 25,55

D 23,60

SH 18,30

AH 26,70

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,50

45,00

For indoor use

1

0,30

24,88

**TOLI THREE ARMCHAIR**  
ITEM CODE: HER805AM-3

Beech wood frame with metal base in polished chrome with casters. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 29,55/33,85

W 25,55

D 23,60

SH 17,70/22,00

AH 26,20/30,55

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,50

45,00

For indoor use

1

0,30

36,00

TRENCH

Production Lead Time: 10-12 weeks.

Warranty: 5 years.

Weight capacity: All Trench products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	TRENCH CHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL104-11	--	1,281	1,392	1,485	1,536	1,605	1,752
			1,30 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	TRENCH ARMCHAIR ITEM CODE: HERPAL104-12	--	2,062	2,368	2,349	2,462	2,542	2,729
			1,90 yds	35,00 sq ft				
	TRENCH BARSTOOL ITEM CODE: HERPAL104-13	--	2,261	2,457	2,587	2,655	2,749	2,946
			1,30 yds	24,00 sq ft				
	TRENCH LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HERPAL104-14	--	2,609	3,009	2,983	3,236	3,389	3,723
			3,20 yds	53,00 sq ft				

For custom finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Region 1: 8% of the list price per item.
2. Region 2: 9% of the list price per item.
3. Region 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TRENCH CHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL104-11

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Ash wood frame with upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,50	W 19,50	D 22,75	SH 18,50
COM(yds):			1,30
COL(sq ft):			24,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			2
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,43
Gross Weight(lb):			18,10

TRENCH BARSTOOL

ITEM CODE: HERPAL104-13

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Solid ash wood frame with upholstered shell. Available in counter height up to 24". Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 41,50	W 21,50	D 20,50	SH 30,75
COM(yds):			1,30
COL(sq ft):			24,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,33
Gross Weight(lb):			25,50

TRENCH ARMCHAIR

ITEM CODE: HERPAL104-12

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Ash wood frame with upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 31,50	W 24,50	D 24,50	SH 18,50
COM(yds):			1,90
COL(sq ft):			35,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,33
Gross Weight(lb):			24,25

TRENCH LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HERPAL104-14

Production lead time 10-12 weeks. Ash wood frame with upholstered shell. Warranty 5 years against construction defects.

H 29,50	W 29,25	D 27,50	SH 16,50
COM(yds):			3,20
COL(sq ft):			53,00
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			1
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,51
Gross Weight(lb):			36,60

# TRIBECA

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Tribeca products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.  
**Stackability:** Up to 8 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	TRIBECA 3660 ITEM CODE: HERPED3660	857	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TRIBECA 3665 ITEM CODE: HERPED3665	935	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TRIBECA 3667 ITEM CODE: HERPED3667	903	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TRIBECA 3668 ITEM CODE: HERPED3668	927	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TRIBECA 3669 ITEM CODE: HERPED3669	1,120	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TRIBECA 3666 ITEM CODE: HERPED3666	2,177	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Tribeca 3660, 3665, 3667, and 3668:

1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for Tribeca 3669 and Tribeca 3666:

1. Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For all orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in fabrics are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## TRIBECA 3660

ITEM CODE: HERPED3660

Metal frame with steel tube 20mm for outdoor in powder coated finish and PVC hand woven seat with colour matching the frame. Stackable 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 30,11      **W** 21,06      **D** 21,25      **SH** 18,30  
**Location:** For indoor or outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,27  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 10,05

## TRIBECA 3667

ITEM CODE: HERPED3667

Metal frame with steel tube 20mm for outdoor in powder coated finish and PVC hand woven seat with colour matching the frame. Stackable 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 34,84      **W** 19,09      **D** 17,71      **SH** 26,57  
**Location:** For indoor or outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,40

## TRIBECA 3669

ITEM CODE: HERPED3669

Metal frame with steel tube 20mm for outdoor in powder coated finish and PVC hand woven seat with colour matching the frame. Stackable 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 27,55    **W** 28,35    **D** 24,20    **SH** 16,55    **AH** 22,00  
**Location:** For indoor or outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,23

## TRIBECA 3665

ITEM CODE: HERPED3665

Metal frame with steel tube 20mm for outdoor in powder coated finish and PVC hand woven seat with colour matching the frame. Stackable 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 30,11    **W** 23,22    **D** 20,27    **SH** 18,30    **AH** 24,21  
**Location:** For indoor or outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,50

## TRIBECA 3668

ITEM CODE: HERPED3668

Metal frame with steel tube 20mm for outdoor in powder coated finish and PVC hand woven seat with colour matching the frame. Stackable 8 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 38,77      **W** 19,48      **D** 18,26      **SH** 30,51  
**Location:** For indoor or outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,25

## TRIBECA 3666

ITEM CODE: HERPED3666

Metal frame with steel tube 20mm for outdoor in powder coated finish and PVC hand woven seat with colour matching the frame. Stackable 6 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 27,55    **W** 47,25    **D** 25,80    **SH** 17,00    **AH** 22,00  
**Location:** For indoor or outdoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,67  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 24,25

For finishes see page 638







TWEET

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Tweet products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Up to 20 pieces.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	TWEET 890 ITEM CODE: HERPED890	427	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 897 ITEM CODE: HERPED897	463	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 893 ITEM CODE: HERPED893	785	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 893F ITEM CODE: HERPED893F	877	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 894 ITEM CODE: HERPED894	535	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 894/TT ITEM CODE: HERPED894-TT	407	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**TWEET 890**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED890

Polypropylene shell chair in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish. Stackable 10pcs, 15 on a dolly. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,70      **W** 21,30      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 10

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37

**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,9

**TWEET 893**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED893

Polypropylene shell chair in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, die-cast aluminium central base with four legs and casters in black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 19,30      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,19

**Gross Weight(lb):** 17,70

**TWEET 894**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED894

Polypropylene shell chair in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in chrome finish. Stackable 20 pcs, 24 on a dolly. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,70      **W** 22,05      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 20

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37

**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,9

For finishes see page 638

**TWEET 897**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED897

Polypropylene shell chair in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish. Stackable 20pcs, 24 on a dolly. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,70      **W** 20,90      **D** 20,50      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 20

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,55

**TWEET 893F**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED893F

Polypropylene shell chair in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, die-cast aluminium central swivel base with return mechanism with four legs in black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 31,90      **W** 19,30      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,19

**Gross Weight(lb):** 18,80

**TWEET 894/TT**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED894-TT

Turning table for Tweet 894 in black powder coated finish with anti-fingerprint protection top. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 23,65      **W** 10,45      **D** 11,80

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,031

**Gross Weight(lb):** 2,65



TWEET







**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Tweet products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Up to 6 pieces.

**PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.**

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	TWEET 890/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED890-2	--	927	1,092	1,518	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	TWEET 897/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED897-2	--	978	1,128	1,528	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	TWEET 893/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED893-2	--	1,277	1,429	1,856	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	TWEET 893F/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED893F-2	--	1,377	1,534	1,942	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	TWEET 891/4 ITEM CODE: HERPED891-4	--	1,417	1,578	1,970	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	TWEET 894/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED891-2	--	1,020	1,134	1,534	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TWEET 890/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED890-2

Upholstered shell chair in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in black powder coated finish. Stackable 6pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 32,10      **W** 21,30      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Stackability:** 6

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37

**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,25

TWEET 893/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED893-2

Upholstered shell chair in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, die-cast aluminium central base with four legs and casters in black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 32,30      **W** 19,30      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,19

**Gross Weight(lb):** 18,80

TWEET 891/4

ITEM CODE: HERPED891-4

Upholstered shell chair in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, die-cast aluminium central swivel base with casters and adjustable height in black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 31,50-36,20      **W** 24,40      **D** 23,40      **SH** 18,50-23,20

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,19

**Gross Weight(lb):** 21,16

All C is applicable for Tweet 890/2, 897/2, 893/2, 893F/2, 891/4, 894/2

All G is applicable for Tweet 890/2, 897/2, 893/2, 893F/2, 891/4, 894/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

TWEET 897/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED897-2

Upholstered shell chair in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in black powder coated finish. Stackable 6 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 32,10      **W** 21,30      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Stackability:** 6

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13.9

TWEET 893F/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED893F-2

Upholstered shell chair in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, die-cast aluminium central swivel base with return mechanism with four legs in black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 32,30      **W** 19,30      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,19

**Gross Weight(lb):** 18,80

TWEET 894/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED894-2

Upholstered shell chair in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in black powder coated. Stackable 6 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 32,10      **W** 21,30      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,50

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Stackability:** 6

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2







**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,34

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13.9

TWEET

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.  
Warranty: 2 years.  
Weight capacity: All Tweet products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.  
Stackability: Up to 10 pieces.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	TWEET 893F ITEM CODE: HERPED893F	877	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 891/3 ITEM CODE: HERPED891-3	978	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 895 ITEM CODE: HERPED895	699	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 898 ITEM CODE: HERPED898	720	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 895/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED895-2	-- 2,00 yds	1,303	1,449	1,885	--	--	--
	TWEET 898/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED898-2	-- 2,00 yds	1,375	1,514	1,885	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TWEET 893F  
ITEM CODE: HERPED893F

Polypropylene shell chair with arms in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish with return mechanism. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,90      W 19,30      D 20,65      SH 18,10  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,187  
Gross Weight(lb): 17,65

TWEET 895  
ITEM CODE: HERPED895

Polypropylene shell chair with arms in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish. Stackable 10pcs, 15 on a dolly. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,70    W 22,80    D 20,70    SH 18,10    AH 26,20  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35  
Gross Weight(lb): 12,55

TWEET 895/2  
ITEM CODE: HERPED895-2

Upholstered shell chair with arms in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in black powder coated finish. Stackable 6pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 32,00    W 22,80    D 20,70    SH 18,50    AH 26,40  
COM(yds): 1,80  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35  
Gross Weight(lb): 13,90

All C is applicable for Tweet 895/2, 898/2

All G is applicable for Tweet 895/2, 898/2

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

TWEET 891/3  
ITEM CODE: HERPED891-3

Polypropylene shell chair with arms with black back and white front, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in black or white powder coated finish finish with casters, return mechanism, and gas lift. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,10-35,65    W 29,55    D 29,55    SH 16,75-21,25  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 1  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27  
Gross Weight(lb): 22.05

TWEET 898  
ITEM CODE: HERPED898

Polypropylene shell chair with arms in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish. Stackable 10pcs, 15 on a dolly. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 31,30    W 22,10    D 20,70    SH 17,70    AH 25,40  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35  
Gross Weight(lb): 14.75

TWEET 898/2  
ITEM CODE: HERPED898-2

Upholstered shell chair with arms in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in black powder coated finish. Stackable 6 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 32,00    W 22,80    D 20,70    SH 18,50    AH 25,60  
COM(yds): 1,80  
Location: For indoor use  
Pieces per Box: 2  
Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35  
Gross Weight(lb): 16,15

TWEET







**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Tweet products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Up to 6 pieces.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED OR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	TWEET 892 ITEM CODE: HERPED892	606	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 896 ITEM CODE: HERPED896	646	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 899 ITEM CODE: HERPED899	575	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TWEET 892/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED892-2	--	1,084 1,50 yds	1,275	1,674	--	--	--
	TWEET 896/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED896-2	--	1,106 1,50 yds	1,307	1,721	--	--	--
	TWEET 899/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED899-2	--	1,032 1,50 yds	1,221	1,606	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TWEET 892

ITEM CODE: HERPED892

Polypropylene shell counter height stool in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish. Stackable 6pcs, 10 on a dolly. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 39,00

W 20,30

D 20,30

SH 25,60

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

2

0,32

12,55

TWEET 899

ITEM CODE: HERPED899

Polypropylene shell bar height stool in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish. Stackable 6pcs, 10 on a dolly. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 43,30

W 22,40

D 21,30

SH 29,50

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

2

0,27

18.7

TWEET 896/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED896-2

Upholstered shell bar height stool in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in black powder coated finish. Stackable 5pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 43,10

W 20,50

D 20,90

SH 29,90

COM(yds):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

For indoor use

2

0,37

14,60

TWEET 896

ITEM CODE: HERPED896

Polypropylene shell bar height stool in 4 solid colors and 7 two tone colors, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in black or white powder coated finish or chrome finish. Stackable 6pcs, 10 on a dolly. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 42,90

W 20,50

D 20,90

SH 29,50

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

For indoor use

2

0,37

13,20

TWEET 892/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED892-2

Upholstered shell counter height stool in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in black powder coated finish. Stackable 5pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 39,20

W 20,30

D 20,30

SH 26,00

COM(yds):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

For indoor use

2

0,33

13,90

TWEET 899/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED899-2

Upholstered shell bar height stool in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in black powder coated finish. Stackable 5pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 43,50

W 22,40

D 21,50

SH 29,90

COM(yds):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

For indoor use

2

0,45

20,10

All C is applicable for Tweet 892/2, 896/2, 899/2

All G is applicable for Tweet 892/2, 896/2, 899/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

TWEET

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Tweet products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

**Stackability:** Up to 6 pieces.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	TWEET 890/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED890-2	--	1,235	1,363	1,892	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	TWEET 897/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED897-2	--	1,263	1,413	1,840	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	TWEET 895/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED895-2	--	1,555	1,707	2,162	--	--	--
			1,80 yds					
	TWEET 898/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED898-2	--	1,637	1,771	2,214	--	--	--
			1,80 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

TWEET 890/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED890-2

UpholsteredshellchairingradeCorCOMavailablewithminimum10pcsorder,steeltubeØ14mmframeinantiquebrass finish. Stackable 6pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 32,10	W 21,30	D 20,70	SH 18,50
COM(yds):			1,50
Stackability:			6
Location:		For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:			2
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,37
Gross Weight(lb):			11,25

TWEET 895/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED895-2

Upholstered shell chair with arms in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in antique brass finish. Stackable 6pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 32,00	W 22,80	D 20,70	SH 18,50	AH 26,40
COM(yds):				1,80
Location:		For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:				2
Packaging Volume(m3):				0,35
Gross Weight(lb):				13,90

All C is applicable for Tweet 890/2, 897/2, 895/2, 898/2

All G is applicable for Tweet 890/2, 897/2, 895/2, 898/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

TWEET 897/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED897-2

Upholstered shell chair in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in antique brass finish. Stackable 6 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 32,10	W 21,30	D 20,70	SH 18,50
COM(yds):			1,50
Location:		For indoor use	
Stackability:			6
Pieces per Box:			2
Packaging Volume(m3):			0,34
Gross Weight(lb):			13.9

TWEET 898/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED898-2

Upholstered shell chair with arms in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in antique brass finish. Stackable 6 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 32,00	W 22,80	D 20,70	SH 18,50	AH 25,60
COM(yds):				1,80
Location:		For indoor use		
Pieces per Box:				2
Packaging Volume(m3):				0,35
Gross Weight(lb):				16,15

# TWEET

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Tweet products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.  
**Stackability:** Up to 6 pieces.

## PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	TWEET 892/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED892-2	--	1,375	1,528	1,932	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	TWEET 896/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED896-2	--	1,406	1,572	1,992	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	TWEET 899/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED899-2	--	1,327	1,464	1,849	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

## TWEET 892/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED892-2

Upholstered shell counter height stool in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in antique brass finish. Stackable 5pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 39,20      **W** 20,30      **D** 20,30      **SH** 26,00  
**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,90

## TWEET 899/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED899-2

Upholstered shell bar height stool in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm sled frame in antique brass finish. Stackable 5pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 43,50      **W** 22,40      **D** 21,50      **SH** 29,90  
**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 20,10

All C is applicable for Tweet 892/2, 896/2, 899/2

All G is applicable for Tweet 892/2, 896/2, 899/2

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

## TWEET 896/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED896-2

Upholstered shell bar height stool in grade C or COM available with minimum 10pcs order, steel tube Ø 14mm frame in antique brass finish. Stackable 5pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 43,10      **W** 20,50      **D** 20,90      **SH** 29,90  
**COM(yds):** 1,50  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,60









UZZO

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Uzzo products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	UZZO CM/MS LOUNGE HER730CM-MS	--	2,103	2,389	2,405	2,573	2,861	3,153
			2,75 yds	50,00 sq ft				
	UZZO CM/2MS LOUNGE HER730CM-2MS	--	3,581	4,069	4,084	4,359	4,838	5,315
			4,50 yds	81,00 sq ft				
	UZZO P/MS POUF HER730P-MS	--	1,819	2,067	2,041	2,147	2,355	2,542
			1,75 yds	32,00 sq ft				
	UZZO CML/MS LOUNGE HER730CML-MS	--	2,645	3,004	3,015	3,215	3,568	3,918
			3,30 yds	60,00 sq ft				
	UZZO CMLC/MS LOUNGE HER730CMLC-MS	--	3,307	3,757	3,755	3,992	4,418	4,831
			3,90 yds	71,00 sq ft				
	UZZO PL/MS POUF HER730PL-MS	--	2,129	2,419	2,442	2,619	2,918	3,225
			2,90 yds	53,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**UZZO CM/MS LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER730CM-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,00      **W** 21,75      **D** 24,50      **SH** 17,25

**COM(yds):** 2,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 50,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,35  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 41,88

**UZZO P/MS POUF**  
ITEM CODE: HER730P-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 17,25      **W** 21,75      **D** 24,50      **SH** 17,25

**COM(yds):** 1,75  
**COL(sq ft):** 32,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 2  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,40  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 35,27

**UZZO CMLC/MS LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER730CMLC-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,00      **W** 30,00      **D** 30,00      **SH** 17,25

**COM(yds):** 3,90  
**COL(sq ft):** 71,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,60  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 72,75

**UZZO CM/2MS LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER730CM-2MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,00      **W** 43,25      **D** 24,50      **SH** 17,25

**COM(yds):** 4,50  
**COL(sq ft):** 81,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 1,10  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 83,77

**UZZO CML/MS LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER730CML-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 33,00      **W** 30,00      **D** 30,00      **SH** 17,25

**COM(yds):** 3,30  
**COL(sq ft):** 60,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,60  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 66,13

**UZZO PL/MS POUF**  
ITEM CODE: HER730PL-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

**H** 17,25      **W** 30,00      **D** 30,00      **SH** 17,25

**COM(yds):** 2,90  
**COL(sq ft):** 53,00  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,40  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 59,25



UZZO

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Uzzo products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	UZZO CMDL/MS LOUNGE HER730CMDL-MS	--	4,287	4,869	4,925	5,290	5,907	6,545
			6,00 yds	108,00 sq ft				
	UZZO DL/MS LOUNGE HER730DL-MS	--	4,200	4,773	4,804	5,138	5,716	6,300
			5,50 yds	99,00 sq ft				
	UZZO 1D2L-MS LOUNGE HER7301D2L-MS	--	4,063	4,616	4,699	5,076	5,697	6,356
			6,20 yds	112,00 sq ft				
	UZZO 2D2L-MS LOUNGE HER7302D2L-MS	--	4,904	5,573	5,675	6,132	6,882	7,677
			7,50 yds	135,00 sq ft				
	UZZO 3D2L-MS LOUNGE HER7303D2L-MS	--	4,612	5,240	5,333	5,761	6,462	7,205
			7,00 yds	126,00 sq ft				
	UZZO T Table HER730T	--	2,430	2,760	2,676	2,766	2,985	3,145
			1,50 yds	27,00 sq ft				

For contrast stitching, surcharge of \$250.00 on the list price per piece apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

UZZO CMDL/MS LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER730CMDL-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,00

W 59,75

D 30,00

SH 17,25

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

6,00

108,00

For indoor use

1

1,10

138,89

UZZO 1D2L/MS LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER7301D2L-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,00

W 59,75

D 30,00

SH 17,25

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

6,20

112,00

For indoor use

1

1,10

132,27

UZZO 3D2L/MS LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER7303D2L-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,00

W 59,75

D 30,00

SH 17,25

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

7,00

126,00

For indoor use

1

1,10

138,89

UZZO DL/MS LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER730DL-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,00

W 59,75

D 30,00

SH 17,25

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

5,50

99,00

For indoor use

1

1,10

132,27

UZZO 2D2L/MS LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER7302D2L-MS

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 33,00

W 59,75

D 30,00

SH 17,25

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

7,50

135,00

For indoor use

1

1,10

145,50

UZZO T TABLE

ITEM CODE: HER730T

Lead time 8 weeks. Metal structure, molded foam modular system. Warranty 2 years against construction defects.

H 16,50

W 21,75

D 24,50

SH 16,50

COM(yds):

COL(sq ft):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,50

27,00

For indoor use

2

0,40

44,09







VIC

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Vic products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	VIC 655 ITEM CODE: HERPED655	--	2,015	2,150	2,530	--	--	--
		1,50 yds						
	VIC 656 ITEM CODE: HERPED656	--	2,130	2,246	2,652	--	--	--
		2,20 yds						
	VIC 657 ITEM CODE: HERPED657	--	1,980	2,110	2,490	--	--	--
		1,50 yds						
	VIC 645 ITEM CODE: HERPED645	--	2,171	2,313	2,713	--	--	--
		1,50 yds						
	VIC METAL 646 ITEM CODE: HERPED646	--	2,293	2,402	2,801	--	--	--
		2,20 yds						
	VIC METAL 647 ITEM CODE: HERPED647	--	2,123	2,246	2,643	--	--	--
		1,50 yds						

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

1. Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
2. Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
3. Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

VIC 655  
ITEM CODE: HERPED655

Ash wood frame with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90      W 20,05      D 21,05      SH 18,50

COM(yds): 1,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 18.9

VIC 657  
ITEM CODE: HERPED657

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90      W 20,05      D 21,05      SH 18,50

COM(yds): 1,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 20.35

VIC METAL 646  
ITEM CODE: HERPED646

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,70    W 25,20    D 21,00    SH 18,10    AH 24,80

COM(yds): 2,20

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 19.90

All C is applicable for Vic 655, 656, 657, 645, 646, 647 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Vic 655, 656, 657, 645, 646, 647

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

VIC 656  
ITEM CODE: HERPED656

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90      W 20,05      D 21,05      SH 18,50

COM(yds): 2,20

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 20.35

VIC 645  
ITEM CODE: HERPED645

Ash wood frame with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,70    W 25,20    D 21,00    SH 18,10    AH 24,80

COM(yds): 1,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 18.35

VIC METAL 647  
ITEM CODE: HERPED647

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,70    W 25,20    D 21,00    SH 18,10    AH 24,80

COM(yds): 1,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 19,90

VIC

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Vic products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	VIC 656 ITEM CODE: HERPED656	--	2,237	2,381	2,809	--	--	--
	2,20 yds							
	VIC 657 ITEM CODE: HERPED657	--	2,153	2,224	2,585	--	--	--
	1,50 yds							
	VIC METAL 646 ITEM CODE: HERPED646	--	2,408	2,528	2,978	--	--	--
	2,20 yds							
	VIC METAL 647 ITEM CODE: HERPED647	--	2,235	2,368	2,795	--	--	--
	1,50 yds							

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

VIC 656  
ITEM CODE: HERPED656

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90      W 20,05      D 21,05      SH 18,50

COM(yds): 2,20

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 20.35

VIC METAL 646  
ITEM CODE: HERPED646

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,70    W 25,20    D 21,00    SH 18,10    AH 24,80

COM(yds): 2,20

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 19.90

All C is applicable for Vic 656, 657, 646, 647 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Vic 656, 657, 646, 647

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

VIC 657  
ITEM CODE: HERPED657

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 31,90      W 20,05      D 21,05      SH 18,50

COM(yds): 1,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,27

Gross Weight(lb): 20.35

VIC METAL 647  
ITEM CODE: HERPED647

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 30,70    W 25,20    D 21,00    SH 18,10    AH 24,80

COM(yds): 1,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,30

Gross Weight(lb): 19,90







VIC

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Vic products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	VIC METAL 649 ITEM CODE: HERPED649	--	2,430	2,557	3,011	--	--	--
			2,20 yds					
	VIC METAL 649/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED649-2	--	2,299	2,414	2,843	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	VIC METAL 648 ITEM CODE: HERPED648	--	2,446	2,581	3,043	--	--	--
			2,20 yds					
	VIC METAL 648/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED648-2	--	2,305	2,430	2,856	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	VIC METAL 658 ITEM CODE: HERPED658	--	2,310	2,421	2,849	--	--	--
			2,30 yds					
	VIC METAL 658/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED658-2	--	2,164	2,280	2,685	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

VIC METAL 649

ITEM CODE: HERPED649

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 38,20    **W** 25,20    **D** 21,00    **SH** 25,60    **AH** 31,50

**COM(yds):** 2,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**Gross Weight(lb):** --

VIC METAL 648

ITEM CODE: HERPED648

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 42,15    **W** 25,20    **D** 21,00    **SH** 29,50    **AH** 35,45

**COM(yds):** 2,20

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45

**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,00

VIC METAL 658

ITEM CODE: HERPED658

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 43,30    **W** 20,85    **D** 21,05    **SH** 29,90

**COM(yds):** 2,30

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45

**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,00

All C is applicable for Vic 649, 649/2, 648, 648/2, 658, 658/2 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Vic 649, 649/2, 648, 648/2, 658, 658/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

VIC METAL 649/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED649-2

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 38,20    **W** 25,20    **D** 21,00    **SH** 25,60    **AH** 31,50

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**Gross Weight(lb):** --

VIC METAL 648/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED648-2

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 42,15    **W** 25,20    **D** 21,00    **SH** 29,50    **AH** 35,45

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45

**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,00

VIC METAL 658/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED658-2

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 43,30    **W** 20,85    **D** 21,05    **SH** 29,90

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45

**Gross Weight(lb):** 25,00







VIC

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Vic products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	VIC METAL 649 ITEM CODE: HERPED649	--	2,710	2,843	3,345	--	--	--
			2,20 yds					
	VIC METAL 649/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED649-2	--	2,555	2,686	3,154	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	VIC METAL 648 ITEM CODE: HERPED648	--	2,734	2,870	3,385	--	--	--
			2,20 yds					
	VIC METAL 648/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED648-2	--	2,564	2,704	3,179	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					
	VIC METAL 658 ITEM CODE: HERPED658	--	2,566	2,690	3,168	--	--	--
			2,30 yds					
	VIC METAL 658/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED658-2	--	2,419	2,564	3,019	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

VIC METAL 649

ITEM CODE: HERPED649

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 38,20

W 25,20

D 21,00

SH 25,60

AH 31,50

COM(yds): 2,20

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): --

Gross Weight(lb): --

VIC METAL 648

ITEM CODE: HERPED648

Metal frame iin antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 42,15

W 25,20

D 21,00

SH 29,50

AH 35,45

COM(yds): 2,20

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,45

Gross Weight(lb): 25,00

VIC METAL 658

ITEM CODE: HERPED658

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 43,30

W 20,85

D 21,05

SH 29,90

COM(yds): 2,30

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,45

Gross Weight(lb): 25,00

VIC METAL 649/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED649-2

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 38,20

W 25,20

D 21,00

SH 25,60

AH 31,50

COM(yds): 1,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): --

Gross Weight(lb): --

VIC METAL 648/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED648-2

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 42,15

W 25,20

D 21,00

SH 29,50

AH 35,45

COM(yds): 1,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,45

Gross Weight(lb): 25,00

VIC METAL 658/2

ITEM CODE: HERPED658-2

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

H 43,30

W 20,85

D 21,05

SH 29,90

COM(yds): 1,50

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,45

Gross Weight(lb): 25,00

All C is applicable for Vic 649, 649/2, 648, 648/2, 658, 658/2 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Vic 649, 649/2, 648, 648/2, 658, 658/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648





VIC

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Vic products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR POWDER COATED FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	VIC METAL 659 ITEM CODE: HERPED659	--	2,313	2,490	2,934	--	--	--
			2,30 yds					
	VIC METAL 659/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED659-2	--	2,177	2,299	2,716	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**VIC METAL 659**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED659

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 39,40      **W** 20,85      **D** 21,25      **SH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 2,30

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45

**Gross Weight(lb):** 24.75

**VIC METAL 659/2**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED659-2

Metal frame in black powder coated finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 39,40      **W** 20,85      **D** 21,25      **SH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45

**Gross Weight(lb):** 24.75

All C is applicable for Vic 659, 659/2 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Vic 659, 659/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



VIC

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Vic products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	VIC METAL 659 ITEM CODE: HERPED659	--	2,585	2,812	3,314	--	--	--
			2,30 yds					
	VIC METAL 659/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED659-2	--	2,423	2,712	3,179	--	--	--
			1,50 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**VIC METAL 659**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED659

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 39,40      **W** 20,85      **D** 21,25      **SH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 2,30

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45

**Gross Weight(lb):** 24.75

**VIC METAL 659/2**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED659-2

Metal frame in antique brass finish with upholstered seat and back. ABS shell at the bottom of the seat in black finish. COM available for orders with minimum 10 pcs, lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 39,40      **W** 20,85      **D** 21,25      **SH** 26,00

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,45

**Gross Weight(lb):** 24.75

All C is applicable for Vic 659, 659/2 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Vic 659, 659/2

For finishes see page 638





For fabrics see page 648

VITA

**Production Lead Time:** 10-12 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Vita products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4
	VITA ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER978MS-1	--	3,616	3,847	--	--	--	--
			5,75 yds					
	VITA TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER978MS-2	--	2,981	3,170	3,426	3,627	4,052	4,678
			5,75 yds	104,00 sq ft				
	VITA ONE SOFA ITEM CODE: HER978S-1		6,396	6,804	--	--	--	--
			11,80 yds					
	VITA TWO SOFA ITEM CODE: HER978S-2		5,226	5,559	6,121	6,533	7,398	8,681
			11,80 yds	213,00 sq ft				

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**VITA ONE LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER978MS-1

Iroko wood frame with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available with COM and Bimaterial. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,45      **W** 34,25      **D** 33,45      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 5,75

**COL(sq ft):** --

**Location:** outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**VITA ONE SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER978S-1

Iroko wood frame with seat and back cushion for outdoor. Available with COM and Bimaterial. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,45      **W** 62,20      **D** 33,45      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 11,80

**COL(sq ft):** --

**Location:** outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**VITA TWO LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER978MS-2

Beech wood frame with seat and back cushion Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,45      **W** 34,25      **D** 33,45      **SH** 16,55

**COM(yds):** 5,75

**COL(sq ft):** 104,00

**Location:** Indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

**VITA TWO SOFA**  
ITEM CODE: HER978S-2

Beech wood frame with seat and back cushion Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 33,45      **W** 62,20      **D** 33,45      **SH** 16,15

**COM(yds):** 11,80

**COL(sq ft):** 213,00

**Location:** Indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** --

VIVAL

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.

**Warranty:** 5 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Vival products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3	LIST PRICE Grade 4	
	VIVAL ONE LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER806MS-1	--	2,050	2,281	2,356	2,529	2,683	2,959	
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft					
	VIVAL TWO LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER806MS-2	--	2,190	2,433	2,505	2,677	2,833	3,109	
			3,00 yds	54,00 sq ft					

For custom stain finish development, surcharge of \$350.00 apply.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for :

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones for :

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

VIVAL ONE LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER806MS-1

Beech wood frame.

H 34,00    W 33,40    D 31,65    SH 16,90    AH 22,40

COM(yds): 3,00

COL(sq ft): 54,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35

Gross Weight(lb): 38,57

VIVAL TWO LOUNGE

ITEM CODE: HER806MS-1

Beech wood frame and metal base.

H 34,00    W 33,40    D 31,65    SH 16,90    AH 22,40

COM(yds): 3,00

COL(sq ft): 54,00

Location: For indoor use

Pieces per Box: 1

Packaging Volume(m3): 0,35

Gross Weight(lb): 38,57

VOLT

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Volt products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	VOLT 670 ITEM CODE: HERPED670	324	--	--	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 670/CL1 ITEM CODE: HERPED670-CL1	409	--	--	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 671 ITEM CODE: HERPED671	--	903	--	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 671/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED671-2	--	620	727	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 675 ITEM CODE: HERPED675	355	--	--	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 675/CL1 ITEM CODE: HERPED675-CL1	453	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 5% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 7% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**VOLT 670**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED670

Polypropylene frame and shell in 8 plastic finishes. Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 13 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 30,50      **W** 20,10      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,90

**VOLT 671**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED671

Plastic frame with upholstered seat and back in Grade C83-C101 and C110-C122. Frame available in 8 plastic finishes. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 30,50      **W** 20,10      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,30

**VOLT 675**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED675

Polypropylene frame and shell in 8 plastic finishes. Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 30,50    **W** 23,65    **D** 20,70    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37

**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,00

C83-C101, C110-C122, C90-C95 is applicable for Volt 671

All C is applicable for Volt 671/2 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Volt 671/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

**VOLT 670/CL1**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED670-CL1

Fire retardant polypropylene frame and shell in white finish. Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 13 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 30,50      **W** 20,10      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,90

**VOLT 671/2**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED671-2

Plastic frame with upholstered seat in Grade C or G. Frame available in 8 plastic finishes. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 30,50      **W** 20,10      **D** 20,70      **SH** 18,10

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,33

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12.80

**VOLT 675/CL1**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED675-CL1

Fire retardant polypropylene frame and shell in white finish. Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 30,50    **W** 23,65    **D** 20,70    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 4

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37







**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,00

VOLT

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Volt products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	VOLT 676 ITEM CODE: HERPED676	--	903	--	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 676/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED676-2	--	634	771	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 677 ITEM CODE: HERPED677	395	--	--	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 678 ITEM CODE: HERPED678	395	--	--	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 677/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED677-2	--	678	791	--	--	--	--
	VOLT 678/2 ITEM CODE: HERPED678-2	--	678	791	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 5% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 7% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**VOLT 676**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED676

Plastic frame with upholstered seat and back in Grade C83-C101 and C110-C122. Frame available in 8 plastic finishes. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 30,50    **W** 23,65    **D** 20,70    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,37

**Gross Weight(lb):** 15,40

**VOLT 677**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED677

Polypropylene frame and shell in 8 plastic finishes. Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 35,45    **W** 18,50    **D** 18,70    **SH** 26,00

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,00

**VOLT 677/2**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED677-2

Plastic frame with upholstered seat in Grade C or G. Frame available in 8 plastic finishes. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 35,45    **W** 18,50    **D** 18,70    **SH** 26,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,28

**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,25

**VOLT 676/2**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED676-2

Plastic frame with upholstered seat in Grade C or G. Frame available in 8 plastic finishes. Stackable up to 8 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 30,50    **W** 23,65    **D** 20,70    **SH** 18,10    **AH** 25,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 13,90

**VOLT 678**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED678

Polypropylene frame and shell in 8 plastic finishes. Available for outdoor use. Stackable up to 10 pcs. Lead time 8-10 weeks

**H** 39,50    **W** 18,50    **D** 18,90    **SH** 30.15

**Location:** For indoor & outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 11,00

**VOLT 678/2**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED678-2

Plastic frame with upholstered seat in Grade C or G. Frame available in 8 plastic finishes. Lead time 8-10 weeks.

**H** 39,50    **W** 18,50    **D** 18,90    **SH** 30.15

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 2

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,30

**Gross Weight(lb):** 12,15

C83-C101, C110-C122, C90-C95 is applicable for Volt 676

All C is applicable for Volt 676/2, 677/2, 678/2 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Volt 676/2, 677/2, 678/2

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648






WOW

ROUND

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Wow Round products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	WOW 322 ITEM CODE: HERPED322	--	792	821	978	--	--	--
		1,60 yds						
	WOW 323 ITEM CODE: HERPED323	--	1,032	1,106	1,546	--	--	--
		2,80 yds						
	WOW 325 ITEM CODE: HERPED325	--	1,557	1,606	2,106	--	--	--
		3,00 yds						
	WOW 480 ITEM CODE: HERPED480	477	--	--	--	--	--	--
	WOW 470 ITEM CODE: HERPED470	678	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**WOW 322**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED322

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered in grade C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 18,90      **W** 15,75      **D** 15,75      **SH** 18,90

**COM(yds):** 1,60

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,08

**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,70

**WOW 325**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED325

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered in grade C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 16,95      **W** 33,50      **D** 33,50      **SH** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 3,00

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,38

**Gross Weight(lb):** 34,10

**WOW 470**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED470

Polyethylene pouf. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 11,42      **W** 26,00      **D** 26,00      **SH** 11,42

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,16

**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,33

**WOW 323**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED323

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered in grade C or G. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 16,95      **W** 25,60      **D** 25,60      **SH** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 2,80

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,21

**Gross Weight(lb):** 22,90

**WOW 480**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED480

Polyethylene pouf. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 17,70      **W** 15,75      **D** 15,75      **SH** 17,70

**Location:** For indoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,07

**Gross Weight(lb):** 7,94

All C is applicable for Wow 322, 323, 325

All G is applicable for Wow 322, 323, 325



For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648



# WOW ROUND

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Wow Round products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	WOW 482 ITEM CODE: HERPED482	260	--	--	--	--	--	--
	WOW 472 ITEM CODE: HERPED472	480	--	--	--	--	--	--

## WOW 482

ITEM CODE: HERPED482

Methacrylate two-coloured top for Wow 480. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 0,30	W 15,75	D 15,75
Location:	For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:	1	
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,07	
Gross Weight(lb):	7,94	

## WOW 472

ITEM CODE: HERPED472

Methacrylate two-coloured top for Wow 470. Lead time 8 weeks.

H 0,30	W 26,00	D 26,00
Location:	For indoor use	
Pieces per Box:	1	
Packaging Volume(m3):	0,02	
Gross Weight(lb):	6,40	

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

For finishes see page 638

WOW

ROUND

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.





Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Wow Round products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

PRICES FOR CHROME FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	WOW 327 ITEM CODE: HERPED327	--	935	992	1,277	--	--	--
			1,60 yds					
	WOW 326 ITEM CODE: HERPED326	--	1,449	1,618	2,078	--	--	--
			2,80 yds					
	WOW 480+483 ITEM CODE: HERPED480-483	578	--	--	--	--	--	--
	WOW 470+473 ITEM CODE: HERPED470-473	891	--	--	--	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**WOW 327**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED327

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered in grade C OR G with chrome base. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 18,90      **W** 15,75      **D** 15,75      **SH** 18,90

**COM(yds):** 1,60  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,08  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,70

**WOW 480+483**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED480+483

Polyethylene pouf with chrome base. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 17,70      **W** 15,75      **D** 15,75      **SH** 17,70

**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,07  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 7,94

**WOW 326**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED326

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered in grade C or G with chrome base. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 16,95      **W** 25,60      **D** 25,60      **SH** 16,95

**COM(yds):** 2,80  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,21  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 22,90

**WOW 470+470**  
ITEM CODE: HERPED470+473

Polyethylene pouf with chrome base. Lead time 8 weeks.

**H** 11,42      **W** 26,00      **D** 26,00      **SH** 11,42

**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,16  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 14,33

All C is applicable for Wow 327, 326

All G is applicable for Wow 327, 326

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

# WOW ROUND

**Production Lead Time:** 8 weeks.  
**Warranty:** 2 years.  
**Weight capacity:** All Wow Round products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

## PRICES FOR ANTIQUE BRASS FINISH.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	WOW 327 ITEM CODE: HERPED327	--	1,005 1,60 yds	1,084	1,363	--	--	--
	WOW 326 ITEM CODE: HERPED326	--	1,620 2,80 yds	1,618	2,241	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.  
For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.  
All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

### WOW 327

ITEM CODE: HERPED327

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered with methacrylate top. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 18,90      **W** 15,75      **D** 15,75      **SH** 18,90  
**COM(yds):** 1,60  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,08  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 9,70

### WOW 326

ITEM CODE: HERPED326

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered with methacrylate top. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

**H** 16,95      **W** 25,60      **D** 25,60      **SH** 16,95  
**COM(yds):** 2,80  
**Location:** For indoor use  
**Pieces per Box:** 1  
**Packaging Volume(m3):** 0,21  
**Gross Weight(lb):** 22,90

All C is applicable for Wow 327, 326

All G is applicable for Wow 327, 326

For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648

WOW

SQUARE

Production Lead Time: 8 weeks.

Warranty: 2 years.

Weight capacity: All Wow Square products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimaterial	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	WOW 320 ITEM CODE: HERPED320	--	623	661	802	--	--	--
		1,20 yds						
	WOW 321 ITEM CODE: HERPED321	--	943	996	1,331	--	--	--
		1,90 yds						
	WOW 324 ITEM CODE: HERPED324	--	931	967	1,260	--	--	--
		2,50 yds						

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

WOW 320

ITEM CODE: HERPED320

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered in grade C or G with methacrylate top. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 18,90

W 14,20

D 14,20

SH 18,90

COM(yds):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,20

For indoor use

1

0,08

9,00

WOW 324

ITEM CODE: HERPED324

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered in grade C or G with methacrylate top. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 16,95

W 23,65

D 23,65

SH 16,95

COM(yds):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

2,50

For indoor use

1

0,21

22,00

All C is applicable for Wow Square 320, 321, 324

All G is applicable for Wow Square 320, 321, 324

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

WOW 321

ITEM CODE: HERPED321

Polyurethane shell fully upholstered in grade C or G with methacrylate top. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 18,50

W 35,85

D 14,20

SH 18,50

COM(yds):

Location:

Pieces per Box:

Packaging Volume(m3):

Gross Weight(lb):

1,90

For indoor use

1

0,19

22,90

YOUNG

Production Lead Time:

8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Young products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE COL or Bimatrial	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2
	YOUNG 423 ITEM CODE: HERPED423	--	1,263	1,307	1,536	--	--	--
			1,10 yds					
	YOUNG 424 ITEM CODE: HERPED424	--	1,249	1,546	1,821	--	--	--
			1,10 yds					
	YOUNG 428 ITEM CODE: HERPED428	--	1,671	1,707	2,006	--	--	--
			1,00 yds					

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 6% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 7% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 8% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

YOUNG 423

ITEM CODE: HERPED423

Oak frame in bleached oak or wenge finish with upholstered shell in grade C or G, COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 32,50

W 17,00

D 21,10

SH 18,70

COM(yds):

1,10

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,32

Gross Weight(lb):

11,00

YOUNG 428

ITEM CODE: HERPED428

Oak frame in bleached oak or wenge finish with stainless steel footrest with upholstered shell in grade C or G, COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 40,00

W 16,15

D 20,70

SH 30,30

COM(yds):

1,00

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,26

Gross Weight(lb):

15,20

YOUNG 424

ITEM CODE: HERPED424

Oak frame in bleached oak or wenge finish with upholstered shell in grade C or G, COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs. Stackable 6 pcs. Lead time 8 weeks for graded-in and 10 weeks for COM.

H 32,50

W 18,30

D 21,25

SH 18,75

COM(yds):

1,10

Location:

For indoor use

Stackability:

6 Pieces per Box: 2

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,32

Gross Weight(lb):

14,35

All C is applicable for Young 423, 424, 428 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Young 423, 424, 428

For finishes see page 638

For fabrics see page 648

ZENY

**Production Lead Time:** 8-10 weeks.

**Warranty:** 2 years.

**Weight capacity:** All Zeny products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade A
	ZENY 1M LOUNGE ITEM CODE: HER904MS-1M	1,036	1,036
		1,50 yds	

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

**ZENY 1M LOUNGE**  
ITEM CODE: HER904MS-1M

Aluminium frame powder coated for outdoor, acrylic rope UV protection. Available with an acrylic rope and 6 metal finishes with grade A upholstery for seat pillow. Lead time 10-12 weeks.

**H** 31,00      **W** 27,55      **D** 28,30      **SH** 18,00

**COM(yds):** 1,50

**Location:** Indoor/outdoor use

**Pieces per Box:** 1

**Packaging Volume(m3):** –



ZIPPO

Production Lead Time:






8 weeks.

Warranty:

2 years.

Weight capacity:

All Zippo products meet or exceed a 350Lbs Static Seat Load Test.

Product Picture	Product Name & Code	LIST PRICE Solid wood or plastic frame	LIST PRICE COM	LIST PRICE Grade C	LIST PRICE Grade G	LIST PRICE Grade 1	LIST PRICE Grade 2	LIST PRICE Grade 3
	ZIPPO 1P ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP1P	--	--	5,150	6,957	--	--	--
	ZIPPO 1P-100 ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP1P/100	--	--	5,339	7,213	--	--	--
	ZIPPO 1P-140 ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP1P/140	--	--	5,578	7,534	--	--	--
	ZIPPO 2P-100 ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP2P/100	--	--	6,168	8,332	--	--	--
	ZIPPO 2P-140 ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP2P/140	--	--	7,148	9,662	--	--	--

For orders over \$5,000.00 net price, freight charges vary according to three zones:

- Zone 1: 8% of the list price per item.
- Zone 2: 9% of the list price per item.
- Zone 3: 10% of the list price per item.

For orders under \$5,000.00 net price, please consult freight terms and conditions.

For appointment, surcharge of \$80.00 and for tail gate additional charges, quote to be requested.

All available graded-in options are found in Fabrics & Finishes library.

ZIPPO 1P

ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP1P

H 30,70

W 29,15

D 27,50

SH 16,55

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

74,95

ZIPPO 1P-100

ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP1P/100

H 39,35

W 29,15

D 26,35

SH 16,55

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,30

Gross Weight(lb):

88,00

ZIPPO 1P-140

ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP1P/140

H 55,15

W 29,15

D 26,35

SH 17,35

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,40

Gross Weight(lb):

105,60

ZIPPO 2P-100

ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP2P/100

H 39,35

W 55,90

D 26,35

SH 17,35

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,47

Gross Weight(lb):

110,00

ZIPPO 2P-140

ITEM CODE: HERPEDZIP2P/140

H 55,15

W 55,90

D 26,35

SH 17,35

Location:

For indoor use

Pieces per Box:

1

Packaging Volume(m3):

0,70

Gross Weight(lb):

132,00

The Zippo lounge collection is available with three different sizes and heights, suitable for waiting and relaxing areas in offices and contract environments with sound absorption measurement at 100 Hz equivalent to 1.46. Fire retardant high density injected foam frame with elastic belts, it is a large seating area for extra comfort. With a zipper as an accent piece, it outlines the shape of the lounge and matching frame finish: white or black. The steel tube frame is 16mm, available in white or black powder coated finish. Lead time 8 weeks. COM available with minimum order of 10 pcs.

All C is applicable for Zippo 1P, 1P-100, 1P-140, 2P-100, 2P-140 excluding C36-C39

All G is applicable for Zippo 1P, 1P-100, 1P-140, 2P-100, 2P-140

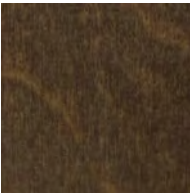
For finishes see page 638  
For fabrics see page 648



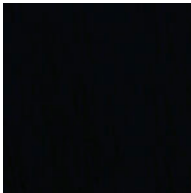
# Finishes



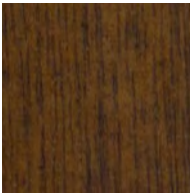
Modern and Elegance Collections



Almond\_25616



Black\_25717



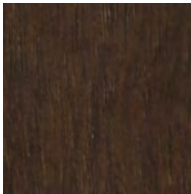
Mocha\_25271



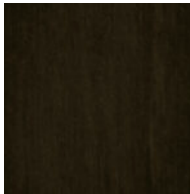
Natural\_25528



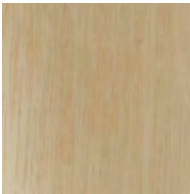
Safari\_27824



Walnut\_25397



Wenge\_25516



White\_Wash\_25719

\* Finishes above are applicable for Abby, Addison, Alise, Andry, Ann, Aria, Artur, Atlanta, Aubrey, Austin, Ava, Bianca, Charlotte, Cloe, Columbus, Coral, Dalia, Dallas, Dance, Danube, Dima, Domina, Domini, Finn, Fly, Free, Frida, Frost, Gizelle, Hera, Hetra, Huggy, Lada, Lafile, Lahey, Liam, Lilac, Livia, London, Macaron, Marla, Mateo, Meka, Melody, Mila, Naika, Nakia, Noah, Parker, Pearl, Phoenix, Pia, Queen, Roselys, Ruby, Selene, Seline, Sony, Swift, Tara, Tiffany, Toledo, Toli and Trench. Included all indoor seating.

Modern Collection Plated Finishes



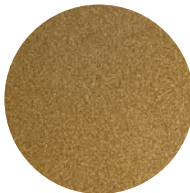
Antique Brass

Available for: Artur, Atlanta, Austin, Charlotte, Dance, Inga, Jazz, Marla, Mila, Osaka, Phoenix.



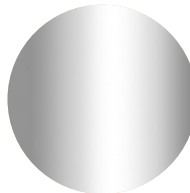
Black Powder Coated

Available for: Abba, Addison, Andry, Ann, Atlanta, Austin, Ava, Bianca, Charlotte, Danube, Delan, Dima, Fly, Huggy, Lada, Lafile, Lagos, Lahey, Lilac, Luna, Marla, Meka, Mila, Naika, Naja, Nakia, Phoenix, Queen, Reno, Roselys, Toli, Uzzo.



Gold Powder Coated

Available for: Atlanta, Austin, Charlotte, Luna, Phoenix.



Polished Chrome

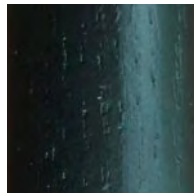
Available for: Abba, Addison, Andry, Ann, Ava, Danube, Delan, Dima, Fly, Huggy, Lada, Lafile, Lagos, Lahey, Lilac, Luna, Marla, Meka, Mila, Queen, Roselys, Toli, Vival.



White Powder Coated

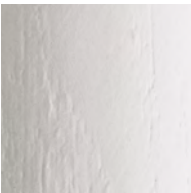
Available for: Naika collection only.

Wood Collections



AN

Black lacquered oak/ash, Available for Arki stool, Babila, Babila XL, Fox, Jamaica, Kuadra, Laja, Malmö, Nemea, Osaka, Soul, Vic.



B

White lacquered oak/ash with visible grains. Available for Babila, Osaka, Nemea, Malmö, Young.



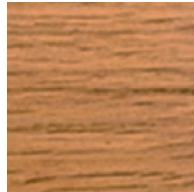
FR

Bleached ash, Available for Babila, Babila XL, Fox, Héra, Jamaica, Laja, Malmö, Nemea, Osaka, Soul, Vic.



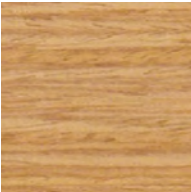
GC

Light grey lacquered oak/ash with visible grains. Available for Babila, Osaka, Nemea, Malmö, Vic, Young.



N

Available for Héra.



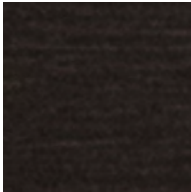
RS

Bleached oak. Available for Arki stool, Kuadra, Young, Zippo.



VE1

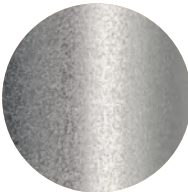
Light green lacquered oak/ash. Available for Babila, Osaka, Nemea, Malmö.



W

Oak/beech stained wenge. Available for Kuadra, Young.

Contemporary Collection Plated Finishes



AA Anodized Aluminium

Available for: Soul.



AC Brushed Steel

Available for: Babila, Host.



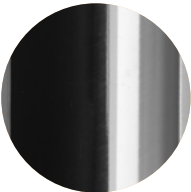
Brushed Aluminium

Available for: Mya.



Brushed Bronze

Available for: Blume.



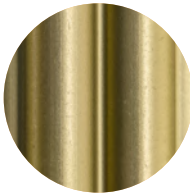
CR Chromed Steel

Available for: Babila, Babila XL, Host, Inga, Inga, Kuadra, Noa, Osaka, Tweet.



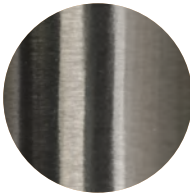
LU Polished Steel / Polished Aluminium

Available for: Babila, Laja, Noa, Mya.



OA Antique Brass Steel

Available for: Babila, Blume, buddy, Jamaica, Osaka, Tweet, Vic



ST Satinized Steel













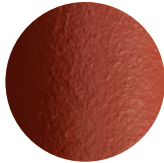



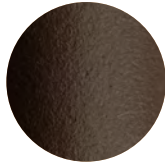
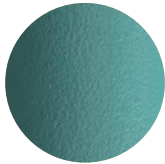
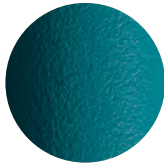
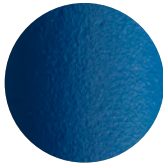
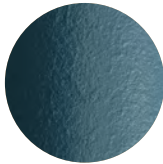
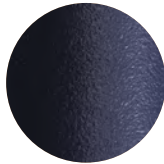
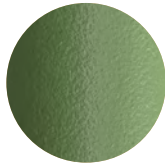
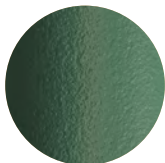
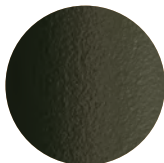



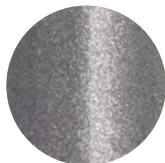
Available for: Babila, Kuadra.



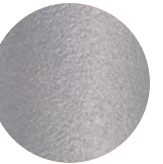
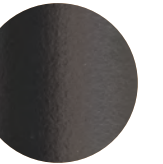
Titanium

Available for: Ila, Jazz.


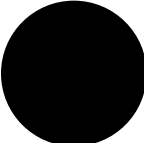
Contemporary Powder Coated Finishes For Indoor /Outdoor Use

					
BI100E White Available for: Arki Sofa and bench, Babila, Babila XL, Mya, Rail, Reva,	BI200E White Available for: Arki Sofa,Babila, Babila XL,Intrigo, Nolita,Nolita Sofa, Soul,Tribeca	BI300E White Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	SA100E Sand Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Mya	SA200E Sand Available for: Arki Sofa,Babila, Babila XL,Rail, Reva,Soul	GI100E Yellow Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Nolita, Nolita Sofa
					
AR200E Orange Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	AR500E Orange Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL Intrigo, Nolita, Nolita Sofa	AR400E Orange Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL,	RA100E Pink Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Nolita, Nolita Sofa, Reva, Tribeca	RO400E Red Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Tribeca	RO200E Red Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Intrigo, Mya 700, Mya 705/2, Nolita, Nolita Sofa
					
RO300E Red Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	TE200E Terracotta Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	TEE Terracotta Available for: Arki Sofa,Babila, Babila XL,Nolita, Nolita Sofa,Panarea,Reva Twist,Soul,Tribeca	MI100E Honey Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	RUE Ruin Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	MGE Brown Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Intrigo, Reva Twist, Tribeca
					
AZ100E Teal Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL Intrigo, Nolita, Nolita Sofa	BL500E Blue Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL Intrigo, Nolita, Nolita Sofa	BL300E Blue Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Nolita, Nolita Sofa, Tribeca	BL600E Blue Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	BL400E Blue Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Panarea	VE100E Green Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Intrigo, Nolita, Nolita Sofa, Reva, Soul, Tribeca
					
VE600E Green Available for: Arki Sofa,Babila, Babila XL,Intrigo, Nolita,Nolita Sofa,Soul	VE300E Green Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Intrigo	6005E Green Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	BE100E Beige Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Panarea, Reva Twist	BE200E Beige Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Intrigo, Soul	ALE Aluminium Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL

Indoor/Outdoor Finishes | Seating




				
9007 Aluminium Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	AGE Silver Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	GAE Grey Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Intrigo, Mya 700, Mya 705/2, Nolita, Nolita Sofa, Tribeca	GNE Grey Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL	NPE Black Available for: Arki Sofa, Babila, Babila XL, Intrigo, Mya, Nolita, Nolita Sofa, Panarea

HPL Compact Laminate

		*Anti-fingerprint finish
CFP_BI	FNP*_NE	


Available for Arki bench, Kuadra tablet, Buddy Tablets and Social Tablets.

HPL Compact Laminate





















































			CFC_BI Available for Arki bench
CFC_BI	263	247	

All HPL compact laminate is available for Ikon Bench.

Teak Outdoor finishes

	Available only for Soul.
---	--------------------------

Polypropylene and Polycarbonate

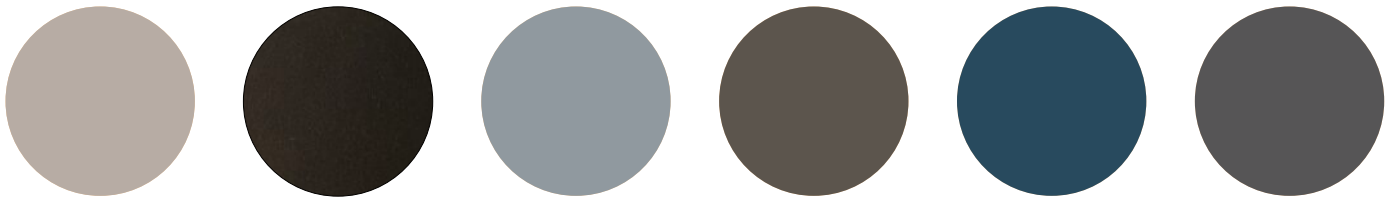
	Abba PPL										
	Babila PPL										
	Babila XL PPL										
	Dome PPL									GI and VE not available with Dome stools and Dome with perforated back.	
	Fox PPL										
	Gossip PPL										
	Host Lounge PPL										
	Ikon Bench PPL										
	Kuadra TP										
	Kuadra XL PPL										
	Mya PPL						RO and GE is only appliacalbe for Mya 700, Mya 705/2				

Polypropylene and Polycarbonate

	Noa PC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</
---	-----------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----



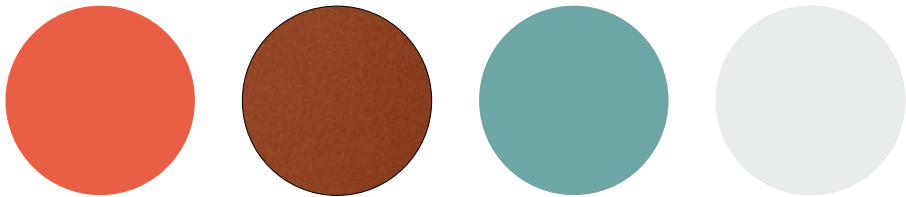
Modern Outdoor finishes



Beige Cedar Brown Cloud Grey Dark Brown Denim Blue Graphite



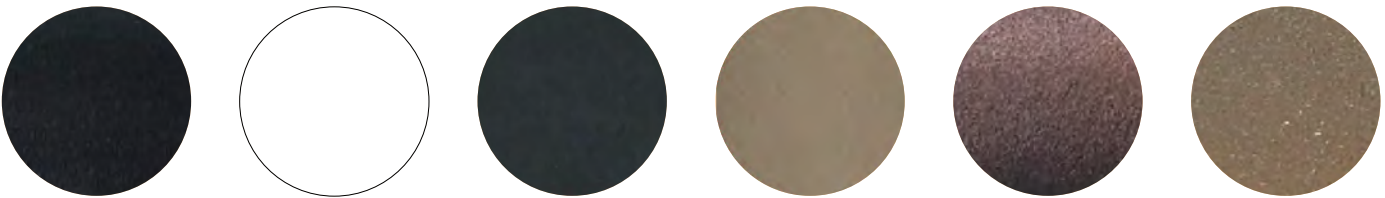
Light Grey Olive Green Royal Blue Rouge Beige Rouge Royal Sabbia



Saumon Orange Tanami Red Turquoise Blue White

The Modern & Elegance Outdoor finishes are applicable for the [Castro](#), [Cordelia](#), [Diane](#), [Eleni](#), [Feo](#), [Karo](#), [Lotus](#), [Melvin Mikonos](#), [Perse](#), [Rena](#), and [Talos](#) collection.

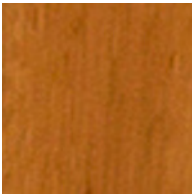
Modern & Elegance collection Outdoor finishes



Black White Grey Sand Manganese Taupe

The Modern & Elegance Outdoor finishes are applicable for the [Aster](#), [Cosmos](#), [Linea](#), [Nabil](#), and [Zeny](#) collection.

Wood Outdoor finishes



Iroko

The Modern & Elegance Outdoor finishes are applicable for the [Aster](#), [Cosmos](#), [Diane](#), [Doris](#), [Helia](#), [Juno](#), [Linea](#), [Mona](#), [Phila](#), and [Vita](#).

CANE Finish



Natural

Natural cane finishes are applicable for the [Dalia](#), [Frida](#), [Gizelle](#), [Nico](#), [Orfey](#) and [Ozias](#).





# Textiles

## AFRA Graded-In Textiles



### Seating available in Graded 1,2,3,4

ABBY	GIZELLE	PHOENIX
ADDISON	GLOBAL	PIA
AKIRA	HETRA	PORTO
ALISE	HUGGY	QUEEN
ANDRY	JONES	RENO
ANN	KALI	REX SOFA
ARIA	LADA	REZA
ARTUR	LAFILE	RONA
ATLANTA	LAGAN	ROSELYS
AUBREY	LAGOS	RUBY
AURORA	LAHEY	SANDRA
AUSTIN	LEONOR	SELENE
AVA	LIAM	SELINE
AVIGNON	LILAC	SOLINA
BIANCA	LILIA	SONY
BROOKE	LITIA	SWIFT
CALLAS	LIVIA	TARA
CAPRI	LONDON	THEO
CHARLOTTE	LUNA	TIFFANY
CLOE	MACARON	TOLEDO
COCO	MARLA	TOLI
COLUMBUS	MATEO	TRENCH
CORAL	MEKA	UZZO
DALIA	MELODY	VITA
DALLAS	MILA	VIVAL
DANCE	MURANO	
DANUBE	NAIKA	
DIMA	NAJA	
DOMINA	NAKIA	
DOMINI	NICO	
FELIS	NOAH	
FINN	OPHELIA	
FLY	ORFEY	
FREE	OZIAS	
FREY	PARKER	
FRIDA	PEARL	
FROST	PEONY	



### Seating available in Contemporary Grade

ARKI SOFA	NEMEA
BABILA	NOA
BLUME	NOLITA
BUDDYHUB	OSAKA
BUDDY	PANAREA
FOX	RAIL
HERA	REVA
HOST	SOCIAL PLUS
IKON BENCH	SOCIAL
ILA	SOUL
INGA	TEMPS
INTRIGO	TWEET
JAMAICA	VIC
JAZZ	VOLT
KUADRA	WOWROUND
LAJA	WOW SQUARE
LOG	YOUNG
MALMO	ZIPPO



### Seating available in Modern Outdoor Grade

#### Grade A

ASTER  
COSMOS  
LINEA  
NABIL  
RALIA  
ZENY

#### Grade 1 & 2

CASTRO  
ELENI  
FEO  
LOTUS  
MIKONOS  
OLA  
PERSE

All Grades 1-4 are applicable for Abba, Abby, Addison, Andry, Ann, Aria, Artur, Atlanta, Aubrey, Austin, Ava, Bianca, Charlotte, Cloe, Columbus, Dalia, Dallas, Dance, Dima, Domini, Fiona, Fly, Free, Frost, Hetra, Huggy, Lada, Lafile, Lagos, Lahey, Lilac, Livia, Macaron, Marla, Meka, Melody, Mila, Naika, Naja, Nakia, Noah, Phoenix, Pia, Queen, Reno, Roselys, Selene, Seline, Solina, Sony, Tara, Taragon, Toli, Trench, and Uzzo.






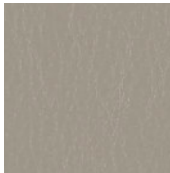
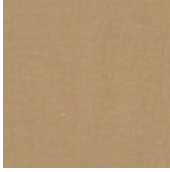
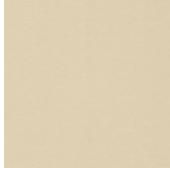
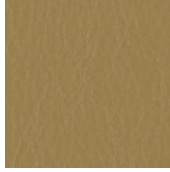
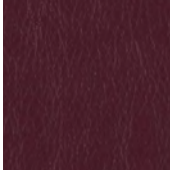
Grade 1 J.ENNIS FABRICS / Turner (27) / Coated Fabric

					
1009 Plum	108 Wine	11 Brick	14 Rust	17 Garnet	205 Sprig
					
3003 Pacific Blue	3006 Navy	37 Lagoon	3822 White	3948 Taupe	54 Citron
					
6003 Cream	6009 Chinchilla	605 Parchment	608 Sandstone	61 Vanilla	802 Tan
					
8020 Chocolate	805 Bisque	808 Mocha	84 Earth	87 Chestnut	9003 Grey
					
9009 Black	905 Steel	95 Quicksilver			

Grade 2 MAYERFABRICS / Caressa (59) / Coated Fabric








					
Coco CA-000	Chocolate CA-010	Taupe CA-030	Java CA-040	Saddle CA-050	Caramel CA-060
					
Rawhide CA-070	Bark CA-080	Mocha CA-090	Ruby CA-001	Lipstick CA-011	Red Pepper CA-021
					
Burgundy CA-041	Paprika CA-051	Cameo CA-061	Butterscotch CA-002	Mojave CA-012	Lemon CA-032
					
Butter CA-042	Lime CA-103	Jade CA-113	Parsley CA-123	Ivy CA-133	Laurel CA-053
					
Navy CA-004	Bluestone CA-104	Admiral CA-014	Pacific CA-114	Skipper CA-124	Cadet CA-044



					
Cerulean CA-064	Aqua CA-084	Calypso CA-094	Aubergine CA-005	Black CA-006	Cloud CA-106
					
Pewter CA-016	Glacier CA-116	Granite CA-026	Stone CA-046	Zinc CA-066	Aluminum CA-076
					
Quarry CA-086	Dove CA-096	Pebble CA-107	Sand CA-117	Buff CA-027	Bone CA-127
					
Papyrus CA-037	Pearl CA-137	Doe CA-047	Ivory CA-077	Oatmeal CA-087	Flax CA-097 59
					
Magenta CA-018	Red Clay CA-009	Bittersweet CA-019	Ochre CA-029	Tangerine CA-039	

Grade 2

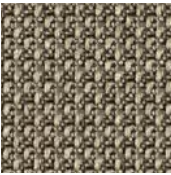
MAYERFABRICS / Fedora (25) / Coated Fabric

					
Mink 621-000	Espresso 621-010	Ruby 621-001	Tomato 621-011	Topaz 621-002	Cactus 621-003
					
Citron 621-013	Eucalyptus 621-023	Opal 621-033	Aquamarine 621-043	Aegean 621-053	Midnight 621-004
					
Indigo 621-014	Purple 621-005	Bitumen 621-006	Charcoal 621-016	Pewter 621-026	Dapper 621-036
					
Light Grey 621-046	Dew 621-056	Winter 621-007	Fawn 621-017	Plum 621-008	Persimmon 621-009
					
Tangelo 621-010					

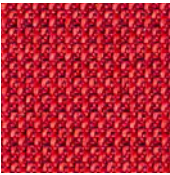


Grade 2

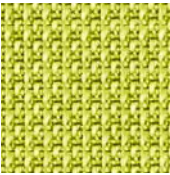
MAYERFABRICS / Optic (15) / Coated Fabric



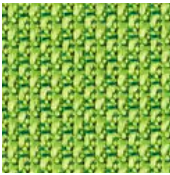
Brown Bear  
424-000



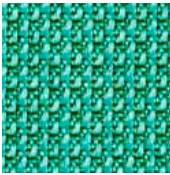
Red 424-001



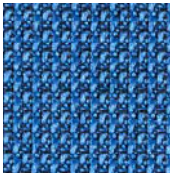
Green Apple  
424-013



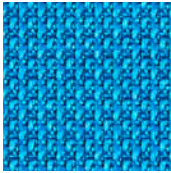
Springtime  
424-023



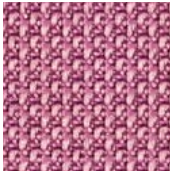
Myrtle 424-033



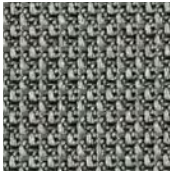
Yale 424-004



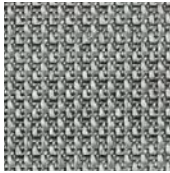
Ocean 424-024



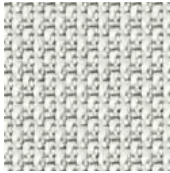
Mulberry 424-005



Ash 424-006



Coal 424-016



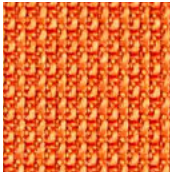
Elephant  
424-026



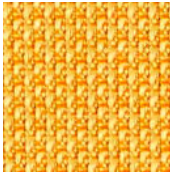
Mushroom  
424-007



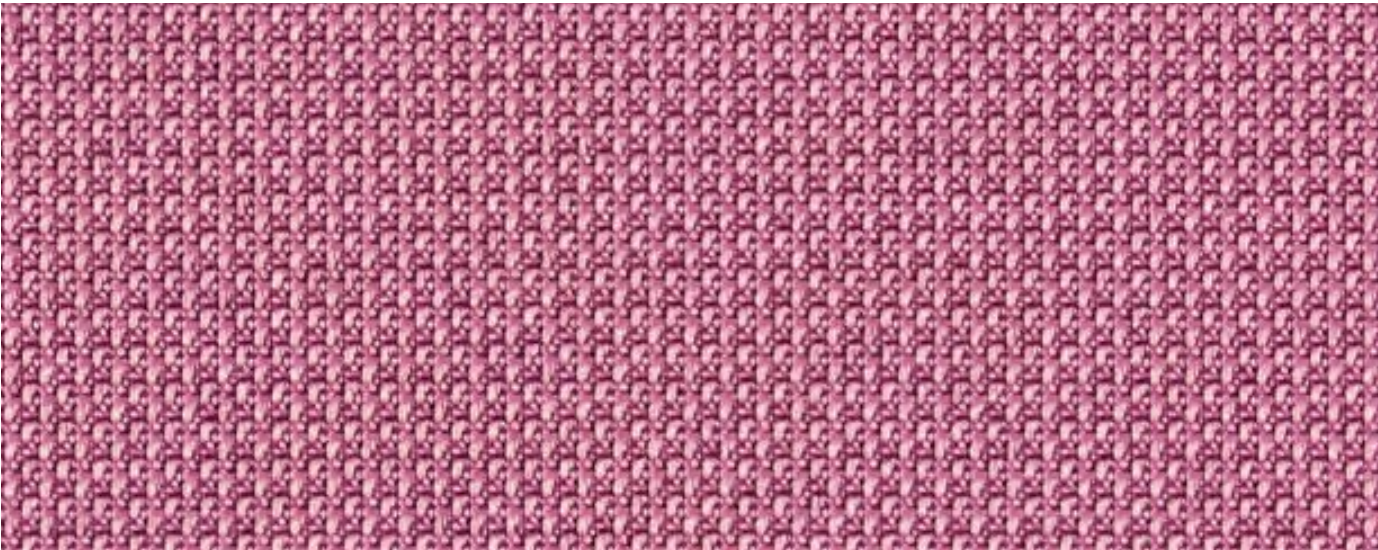
Fieldstone 424-017



Sunrise  
424-009



Tangerine  
424-019

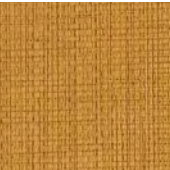


Grade 3

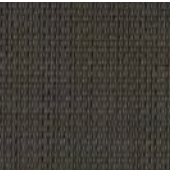
MOMENTUM / Beeline (24) / Coated Fabric



Canvas



Cork



Eclipse



Eucalyptus



Forge



Fossil



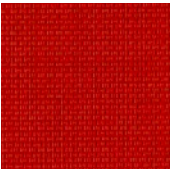
Geyser



Nimbus



Oriole



Parade



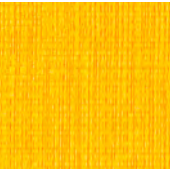
Portobello



Sisal



Sprout



Sundance



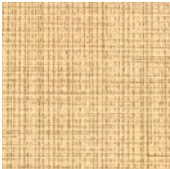
Tidal



Walnut



Autumn



Dune



Jetty



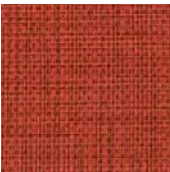
Lake



Myth



Oat



Spice



Valley

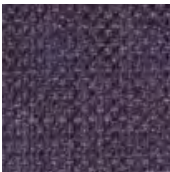


Grade 3

MOMENTUM / Cover Cloth (24) / Crypton



Antique



Bouquet



Coffee



Cyan



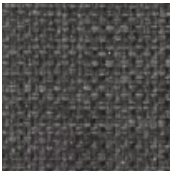
Delft



Electric



Flame



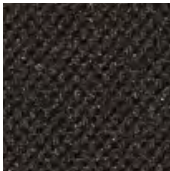
Graphite



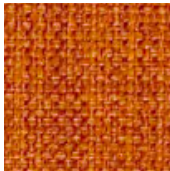
Hickory



Indigo



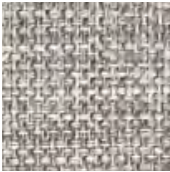
Jet



Navel



Oat



Platinum



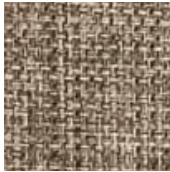
Savor



Shire



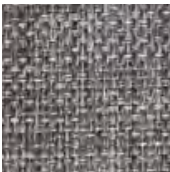
Sorrel



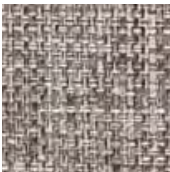
Taupe



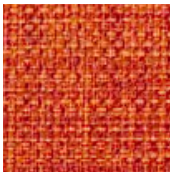
Taiga



Vesper



Vessel



Zest



Fuchsia



Heirloom

Grade 3

MOMENTUM / Crosswise (12) / Crypton



Borealis



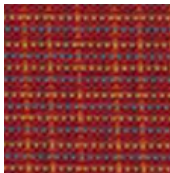
Brook



Cobalt



Grain



Heat



Shore



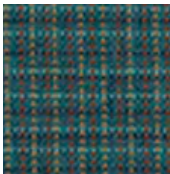
Slate



Spark



Sprig



Teal



Terrace



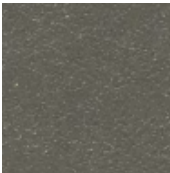

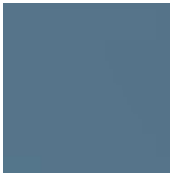
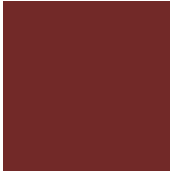

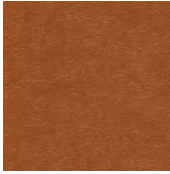


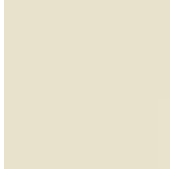
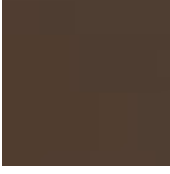
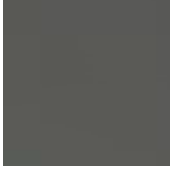


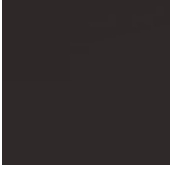




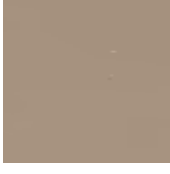

Warmth






Grade 3

MOMENTUM / Endurance EPU (36) / Coated Fabric

					
Armor	Azure	Bisque	Bluebell	Bronze	Cascade
					
Chai	Cherry	Claret	Copper	Currant	Dove
					
Ecru	Gravel	Gull	Heather	Ink	Ivory
					
Java	Jetty	Lapis	Lichen	Loden	Neptune
					
Noir	Nordic	Paprika	Plum	Pyrite	Saddle
					
Seed	Smith	Sprout	Taupe	Tobacco	Toffee

Grade 3

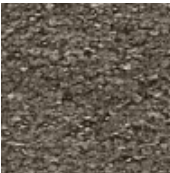
MOMENTUM / Faux Mo (30) / Crypton

					
Bark	Black	Charcoal	Crimson	Delta	Grass
					
Lapis	Limon	Marine	Merlot	Moss	Nickel
					
Oat	Ochre	Path	Persimmon	Pine	Poppy
					
Putty	Ruby	Rust	Sapphire	Shadow	Shale
					
Shell	Sienna	Sky	Spa	Stone	Wheat

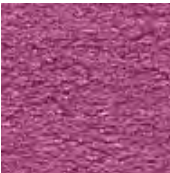


Grade 3

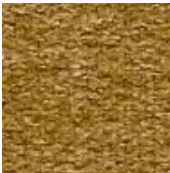
MOMENTUM / Faux Felt (16) / Crypton



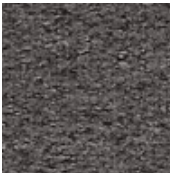
Bark



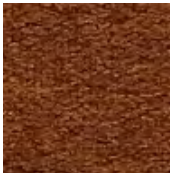
Berry



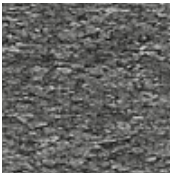
Camel



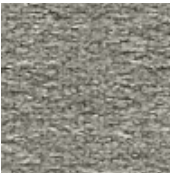
Charcoal



Coral



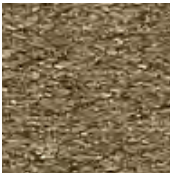
Flannel



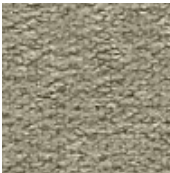
Graphite



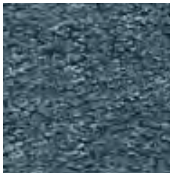
Lagoon



Path



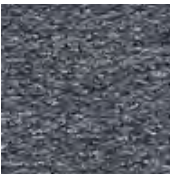
Pebble



Pool



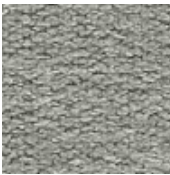
Pumice



Quail



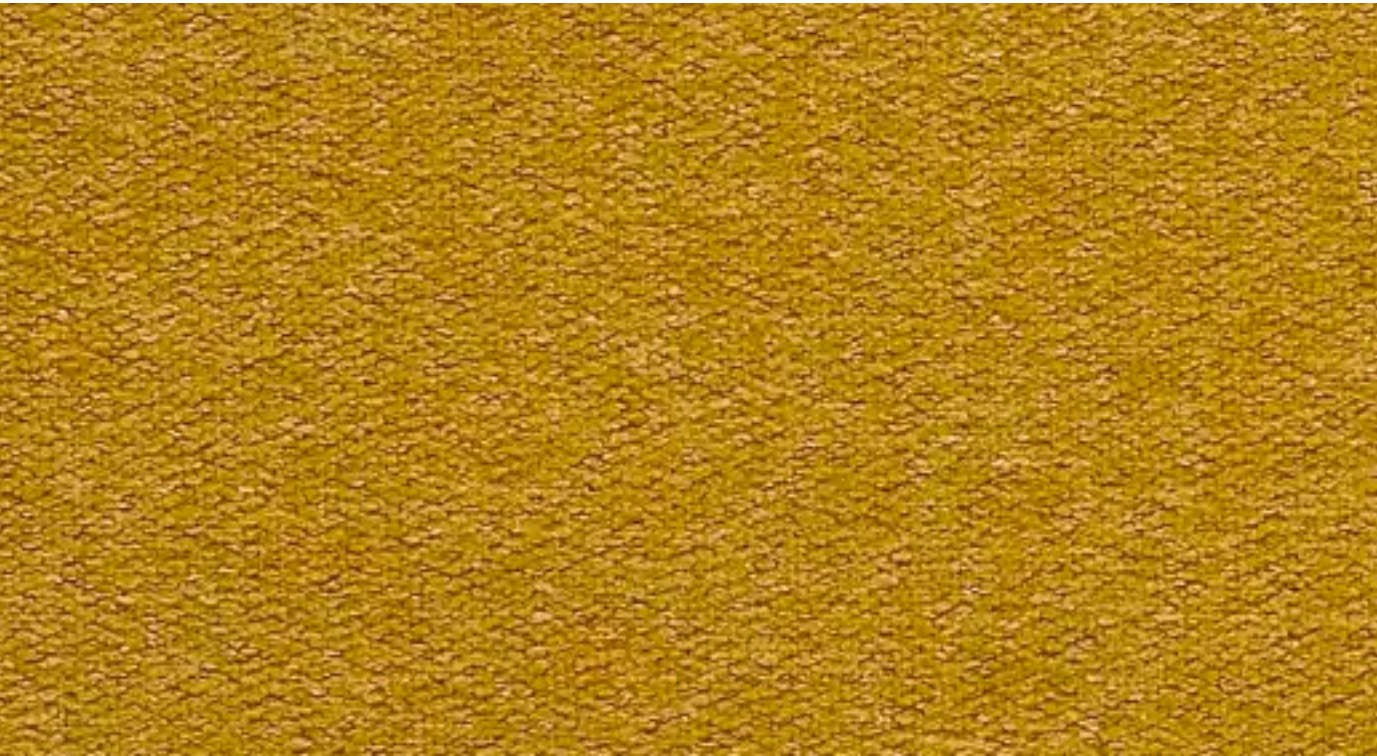
Sprout



Stone



Vibrant



Grade 3

MOMENTUM / Flock (25) / Crypton



Agave



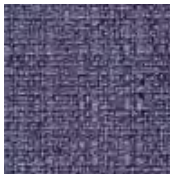
Amber



Baltic



Cayman



Crocus



Demure



Dusk



Fern



Flannel



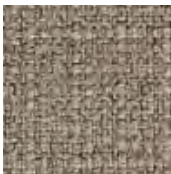
Flint



Harbor



Harp



Hearth



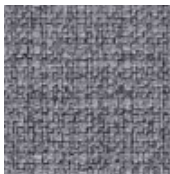
Heather



Ivy



Lapis



Nautical



Nettle



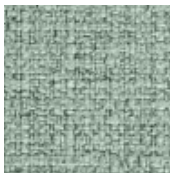
Nickel



Paprika



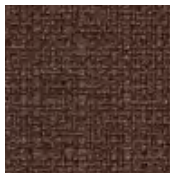
Ruby



Surf



Twine



Walnut



Wheat

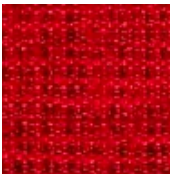


Grade 3

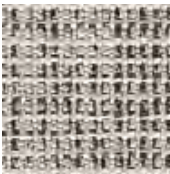
MOMENTUM / Hobnob (25) / Cryptont



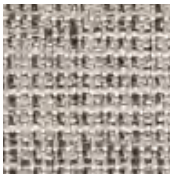
Adobe



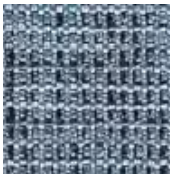
Alarm



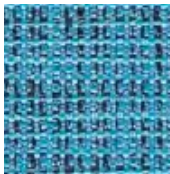
Armor



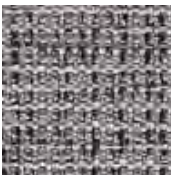
Ash



Bay



Beyond



Cannon



Carbon



Carob



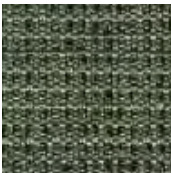
Deck



Depth



Dew



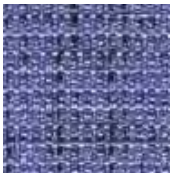
Forest



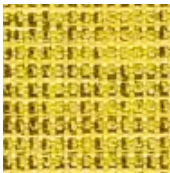
Ginger



Henna



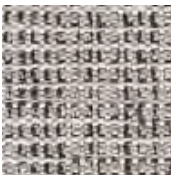
Iris



Limon



Maple



Shale



Smith



Tangelo



Teal



Tide



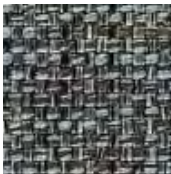
Timber



Zebra

Grade 3

MOMENTUM / Kit (13) / Crypton



Aqua



Blazer



Dover



Dune



Earth



Ebony



Fiesta



Mocha



Moonstone



Pacific



Paradise



Pebble



Quartz

Grade 3

MOMENTUM / Keynote (13) / Crypton



Aquarian



Chai



Chicory



Curry



Granite



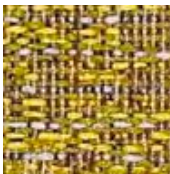
Linen



Menthe



Mesa



Palmetto



Reflect



Sangria



Simmer



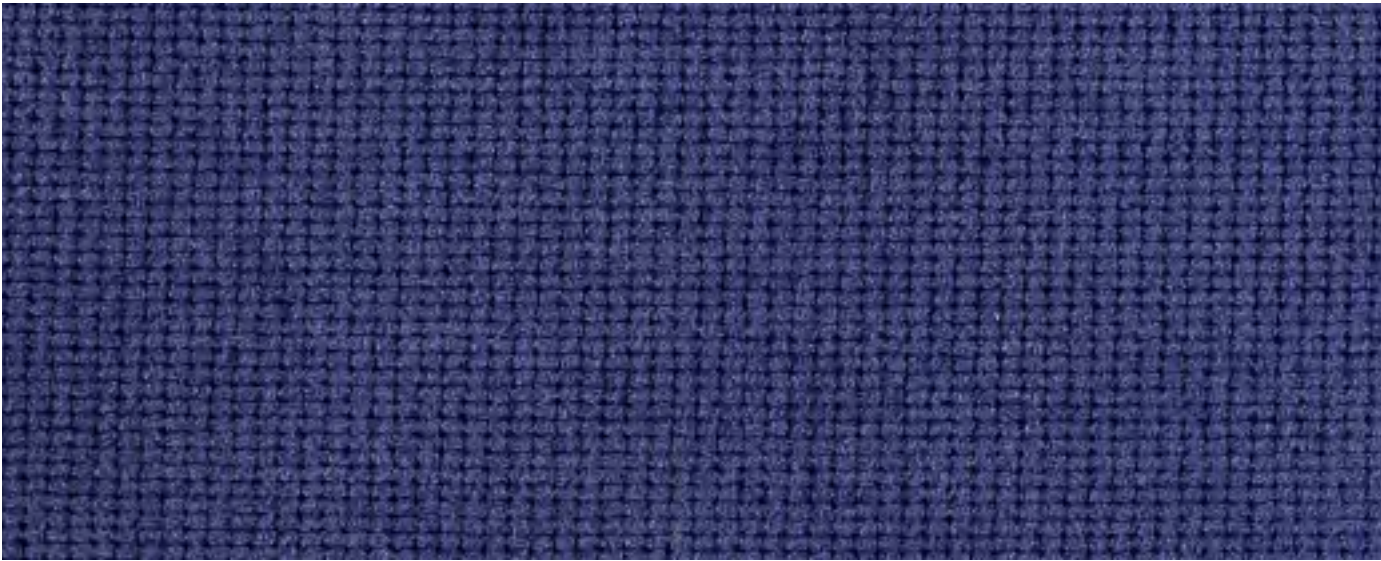
Wicker



Grade 3




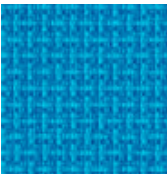


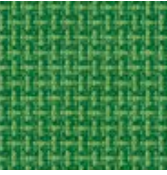



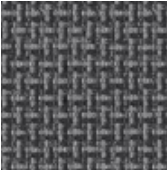



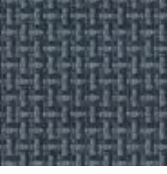


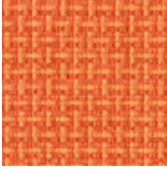

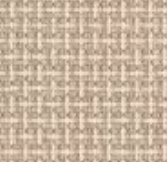


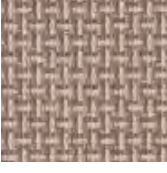

MOMENTUM / Oath (24) / Crypton

					
Anise	Azure	Balsam	Burlwood	Cane	Carnelian
					
Charcoal	Crocus	Ecu	Fieldstone	Foothill	Juniper
					
Lodestone	Madder	Mineral	Nectar	Tango	Taupe
					
Verbena	Celadon	Driftwood	Chocolate	Sandbar	Cordovan



Grade 3

MOMENTUM / Solitaire (24) / Crypton

					
Aztec	Cadet	Currant	Cyan	Derby	Dove
					
Emerald	Flax	Galena	Garnet	Graphite	Griffin
					
Jubilee	Lapis	Midnight	Mist	Onyx	Peel
					
Poppy	Pumice	Smith	Tinsel	Tobacco	Violet



Grade 3

MOMENTUM / Synergy (13) / Crypton



Aegean



Balsamic



Barley



Bedrock



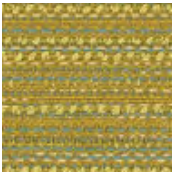
Carbon



Denim



Lichen



Meadow



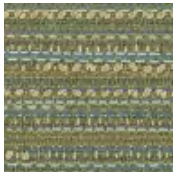
Otter



Pecan



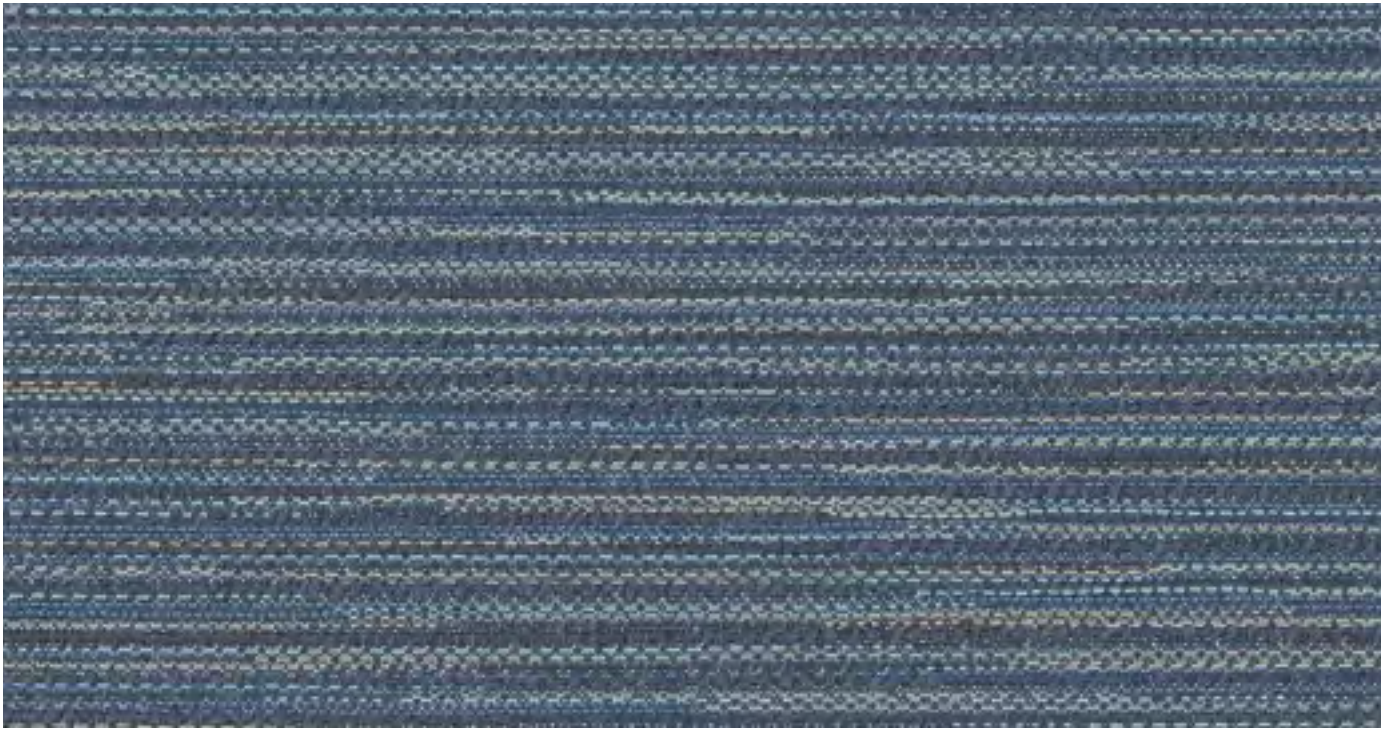
Sandstone



Seaglass



Tango



Grade 4

CAMIRA / Blazer (86) / Wool



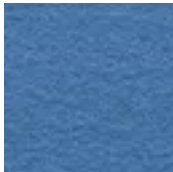
CUZ4H



CUZ1R



CUZ1V



CUZ3C



CUZ3Z



CUZ4P



CUZ3X



CUZ09



CUZ4J



CUZ4B



CUZ1W



CUZ26



CUZ1Y



CUZ62



CUZ2Z



CUZ33



CUZ02



CUZ2U



CUZ2Y



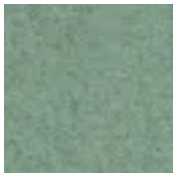
CUZ4G



CUZ1P



CUZ45



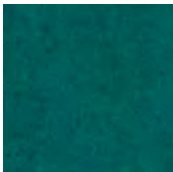
CUZ4K



CUZ3R



CUZ4V



CUZ4F



CUZ3B



CUZ3A



CUZ3Y



CUZ2X



CUZ53



CUZ1L



CUZ3M



CUZ2W



CUZ82



CUZ58



					
CUZ1F	CUZ3U	CUZ1K	CUZ1N	CUZ1M	CUZ4E
					
CUZ28	CUZ1E	CUZ4W	CUZ30	CUZ12	CUZ35
					
CUZ2Q	CUZ86	CUZ31	CUZ1J	CUZ67	CUZ08
					
CUZ47	CUZ4X	CUZ4A	CUZ2E	CUZ2S	CUZ4D
					
CUZ4M	CUZIT	CUZ4C	CUZ4T	CUZ2T	CUZ3V
					
CUZ2R	CUZ4Q	CUZ3L	CUZ4L	CUZ3W	CUZ21

Grade 4

CAMIRA / Blazer (86) / Wool

					
CUZ3N	CUZ3T	CUZ3P	CUZ4U	CUZ13	CUZ3D
					
CUZ4N	CUZ39	CUZ18	CUZ3Q	CUZ90	CUZ63
					
CUZ4R	CUZ3S				



Category C is applicable for Babila stools, Buddy, Hera, Ikon Bench, Inga, Jamaica, Kuadra, Laja, Log, Malmö, Nemea, Osaka, Social, Social Plus, Tweet, Vic, Volt, Wow, Young, Zippo.

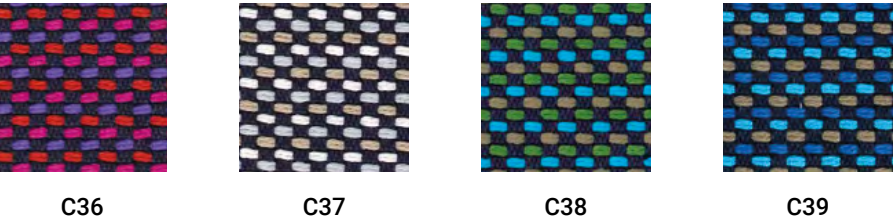
Category C is applicable for Host except Host 791, 793, 790, 792;

Contemporary Grade Category C / C10-C22(11) / Simil Leather



C10-C22 is applicable for Babila XL, Fox 3723, 3724, Ikon 862, Jazz, Noa, Host except Host 791, 793, 790, 792, Volt 671, 676, Temps.

Contemporary Grade Category C / C36-C39(4) / Fabric



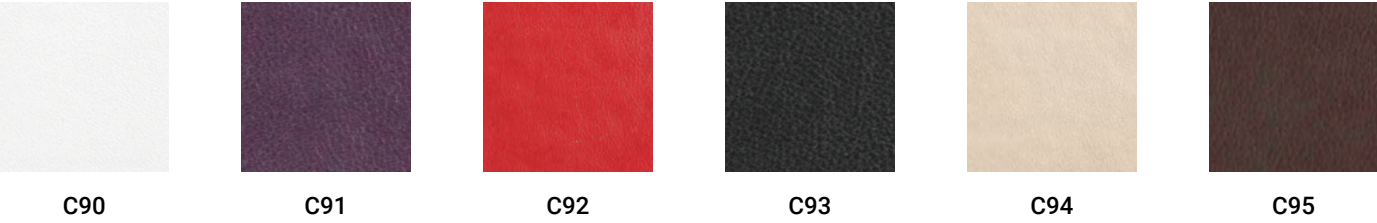
C36-C39 is applicable for Babila XL, Noa.

Contemporary Grade Category C Simil leather

Category C / C60-C64 (5) / Simil leather

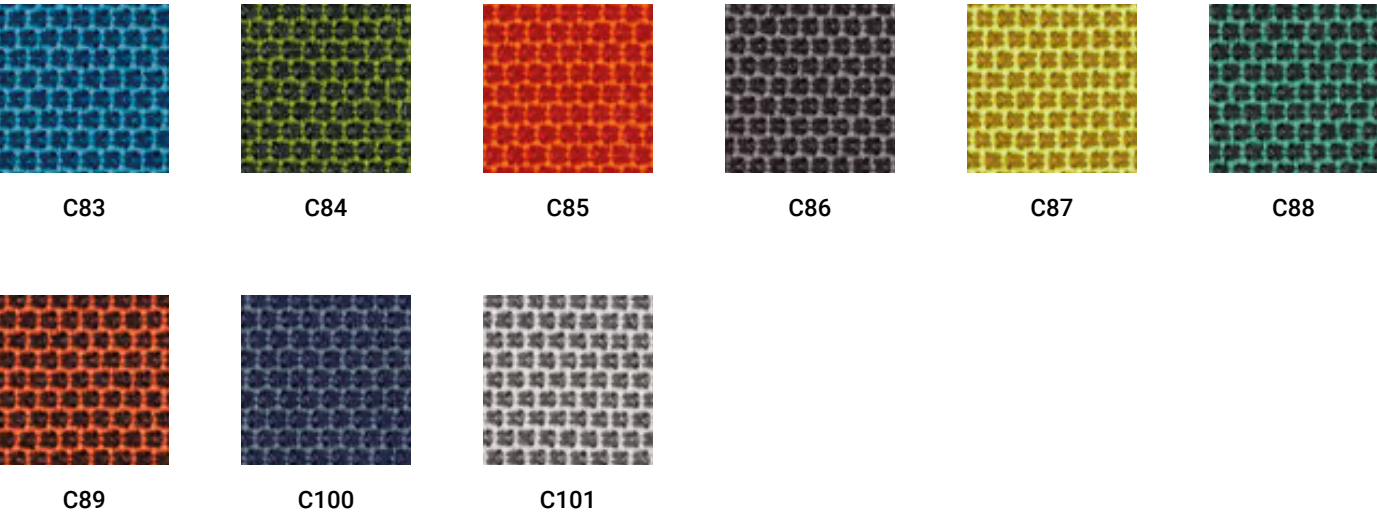


Category C / C90-C95(6) / Simil leather



C60-C64 is applicable for Host except Host 791, 793, 790, 792  
C90-C95 is applicable for Babila, Babila stools with back and armchairs.

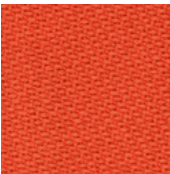
Contemporary Grade Category C / C83-C89/C100-C101(9) / Fabric



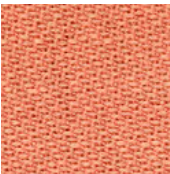
C83-C89, C100-C101 is applicable for Babila, Babila XL, Babila stools with back and armchairs, Blume, Fox, Volt, Host except Host 791, 793, 790, 792, Ila, Jazz, Noa, Temps.



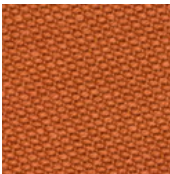
Contemporary Grade Category C / C110-C122(13) / Fabric



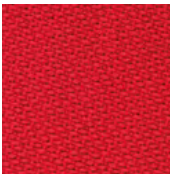
C110



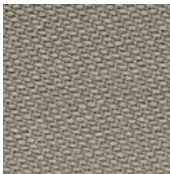
C111



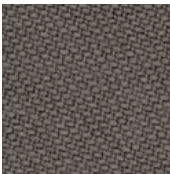
C112



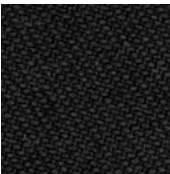
C113



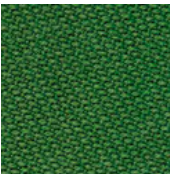
C114



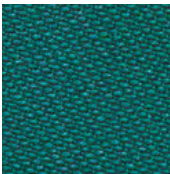
C115



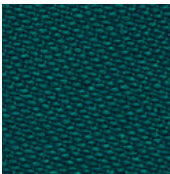
C116



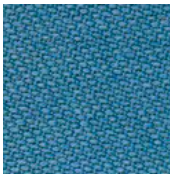
C117



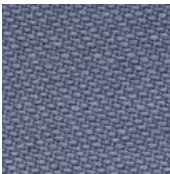
C118



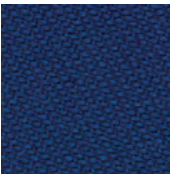
C119



C120



C121

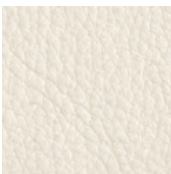


C122



C110-C122 is applicable for Babila, Babila XL, Babila stools with back and armchairs, Fox, Jazz, Soul, Noa, Volt, Host except Host 791, 793, 790, 792, Temps.

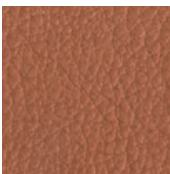
Contemporary Grade Category C / C130-C141(12) / Simil Leather



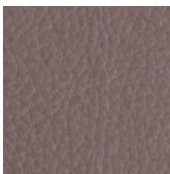
C130



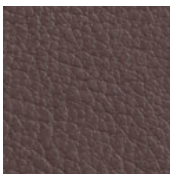
C131



C132



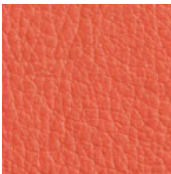
C133



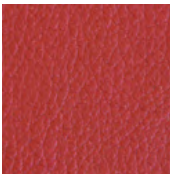
C134



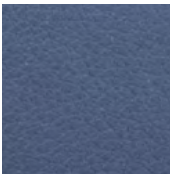
C135



C136



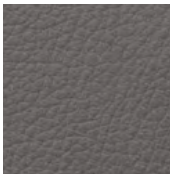
C137



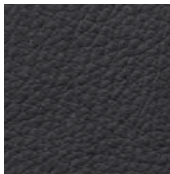
C138



C139



C140



C141

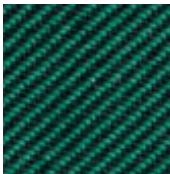


C130-C141 is applicable for Babila, Babila stools with back and armchairs, Host except Host 791, 793, 790, 792, Jazz, Noa.

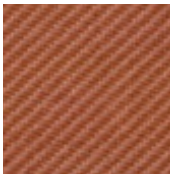
Contemporary Grade Category C / C210-C217(8) / Fabric



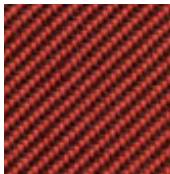
C210



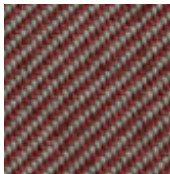
C211



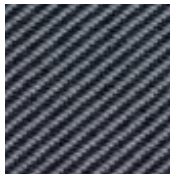
C212



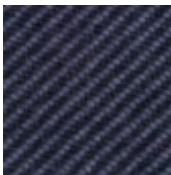
C213



C214



C215



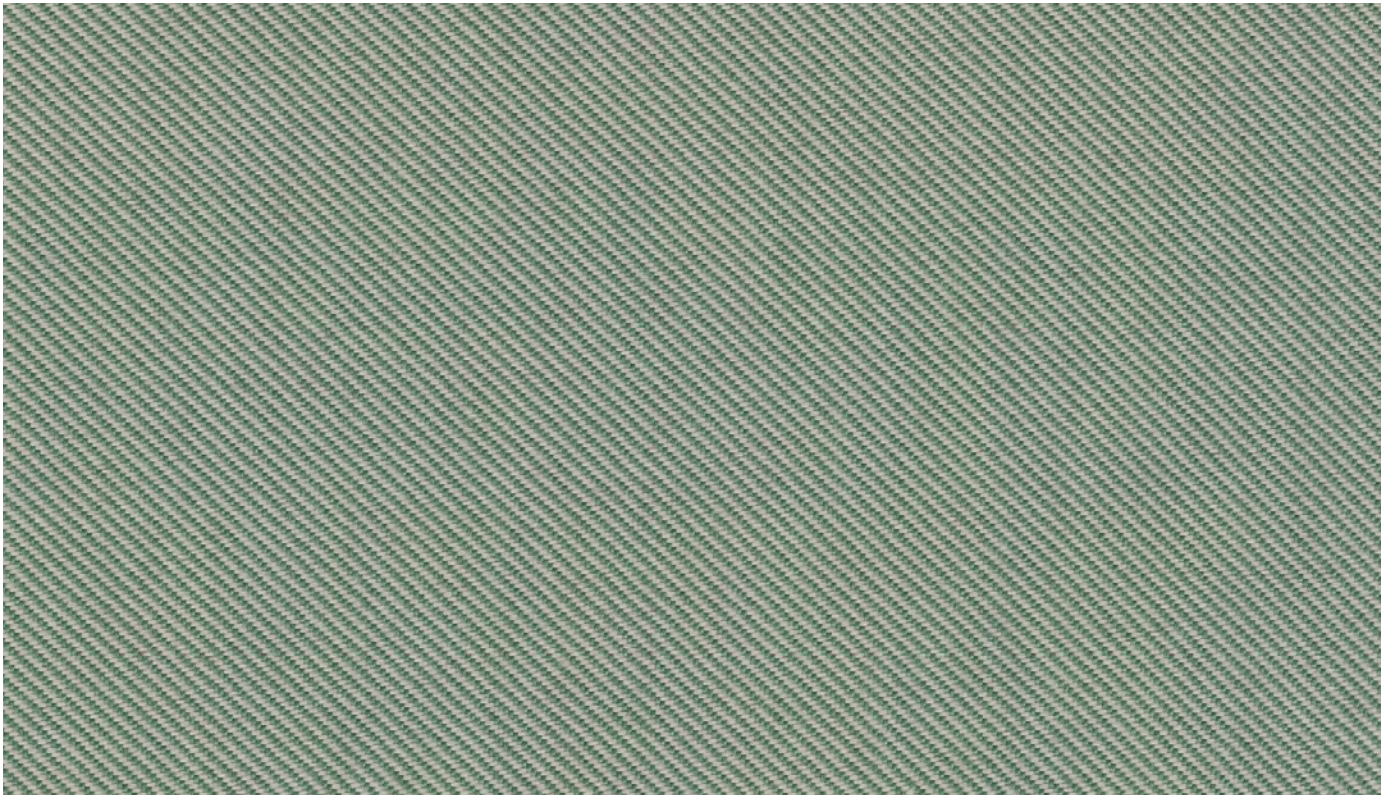
C216



C217



C210-C217 is applicable for Babila, Babila XL, Blume, Fox 3723, 3724, Ikon 862, Ila, Jazz, Noa, Soul 3747, Temps.






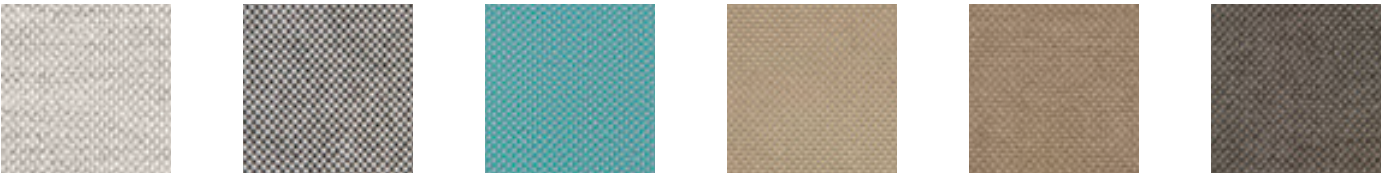
Contemporary GradeCategory D / D22-D26(5) / Fabric



D22D23D24D25D26

 D22-D26 is applicable for Intrigo, Nolita, Panarea, Reva, Rail.


Contemporary GradeCategory D / D80-D89(10) / Fabric



D80D81D82D83D84D85




D86D87D88D89

 D80-D89 is applicable for Intrigo, Nolita, Reva, Rail.

Contemporary GradeCategory D / D100-D105(6) / Fabric



D100D101D102D103D104D105

 D100-D105 is applicable for Intrigo, Nolita, Reva, Rail.

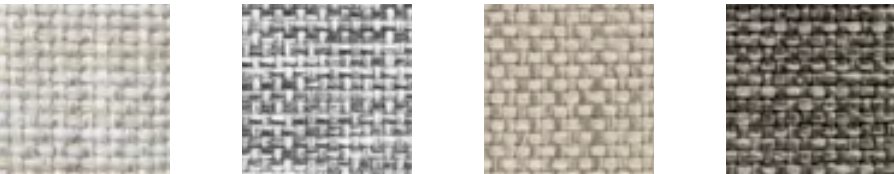
Contemporary GradeCategory D / D110-D115(6) / Fabric



D110D111D112D113D114D115



Contemporary GradeCategory D / D130-D133(4) / Fabric



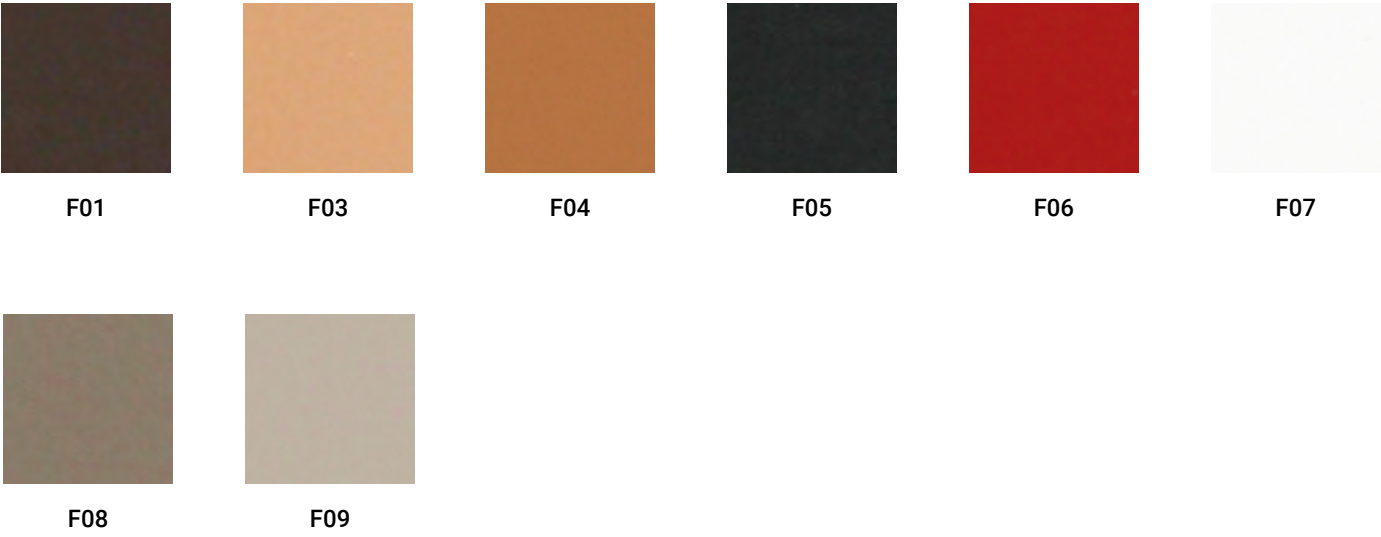
D130D131D132D133



Contemporary Grade

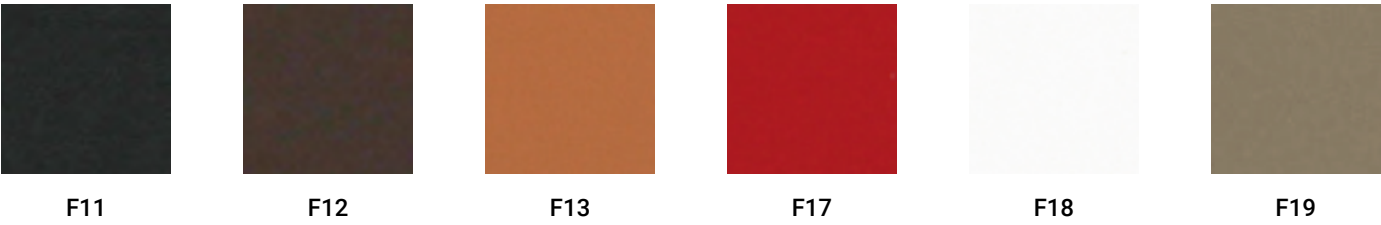
Category F/Hard leather

Category F / F01-F09 (8) / Hard Leather



- F01-F09 is applicable for Malmö, Kuadra 2463, 2461, 4429/F, 4427/F, 1336/F, 1332/F, 1326/F, 1322/F, 1285, 1291, 1298, 1281; Inga 5663, 5669, 5664.  
- F04-F05 is applicable for Fox 3728, 3727.

Category F / F11-F19 (6) / Hard Leather



F11-F19 is applicable for Kuadra 2463, 2461, 4429/F, 4427/F, 1336/F, 1332/F, 1326/F, 1322/F, 1285, 1291, 1298, 1281; Inga 5663, 5669, 5664.

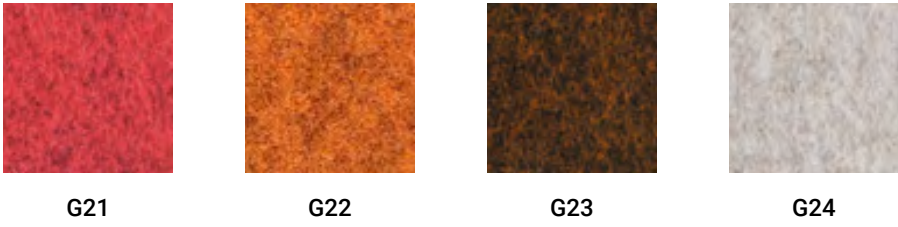
Category G is applicable for Babila stools with back and armchairs, Babila comfort, Buddy, Buddy Sofa, Hera, Ikon Bench, Inga, Ila, Jamaica, Jazz, Kuadra, Laja, Log, Malmo, Nemea, Noa, Osaka, Social, Social Plus, Tweet, Vic, Volt, Wow, Young, Zippo.

Category G is applicable for Host except Host 791, 793, 790, 792.

Contemporary Grade

Category G /Wool

Category G / G21-G24 (4)/ Wool



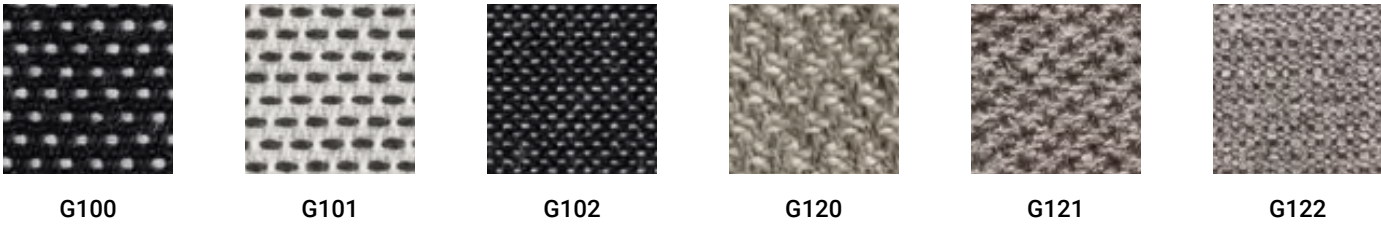
Category G / G110-G116(7) / Wool



G21-G24, G110-G116 is applicable for Blume, Fox 3724, 3723, Soul.

Contemporary Grade

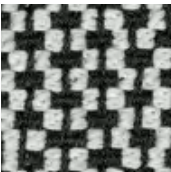
Category G/G100-G102,G120-G122(6) Wool



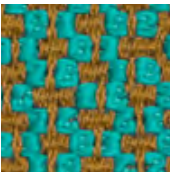
G100-G102 is applicable for Fox 3724, 3723. G120-G122 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Soul.



Contemporary Grade Category G / G130-G133(4) / Wool



G130



G131



G132

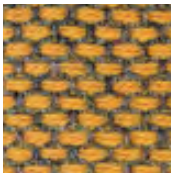


G133



G130-G133 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Soul.

Contemporary Grade Category G /G140-G146(7) / Wool



G140



G141



G142



G143



G144



G145



G146

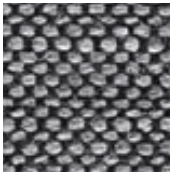


G140-G146 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Fox 3724, 3723, Soul.

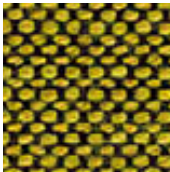
Contemporary Grade Category G / G150-G156(7) / Wool



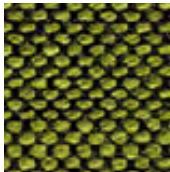
G150



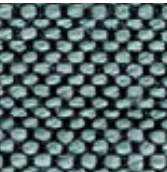
G151



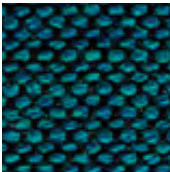
G152



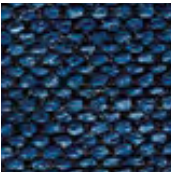
G153



G154



G155

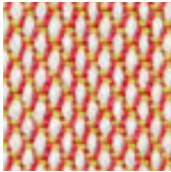


G156

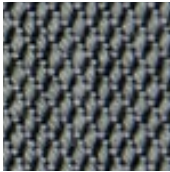


G150-G156 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Fox 3724, 3723, Soul. Soul.

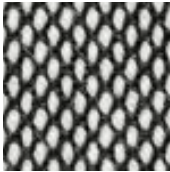
Contemporary Grade Category G /G59-G75,G78,G190-G197(22) /Wool



G59



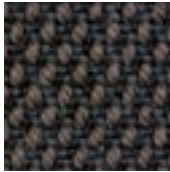
G62



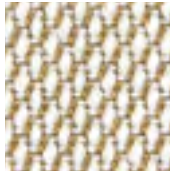
G63



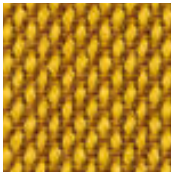
G64



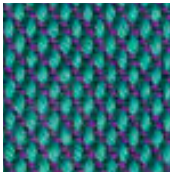
G65



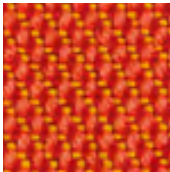
G66



G67



G68



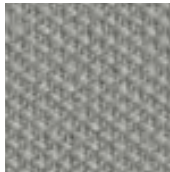
G69



G70



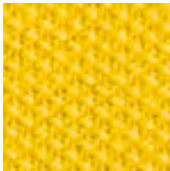
G71



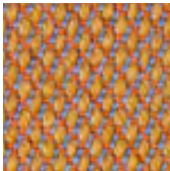
G73



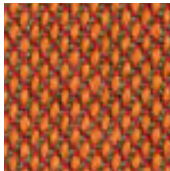
G75



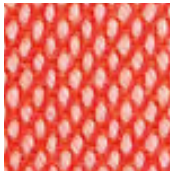
G78



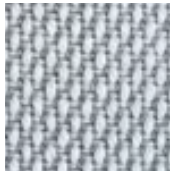
G190



G191



G192



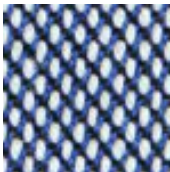
G193



G194



G195



G196



G197



G59-G75, G78, G190-G197 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Soul.

Contemporary Grade Category G / G160-G169(10) / Wool



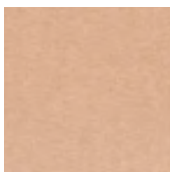
G160



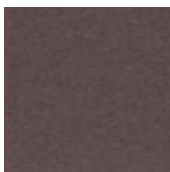
G161



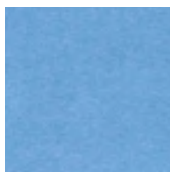
G162



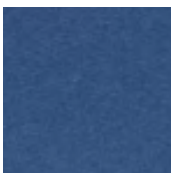
G163



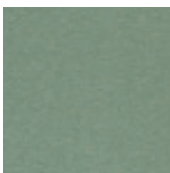
G164



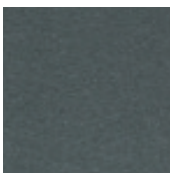
G165



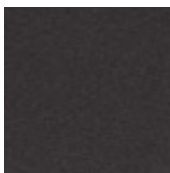
G166



G167



G168



G169



G160-G169 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Soul.



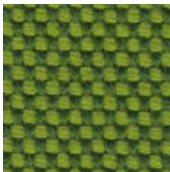
Contemporary GradeCategory G / G170-G176(7) / Wool



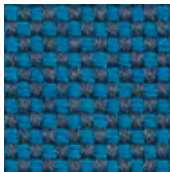
G170




G171




G172



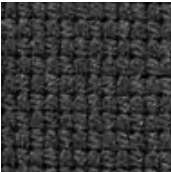
G173




G174



G175



G176



G170-G176 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Soul.

Contemporary GradeCategory G / G200-G206(7) / Wool



G200



G201



G202



G203



G204



G205

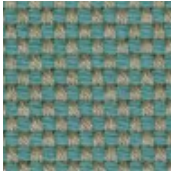


G206

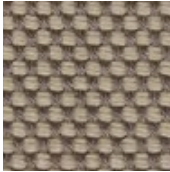


G200-G205 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Soul.

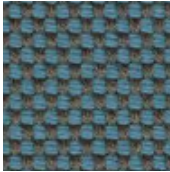
Contemporary GradeCategory G / G210-213(4) / Wool



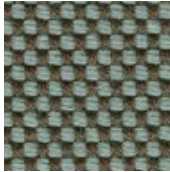
G210




G211



G212




G213




G210-213 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Soul.


Contemporary GradeCategory G / G180-G185(6) / Velvet



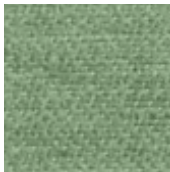
G180



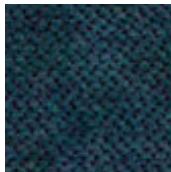
G181



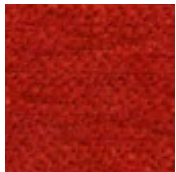
G182




G183



G184



G185



G180-G185 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Fox 3724, 3723.

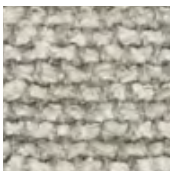
Contemporary GradeCategory G /Fabric

Category G / G07 (1) Fabric




G07


Category G / G220-G225(6) / Fabric




G220




G221




G222




G223



G224



G225



G220-G225 is applicable for Babila XL, Blume, Soul.



Contemporary Grade

Category H / Simil Leather

Category H / H20-24(5) Simil Leather



H20 H21 H22 H23 H24

Category H / H26-H35 (10) Simil Leather



H26 H27 H28 H29 H30 H31



H32 H33 H34 H35

Category H / H100-108 (9) Simil Leather



H100 H101 H102 H103 H104 H105



H106 H107 H108



Category H is applicable for Host lounges.

Contemporary Grade

Category H / H40-H51, H53(13) / Velvet



H40 H41 H42 H43 H44 H45



H46 H47 H48 H49 H50 H51



H52 H53



Contemporary Grade

Category H/H82- H89(4) /Simil Leather



H82 H85 H87 H89



Contemporary Grade

Category H /H61(2) / Fire retardant fabric



H61





Grade A

Category A / AO-01-AO-05(5) / Outdoor Fabric



AO-01



AO-02



AO-03



AO-04

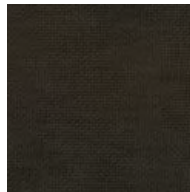


AO-05

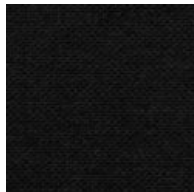
Grade A is applicable for [Aster](#), [Cosmos](#), [Nabil](#), [Zeny](#).

Grade 1 Modern Outdoor

F11-F74 (23)/ Fabric



F11  
COCO



F12  
GRAFITO



F13  
LINO



F14  
MARFIN



F16  
PERLA



F19  
BRISA BLUE



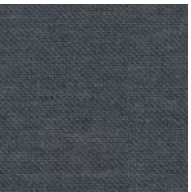
F20  
BRISA GREY



F6  
STRIPES 1



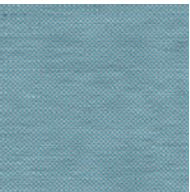
F7  
STRIPES 2



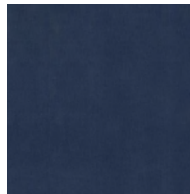
F28  
BRISA PANAMA



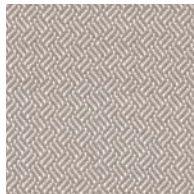
F29  
LISO OPTIC



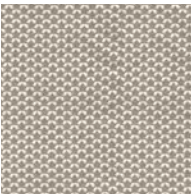
F32  
AQUA



F34  
LISO MARINO



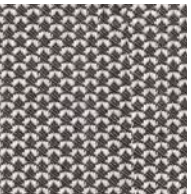
F39  
MINERAL



F40  
MINERAL



F41  
PIRITA



F42  
PIRITA



F69  
GREY



F70  
MULTI GREY



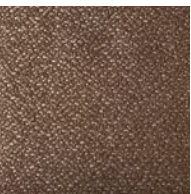
F71  
ECRU



F72  
DARK GREY



F73  
GREIGE



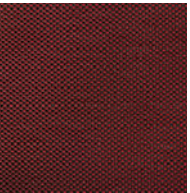
F74  
PLACEBO LOLI-  
POP

Grade 2 Modern Outdoor

F75-L14 (28)/ Fabric & Simil-Leather



F26  
CLARA



F75  
NOUGAT



F76  
MOSTAZA



F77  
INTEGRAL



F78  
PIEDRA



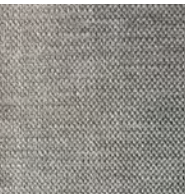
F79  
TRINIDAD



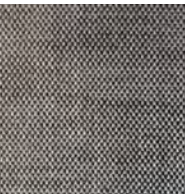
F80  
TRINIDAD



F81  
CARRIBEAN



F82  
CARRIBEAN



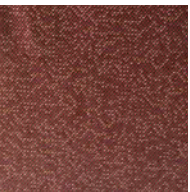
F83  
CARRIBEAN



F84  
AVERA



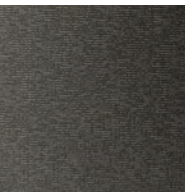
F85  
GRIS



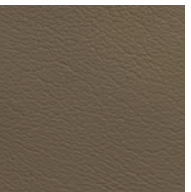
F86  
TERRA



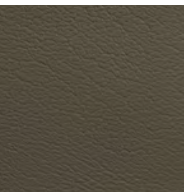
F87  
STONE



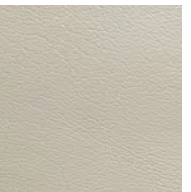
F88  
BRISA



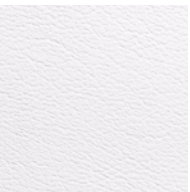
L1  
BEIGE



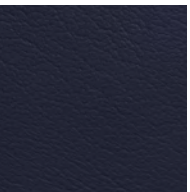
L2  
BEIGE  
OLIVE



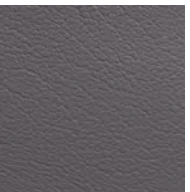
L3  
IVORY



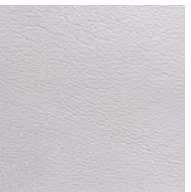
L4  
WHITE



L5  
BLUE



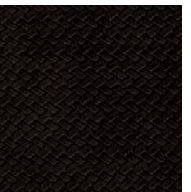
L6  
GRAPHITE



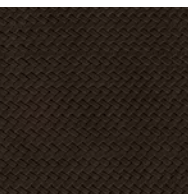
L7  
LIGHT GREY



L9  
PEARL



L10  
CLAY



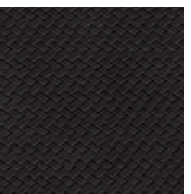
L11  
TAUPE



L12  
OYSTER



L13  
IVORY



L14  
COIN

Grade 1 & 2 Modern Outdoor is available for [Castro](#), [Eleni](#), [Feo](#), [Lotus](#), [Mikonos](#), [Ola](#), and [Perse](#).

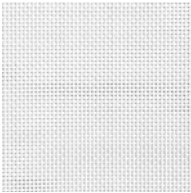


TEXTILENE

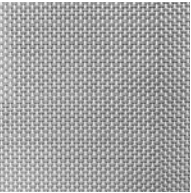
Modern Textylene Collections



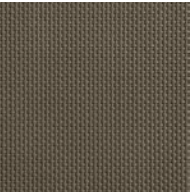
T1  
Tramato Beige



T2  
White



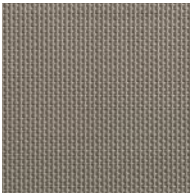
T3  
Tramato Grey



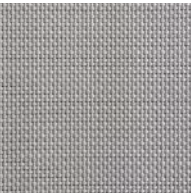
T5  
Mocca Brown



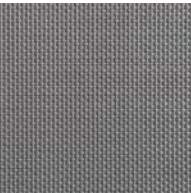
T7  
Graphite



T8  
Solid Beige



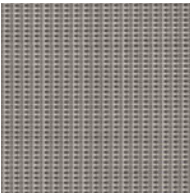
T9  
Light Grey



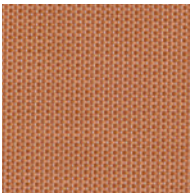
T10  
Cloud Grey



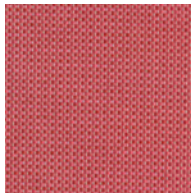
T11  
Denim Blue



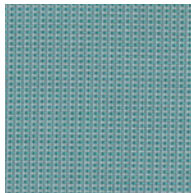
T12  
Latte Brown



T13  
Apricot



T14  
Red Rose



T15  
Ocean Teal

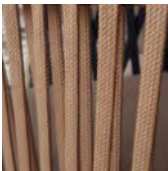
Modern Textilene is applicable for [Diane](#), [Eleni](#), [Mikonos](#), and [Ola](#).

WOVEN MATERIAL

Modern and Elegance Woven Collections



Black Flat



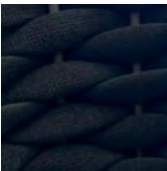
Tortora Flat



Tortora Round



New Round



Dark Grey Tubular  
PVC



Grey Beige Tubular  
PVC

Modern and Elegance Women Material is applicable for [Aster](#), [Cosmos](#), [Linea](#), [Nabil](#), and [Zeny](#).

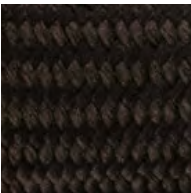
Modern Woven Collections



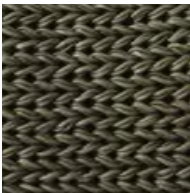
Fishbone Light  
Grey Brown



Grey Brown



Dark Brown



Olive Green

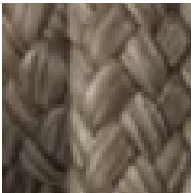


Dark Grey  
Tubular PVC

Modern Women Material is applicable for [Lotus](#),



BE



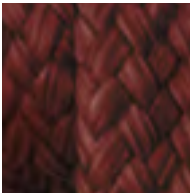
TO



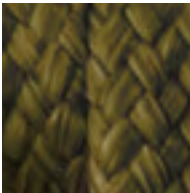
GA2



BL2



BD



VE

Woven Material is applicable for [Babila Twist](#).

BACKREST AND ARMREST FINISHES

Rope Collections



BE



TE



MA2

BE, TE, MA2 is applicable for [Reva](#).



BE



TE



GA

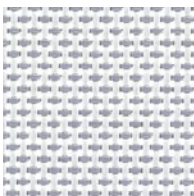


BL

Woven Material is applicable for [Panarea](#).



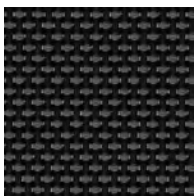
BACKREST AND SEAT FINISHES  
Textile Mesh



BI

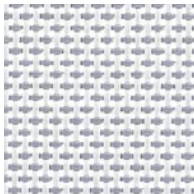


GC

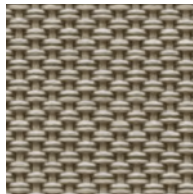


MA

BI, SA and NE is applicable for [Mya 701](#), [Mya 706/2](#) .



BI



SA

BI and SA is applicable for [Rail](#) and [Reva](#).

BACKREST FINISHES  
Cord Weaving



BE



GA2



TE

BE, GA2 and TE is applicable for [Reva](#).



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

### Parties

“AF” shall mean Hermes Supplies Inc. and Afra Furniture. “Purchaser” shall mean the entity or any subsidiary or affiliate purchasing or receiving products from AF or the person, firm, corporation or other business entity that places an Order. “Order” shall mean purchase orders issued by Purchaser and accepted by AF. “Product” shall mean products specified in the contract. “Contract” shall mean commercial or pro forma invoice issued by AF to the Purchaser based on an Order.

### Application of these Terms and Conditions

These Terms and Conditions shall apply to Orders issued and accepted or other contractual commitments to buy and sell AF’s products and shall become part of the Contract. AF hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms that may be included by Purchaser and these Terms and Conditions shall govern each Order notwithstanding any different, conflicting or additional terms and conditions which may appear on any form submitted by Purchaser. If Purchaser has not otherwise accepted these Terms and Conditions, Purchaser’s acceptance of any Products delivered by AF pursuant to any Order shall constitute Purchaser’s acceptance of these Terms and Conditions.

### Acceptance of Orders and Payment Terms

Information regarding ordering is found in the attached Schedule “A”.

Orders will be confirmed within 48 hours of receipt along with a Pro forma invoice including a detailed description of items, prices, shipping information, shipping date and the required deposit. Purchaser shall contact AF within 48 hours of receipt of the confirmation regarding any discrepancies. Otherwise, the Order will be binding.

Accepted Orders are considered firm and binding and are not subject to cancellation.

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, an Order will not be scheduled for production until receipt of a non-refundable deposit equal to 50% of the invoice. The balance is due before the shipment of the Product.

AF is not responsible for delays caused by late payments or arrival of COMs, missing information or specifications.

### COM (Customer’s Own Material)

Products to be made with COMs, will be scheduled for production only after all the materials are received and inspected by AF. All COMs must be shipped prepaid and with marked purchase order number and Purchaser’s name. AF reserves the right to refuse any COM orders.

AF’s Limited Warranty does not cover the quality and durability of Products which incorporate COMs. AF is not responsible for wear, tear or fading of any upholstery or other material, supplied by Purchaser. AF is not responsible for the quality and / or performance of the flammability or compliance with Flammability Codes of any COMs. Please review the Flammability Codes section in Schedule “A”.

### Shipping, Packaging and Packing

Standard packaging and packing methods selected by AF will be used unless otherwise agreed in the Contract. Additional packaging and packing costs incurred at Purchaser’s request shall be added to the applicable invoice and payable by Purchaser.

All prices are FOB Montréal, Québec. AF is not responsible for any loss or damage in transit between AF’s storage facility and the product’s final destination.

### Maintenance and Care

To keep Products safe and functional and preserve warranty claims, Purchaser should inspect the Products quarterly and tighten loose screws. Worn or damaged glides should be replaced. Purchaser should only move Products that stack in complete stacks on chair dollies. Questions regarding maintenance can be addressed to a customer service representative of AF.

### Product Returns

Purchaser may not return and AF will not accept any returns without a written authorization issued by the AF Customer Service Department. All returned Products must be properly packaged in order to prevent further damage and must have attached a returned authorization issued by AF otherwise shipment shall be refused.

### Warranties and Recourses

AF warrants that at the time of delivery for shipment: (a) Products delivered shall be free of defects in workmanship and material and conform to any product descriptions that are made a part of the Order and (b) custom Products delivered shall conform to any specifications that are made a part of an Order and accepted by AF in writing. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN THE PRECEDING SENTENCE, AF MAKES NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND ALL WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING OR CUSTOM OF TRADE. AF SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE, CHANGE OR EFFECT TO THE PRODUCTS RESULTING FROM OR RELATED TO ANY ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF PURCHASER, ITS AGENTS OR



CUSTOMERS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO FAILURE TO PERFORM THE REQUISITE MAINTENANCE AS SET FORTH HEREIN. NO REPRESENTATIVE OF AF IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ANY CHANGES OR MODIFICATIONS TO THESE LIMITED WARRANTIES. AF'S SOLE LIABILITY UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY SHALL BE TO REPLACE OR REPAIR DAMAGED PRODUCT, AT AF'S SOLE DISCRETION. IN NO EVENT SHALL AF BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES FOR PERSONAL INJURY, LOST PROFITS OR PROPERTY DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD BY AF.

For new and unused Products, Purchaser must promptly notify AF, in writing, of any defect in the Product within (7) days of reception. Photos and an inspection may be required before making a final determination of the claim. Claims for damages or delays occurred during transit or unloading of product are not covered under this Limited Warranty and must be made directly to the freight companies.

The term of the warranties set forth by this Section will be the shorter of: (a) sixty (60) months from date of invoice for the Afra Modern collection; (b) twenty-four (24) months from the date of invoice for the Contemporary, Elegant and Danish collections; or (c) on Products warranted for a specified number of years, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the Products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week; or (d) one (1) year from the date of invoice for Products used 24/7 or in high traffic public spaces.

For Products under warranty, AF's liability is limited to the repair and / or replacement of the defective Product as determined by AF. Purchaser shall bear all costs of transporting the non-conforming product (or part) back to AF for repair or replacement and then from AF back to Purchaser.

Any reimbursement for repairs made locally must be approved, in advance and in writing, by AF.

AF's obligation to repair or replace is expressly conditioned on Purchaser obtaining written return authorization from AF prior to returning such non-conforming Product.

AF shall not have any warranty obligations where the Product (or any part thereof) has been subjected to alteration, misuse, abuse or improper storage by Purchaser or end users or due to wear and tear or changes in wood color due to the natural aging of the wood. Unless AF expressly agrees in writing in advance, no set-off, compensation, allowance or credit shall be allowed for any non-conforming Product. The repair or replacement recourse as set forth in this paragraph shall be Purchaser's sole and exclusive recourse for non-conforming products delivered hereunder or claims under warranty.

**Limitation of Liability**

AF's liability for damages to Purchaser for any claim whatsoever, regardless of the form of action (whether in contract or tort, including negligence), shall be limited to actual damages, which in no event shall exceed the amount paid to AF for the Products. AF shall have no liability to Purchaser (or any person or entity claiming through Purchaser) for lost profits, loss of revenue or for incidental, special or exemplary or consequential damages and these are hereby waived by Buyer.

**Intellectual and Industrial Property of AF**

AF retains title, copyright, industrial design and other proprietary rights to all aspects of the Products including all modifications and alterations thereto. Purchaser shall not manufacture, reproduce or imitate any of the Products.

**General**

**Security Interest.** So long as any amounts remain to be paid by Purchaser, AF maintains a lien against, and Purchaser hereby grants to AF a security interest in the Products, including all proceeds related thereto or derived there from.

**Severability.** In the event that any provision of these Terms is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of these Terms shall remain in full force and effect and be construed to best effectuate the intention of the parties hereto.

**Waiver of Default.** Failure of AF to insist upon strict performance of any provisions hereof shall not be deemed a waiver of its rights and remedies.

**Entire Agreement.** These Terms constitute the entire agreement between AF and Purchaser with respect to the Products and supersede all proposals, oral and written, all previous negotiations and all other communications between the parties.

**Assignment.** Purchaser may not assign nor transfer its rights and obligations hereunder without the prior written agreement of AF.

**Force Majeure.** AF shall not be liable for non-performance or delay due to war, acts of the public enemy, acts of God, fire, flood, explosion, accident, or strike, sabotage, labor trouble, connected with any law, act, regulations, request or recommendation of any governmental authority; shortage or significant increase of costs of fuel, raw materials, energy sources or labor, breakdown of equipment beyond the reasonable control of AF interfering with the production and transportation of the Product covered by the Contract.

**Governing Law.** Any dispute between AF and Purchaser arising under or related to the Contract shall be resolved by or interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Province of Québec and that the Courts located in the District of Montreal will have jurisdiction over legal proceedings in respect of the Contract.

**Language.** The parties hereby acknowledge having required that these Terms and Conditions as well as all notices, documents and agreements related hereto be drawn up in the English language; les parties reconnaissent avoir exigé que les présentes Conditions Générales ainsi que tous avis, documents ou contrats s'y rapportant soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

SCHEDULE “A”

Ordering Information

All orders are to be sent via fax or emailed to:

AFRA FURNITURE CLAIM DEPARTMENT

523 Boulevard Lebeau,  
Saint-Laurent, QC  
H4N 1S2  
T: 514.908.0048  
F: 514.908.1509  
Email: [info@afrafurniture.com](mailto:info@afrafurniture.com)

The following information should be provided:

- Contact name, including phone and fax numbers and email address
- The Afra Furniture Item Code (i.e. HER250CM)
- Choice of wood or metal frame finishing
- Upholstery specifications
- Quantity required
- Packaging specifications and shipping instructions
- Shipping information: ‘Shipping To’ and ‘Bill To’ information including delivery date onsite, contact name and phone number at the delivery location
- Any other pertinent or important specifications

All orders are subject to delay due to labour, transport and supply difficulties, Act of God and all other events beyond AF’s control. All delivery dates quoted are approximate. Contact AF customer service to verify inventory and production schedules.

Flammability Codes

All items are manufactured with premium grade materials and are tested at testing laboratories. Items include polyurethane foam and fabrics that meet California Technical Bulletin #117 requirements. If required, certain items can be manufactured according to California Technical Bulletin #133 and surcharge may apply. Contact AF for more information.

For any items that have not been tested, the testing could be done with lead-time 3-8 weeks depending on the item availability and testing requirements.

It is a Purchaser’s responsibility to determine the local flammability code requirements.

Pricing and Minimums

**Product Prices:** Product prices are subject to change without notice to Purchaser.

**Minimum Order:** Some Products may be subjected to minimum order quantities.

**Storage Charges:** Postponed shipment beyond AF shipping schedule will result in a storage charge at a rate of five percent (5%) per month on total of commercial invoice.

**Collection Charges:** Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs. Overdue accounts will be charged a late payment charge of two and one-half percent (2.5%) per month.

Quality Product Information

All AF products are manufactured for commercial use only with premium grade materials, and are continually tested. Product information can be found on the website at [www.afrafurniture.com](http://www.afrafurniture.com) and in the AF product binder. All dimensions are considered approximate; AF reserves the right to make adjustments in dimensions without prior notice. AF reserves the right to make minor changes to specifications, materials and design and to discontinue items without prior notice.

Purchaser acknowledges that due to the variations in the color of wood in its raw state, product of wood finishes may have small variations in color. Personalized stain matching is offered at an additional cost of \$ 100 per stain match. Custom finish matches are valid for 12 months from sample date. After this time period, custom finishes should be rematched and reapproved.